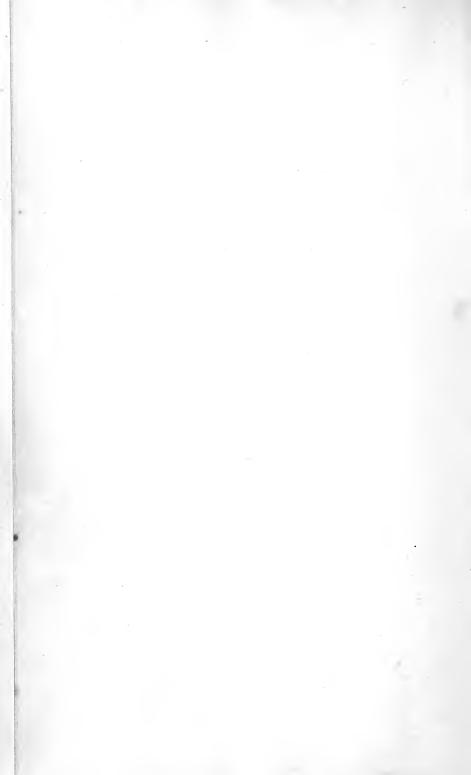


LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DAVIS



Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2007 with funding from Microsoft Corporation





## INDEX GENERUM AVIUM.

## A LIST

OF THE

## GENERA AND SUBGENERA OF BIRDS.

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{Y}$ 

F. H. WATERHOUSE, A.L.S.,

LIBRARIAN TO THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

#### LONDON:

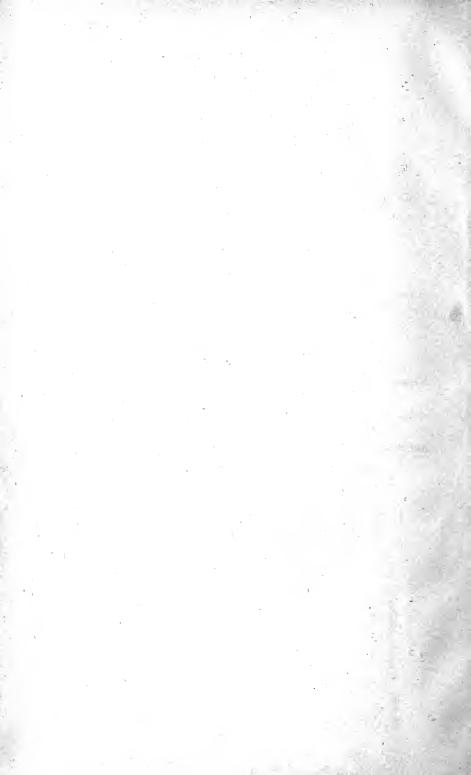
R. H. PORTER, 18 PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE. 1889.



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, BED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

# CONTENTS.

| Preface (By P. L. Sclater, F.R.S.)   | Page v |
|--|--------|
| Index Generum Avium  | 1      |
| APPENDIX:  |        |
| I. List of the principal Abbreviated Titles of Works quoted                                | 239    |
| 11. Titles of some of the most important Lists of the Genera of Birds previously published | 240    |



### PREFACE.

The plan and execution of the present work, which, it is hoped, will materially assist in lightening the labours of working Ornithologists, are entirely due to Mr. Waterhouse.

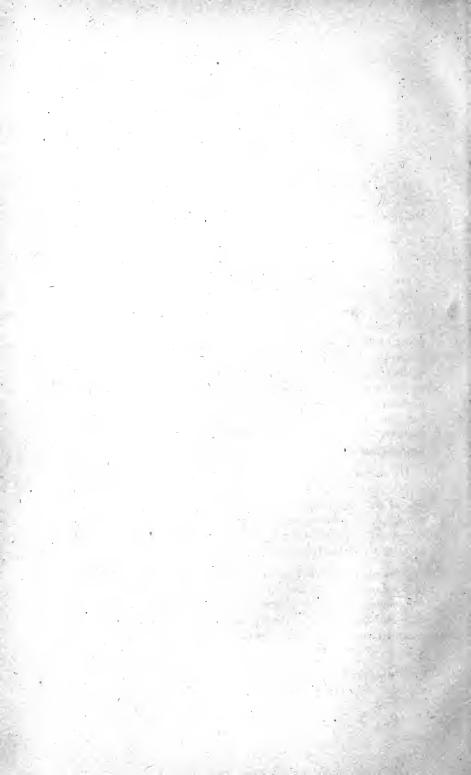
I have only assisted him by general advice, by looking over the proof-sheets, and by writing these few words of preface.

It will be observed that, as its title implies, the 'Index Generum Avium' consists merely of an alphabetical list of about 7000 terms that have been employed or suggested by various authors, since the date of the twelfth edition of Linnæus's 'Systema Naturæ,' as generic and subgeneric names for Birds, and of references to the places and dates of their publication. No attempt has been made to discriminate between these various terms as to which of them should be most correctly employed. Such points are left for the decision of those who use the 'Index.' But so much time is often lost in ascertaining where and when a generic name was first given, that it is believed that the information thus accumulated in a handy form cannot fail to be of much practical value.

The author does not profess that the 'Index' is complete, but as Librarian of the Zoological Society of London, and thus with one of the best series of ornithological books in the world at his command, he has done his utmost to render it free from errors and omissions. Except in the few cases where they are marked with an asterisk, all the references have been personally verified.

The author wishes to express his acknowledgment of the liberality of the Council of the Society in contributing the sum of twenty-five pounds towards the cost of the present publication. Without such assistance it is obviously impossible that a work of this character could repay its expenses.

P. L. SCLATER.



## INDEX GENERUM AVIUM.

#### A.

Abdimia, Bp. C. R. xl. p. 721 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 105 (1855). Abeillia, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 79 (1849). Conspect. Gen. Av.

Abia, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 1 (1846). = Habia, Cuv.

Abrornis, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. 1844, p. 82; Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 575 (1855).

Aburria, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxvi (1852); Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 141 (1862).

Acalanthe, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 32 (1863). [L'Acalanthe, Vieill. Ois. Chanteurs, pl. 56, index (1805).]

Acanthagenys, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 152. Acanthogenys, Gould, B. of Austr. iv. pl. 53, or pt. xvi. (1844).

Acanthidops, Ridgw. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. iv. p. 335 (1882).

Acanthidositta, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 2 (1846); Buller, B. of N. Zealand, ed. 2, i. p. 113 (1887). = Acanthisitta, Lafresn.

Acanthiparus, Gould, Birds of Asia, ii. pl. 67, or pt. vii. (1855).

Acanthis, Bechstein, Orn. Tasch. Deutschl. p. 125 (1802).

Acanthis, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. xli, 160 (1840).

Acanthisitta, Lafresnaye, Mag. d. Zool. 1842, Ois. pl. 27.

Acanthiza, Vigors & Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 224 (1826).

Acanthochaera, Giebel, Thesaurus Ornith. i. p. 259 (1872). = Anthochæra, Vigors & Horsf.

Acanthogenys, see Acanthagenys.

Acanthopneuste, Blasius, Naumannia, 1858, p. 313.

Acanthoptila, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 478 (1855).

Acanthorhynchus, Gould, P.Z.S. 1837, p. 24; Birds of Austr. iv. pl. 61, or pt. xi. (1843).

Acanthornis, Legge, Papers and Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania, 1886, pp. 236, 240 (1887).

В

Acanthylis, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 971, et 1844, p. 166.

Acanthyllis, Agassiz, Index Univers. p. 3 (1846). = Acanthylis, Boie.

Acanthys, Des Murs, Traité d'Ool. p. 334 (1862). = Acanthis, Bechst.

Accentor, Bechstein, Ornith. Taschenb. i. p. 191 (1802); Naturg. Deutschl. iii. p. 700 (1807).

Accipiter, Brisson, Ornith. i. p. 310 (1760).

Acentetus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 102 (1862).

Aceros, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844); Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 579 (1855).

Acestrura, Gould, Introd. Trochilidæ, p. 91 (1861), 8vo.

Acetinornis, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 880 (1856), et xlv. p. 428 (1857).

Achantylops, Bp. Rivista Contemporanea, p. 6 (1857).

Acis, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 388 (1831); Compl. de Buffon, viii. p. 370 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 396 (1848).

Acnemis, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 769; Arch. f. Naturgesch. 1851,
pt. 1, p. 106; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 225 (1852); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 111.

Acomus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxx (1852); Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 415 (1856).

Acontistes, Sundev. K. Vetensk.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, 1835, p. 95 (1836).

Acredula, Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 199 (1816).

Acridiornis, Severtzoff, Turkestanskie Jevotnie, p. 66 (1873).

Acridotheres, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 42 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xix. p. 389 (1818); Galerie d. Ois. i. p. 239 (1825). Аскіротнека, Analyse, p. 69 (1816).

Acrocephalus, Naumann, Nat. Land- u. Wasservög. nördl. Deutschl. Nachtr. p. 199 (1811).

Acrocompsa, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1861, p. 88.

Acroleptes (Schiff), Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854); C. S. O. p. 23 (1854); Cab. J. f. O. 1861, p. 90.

Acropternis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 20 (1859).

Acrulocercus, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 327 (1847); Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. p. 54 (1854).

Acryllium, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 61 (1840); ed. 2, p. 78 (1841); Gen. Birds, iii. p. 501 (1845); Hand-l. ii. no. 2394 (1870).

Actenoides, Hombron et Jacquinot, in Voyage au Pôle Sud, Zool. iii. p. 100, pl. xxiii. fig. 2 (1845); Reichenb. Handb. spec. Orn. p. 35, Atlas, pl. cccexii. fig. 3147 (1851).

Actidurus, Bp. Saggio, p. 143 (1831); Isis, 1833, p. 1228. Actiturus, Bp. Comp. List Birds of Eur. & N. A. p. 51 (1838);

Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 61 (1842); C. R. xliii. pp. 597, 1024 (1856); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 15 (1856); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 59 (1857).

Actinodura, Gould, P. Z. S. 1836, p. 17; Birds of Asia, iii. pls. lvi., lvii., or pt. xviii. (1866).

Actinura, Agassiz, Index Univers. p. 7 (1846). = Actinodura, Gould.

Actitis, *Illiger*, Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Av. p. 262 (1811); Boie, Isis, 1822, pp. 560, 778, et 1828, p. 327.

Actiturus, see Actidurus.

Actochelidon, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 31 (1829).

Actodromas, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 55 (1829).

**Ada**, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 388 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 372 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 396 (1848).

Adælomyia, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 528 (1869). = Adelomyia, Bp.

**Adamastor**, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 187 (1855); C. R. xliii. pp. 594, 995 (1856); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 57 (1857).

Adelarus, Bp. Naumannia, pp. 210, 212, 218; C. S. O. p. 40 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 662 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. pp. 13, 15 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 232 (1856); C. R. xlii. p. 771 (1856); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 11 (1856).

**Adelinus**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 261, 265 (1854); C. S. O. p. 19 (1854).

Adelisca, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 72 (1860). Trachiloda -

Adelomyia, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 253 (1854); C. S. O. p. 33 (1854). Tracki l'ilæ.

**Adelura**, *Bp.* C. R. xxxviii. pp. 8, 10 (1854); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854).

Adophoneus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 28 (1829).

**Adornis**, *Gray*, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 29 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 173 (1848); Hand-l. i. no. 809 (1869).

Æchmophorus, Coues, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1862, p. 229.

Echmoptila, Coues, Bull. U.S. Surv. Terr. iv. p. 48 (1878).

Echmorhynchus, Coues, Birds of N.W. p. 506 (note) (1874).

**Ædicnemus**, L'Herminier, Mag. d. Zool. 1837, Cl. ii. pl. 84. = ŒDICNEMUS, Temm.

Aëdon, Forster, Synoptical Cat. Brit. B. p. 53 (1817); Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 972.

Ædonopsis, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. p. 68 (1883).

Ægialeus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xviii (1852).

**Æ**gialitis, *Boie*, Isis, 1822, pp. 558, 774, et 1826, p. 978.

Ægialophilus, Gould, Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 234 (1865).

Ægialtes, Giebel, Thesaurus Ornith. i. p. 275 (1872). = ÆGIALITIS, Boie.

Ægintha, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 170 (1851).

Ægiothus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 161 (1851).

Ægithaliscus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 90 (1850).

Ægithalopsis, Heine, J. f. O. 1859, p. 431.

Ægithalos, Hermann, Observ. Zool. p. 214 (1804).

**Ægithalus**, *Boie*, Isis, 1822, p. 556; Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 397 (1825). AEGYTHALUS, *Boie*, Isis, 1826, p. 975.

**E**githina, *Vieillot*, Analyse, p. 44 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. i. p. 176 (1816).

**Ægolius**, *Kaup*, Natürl. Syst. p. 34 (1829); Die Vögel, System. beschr. p. 96 (1836).

Ægotheles, Vigors & Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 194 (1826).

**Egypius**, Savigny, Syst. Ois. l'Egypte, pp. 8, 13 (1810); Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 29 (1829).

Aegythalus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 975.

Aeipetes, Forbes, Rep. 'Challenger' (Zool.), iv. art. 1, p. 59 (1882).

Ælurædus, Sclater, Ibis, 1868, p. 501. = AILURŒDUS, Cab.

Epycnemia, Strickl. Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 27 (1841). = Alpunemia, Swains.

**E**pyornis, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 3, xiv. p. 209 (1850); C. R. xxxii. p. 104 (1851).

**Epypodius**, Oustalet, C. R. xc. p. 907 (1880).

Ærolia, see Erolia.

Aerops, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 82 (1851).

Aesacus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 128 (1872). = Esacus, Less.

**Aesalon**, *Kaup*, Natürl. Syst. p. 40 (1829); Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 111 (1844); Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 258 (1845).

**Aestrelata**, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 188 (1856); C. R. xlii. p. 768 (1856), et xliii. p. 996 (1856); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 11 (1856).

Æthiops, Strickland, P. Z. S. 1841, p. 30.

**Aethocichla,** Sharpe, ed. of Layard's B. S. Africa, p. 215 (1876); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. viii. p. 484 (1883).

Aethomyias, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. iv. pp. 115, 271 (1879).

Ethopyga, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 103 (1850). Sumbird

Aethorhynchus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 8 (1872).

Ethyia, Agass. Index Universalis, p. 42 (1846). = AYTHYA.

Aëtoglaux, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844); Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 574 (1855).

Aetopsis, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 70 (1815).

Aëtos, Nitzsch, Pterylographie, p. 31 (1840).

Aëtotriorchis, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 124 (1844); Mus. Senckenb. p. 262 (1845); Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 41 (1850).

Ex, B. O. U. List Brit. B. p. 123 (1883). = Arx, Boie. / 828.

Afrotis, Bp. C. S. O. p. 44 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 416 (1856).

Agaclyta, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 70 (1860). Trachilidae

Agamia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xvi (1852).

Aganaphron, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 463 (1842).

Aganus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 184 (1863).

Agapeta, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 178. Truchilidae

**Agapornis**, *Selby*, in Jardine's Nat. Libr. (Ornith.), vol. vi. pp. 117, 118, pl. xi. (1836).

**Agathopus**, Scl. P. Z. S. 1858, p. 69; Cat. Amer. B. p. 168 (1862).

Agelæus, Scl. P. Z. S. 1857, p. 205. = AGELAIUS, Vieillot. 1876 - Agelaioides, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1866, p. 15.

**Agelaius**, *Vieillot*, Analyse, pp. 33, 69 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 532 (1819).

Agelastes (Temm. 1849?), Bonap. P. Z. S. 1849, p. 145. Age-LASTUS, Schlegel, Handl. tot der Dierkunde, i. p. 382 (1857).

Agelasticus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 188 (1851).

**Aglæactis**, *Gould*, P. Z. S. 1848, p. 11; Monogr. <u>Trochil</u> iii. pl. 179, or pt. xii. (1856).

**Aglaïa**, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 347 (1827); Classific. B. ii. pp. 121, 285 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 355 (1838).

Aglaïactis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 69 (1860). = Aglæactis, Gould. (True Ail.)

Agnopterus, Milne-Edwards, Recher. Ois. Foss. ii. p. 83, pl. lxxxix. figs. 10-15 (1869-71).

Agotilax, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Agricola, Verreaux [Bonap. C. R. xxxviii. p. 6 (1854)].

**Agrilorhinus**, *Bp*. Nouv. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, i. pp. 407, 408 (1838); C. G. A. i. p. 401 (1850).

Agrilorhynchus, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 23 (1841), corrected in Appendix, p. 6 (1842), to Agrilorhinus, Bp.

Agriornis, Gould, in Voyage of the 'Beagle,' Birds, p. 56 (1841).

Agriospiza, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 32 (1872).

Agripicus, Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. p. liii (1861).

Agrobates, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 241 (1837).

Agrodoma, Baird, in Stansbury's Exploration Great Salt Lake, p. 329 (1852).

Agrodroma, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 292 (1837); Animals in Menag. p. 316 (1838).

Agromiyias, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 133.

Agrophilus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 291 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 209 (1837).

Agyrtria, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 10, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 7 (1855).

Aia, Eyton, Monogr. Anatidæ, p. 35 (1838). = AIX, Boie.

Aibryas, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 225 (1842).

Aidemonia, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 284 (1853).

Aidemosyne, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 14 (1863).

Ailurœdus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 213 (1851).

Aimophila, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 287 (1837); Animals in Menag. p. 314 (1838).

Aipunemia, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Americana, Birds, p. 488 (1831).

Aithurus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 50 (1860). Trochhadae

Aix, Boie, Isis, 1828, p. 329. Pratide

Ajaia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xvi (1852). Алада, Ridgw. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. iii. p. 10 (1880). [Алада, Marcgr. in Piso's Hist. Nat. Brasil. p. 204 (1648).] Plataleidæ

Ajax, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 435 (1837); Rev. Zool. ii. pp. 134, 226 (1839).

Alaemon, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. xxxvi, 94, 150 (1840).

Alario, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 519 (1850).

**Alauda**, *Brisson*, Ornith. iii. p. 335 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 287 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 791 (1788).

Alaudala, Horsfield & Moore, Cat. Birds E. Ind. Mus. ii. p. 471 (1856).

Alaudula, Salvin, Cat. Strickland Coll. p. 256 (1882). = Alaudala, Horsf. & Moore.

Albagum, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Albatrossa, Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 80 (1772).

Albatrus, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 126 (1760).

Alca, Linn. S. N. i. p. 210 (1766); Pallas, Spicil. Zool. fasc. v. p. 7 (1769); Gm. S. N. i. p. 549 (1788).

**Alcedo**, *Linn*. S. N. i. p. 178 (1766); Pallas, Spicil. Zool. fasc. vi. p. 10 (1769); Gm. S. N. i. p. 447 (1788).

Alcemerops, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Nouvelles Annales du Mus. Paris, i. p. 395 (1832).

Alcippe, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 1, p. 384 (1844), et xvi. pt. 1, p. 462 (1847); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 148 (1849).

Alcopus, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 27 (1841); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844).

Alcurus, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 1, p. 955 (1843); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844).

Alcyon, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Alcyone, Swainson, Classific. Birds, ii. p. 336 (1837).

Alcyonides, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 83 (1852).

Alecthelia, Lesson, Zool. Voy. Coquille, i. p. 702, pl. xxxviii. (1826); Manuel d'Orn. ii. p. 225 (1828); Traité d'Orn. p. 479 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 511 (1836).

Alecto, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 433 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 303 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 366 (1848).

Alectoris, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 180 (1829).

Alectornis, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 89 (1863).

Alectorops, Verreaux, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 356 (1855).

Alectorurus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsbuch, p. 325 (1842). = Alec-TRURUS, Vieillot.

Alectronas, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 58 (1840); ed. 2, p. 74 (1841); Gen. Birds, App. p. 23 (1848); Hand-l. ii. no. 2264 (1870).

Alectrophasis, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 78 (1841); Gen. Birds, iii. p. 498 (1845).

Alectrura, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxiv. (1850). = Alectrurus, Vieill.

Alectrurus, Vieill. Analyse, pp. 39, 69 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xii. p. 407 (1817).

Alectryon, Cabanis, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encyclop. sec. 3, xxii. p. 147 (1846); Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. p. 86 (1854).

Alectura, Latham, Gen. Hist. Birds, x. p. 455 (1824); Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 3 (1831).

Alectura, Swainson, Class. Birds, ii. p. 90 (1837); Flycatchers, p. 96, pl. 6 (1837).

Alethe, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philadelphia, 1859, p. 43.

Aletornis, Marsh, Am. J. Sc. ser. 3, iv. p. 256 (1872). Africa Rocch Bonap.

\*Alle, Link, Beschr. Nat. Samml. Univ. Rostock, i. p. 17 (1806). Trochil.

Allocoturus, Van d. Hoeven, Handb. d. Zool. ii. p. 536 (1852-56). English Transl. by Clark, ii. p. 517 (1858).

Allotrius, *Temminck*, Pl. Col. 589, or livr. 99 (1835).

Alophius, Hemprich u. Ehrenberg, Symbolæ Physicæ, Aves, fol. aa (1833).

Alophonerpes, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 385 (1854).

Alosia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 17 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 213. [Characterized, Hist. Nat. d. Ois.-Mouch. ii. p. 225 (1876).] Trackilid.

Alseonax, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 52 (1850).

Alsocomus (Tickell), Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xi. pt. 1, p. 461.

Alsoecus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 108 (1829).

Aluco, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 236 (1822).

Amadina, Swainson, Zool. Journ. iii. p. 349 (1827); Classific. B. ii. pp. 279, 280 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 197, pl. 15 (1837).

Amalasia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 29 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 225. AMALUSIA, Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iv. p. 15 (1877). Zinchil.

Amalsia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 29 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 225.

Amandava, Reichenb. Singvögel, p. 15 (1863).

Amathusia, Mulsant et Verr. Mém. Cherb. xii. p. 229 (1866). Zine hil.

Amauresthes, Reichenb. Singvögel, p. 86 (1863).

Amaurodryas, Gould, Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 286 (1865).

Amaurornis, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxi (1852).

Amaurospiza, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1861, p. 3.

Amazilia, Reichenb. Avium Syst. Taf. xxxix. (1849); Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 10, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854). Trochil.

Amazilis, see Amizilis. Amazillis. Sel. & Salv. 1859.

Amazilius, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 77 (1849); C. S. O. p. 33 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 254 (1854). = Amazilia, Reichenb.

Amazona, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 189 (1831).

Amazonis, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 28 (1851).

Amblycercus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 190 (1851); Cassin, Proc.
 Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 73.

Amblycorax, Bonap. C. R. xxxvii. p. 829 (1853); C. S. O. p. 9 (1854).

Amblynura, Reichenb. Singvögel, p. 32 (1863).

Amblyornis, Elliot, Ibis, 1872, p. 113.

Amblyospitza, Sundev. Öfver. k. Vetensk.-Ak. Förh. Stockholm, 1850, p. 98 (1851).

Amblypterus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 105; Icones Av. pl. xi. (1838).

Amblyramphus, Leach, Zoological Miscell. i. p. 81, tab. xxxvi. (1814). Amblyrhamphus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 54 (1841).

Amblyrhynchus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 41 (1840). = Amblyramphus, Leach.

Amelous, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 375 (1842).

Ametrornis, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 14, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 12 (1855).

Amizilis, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 14 (1840); ed. 2, p. 19 (1841).

AMAZILIS, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 472 (1869). [Les AMAZILIS,

Ind. Gen. Lesson, Trochil. p. xxvii (1832).]

Ammodramus, Swainson, Zool. Journ. iii. p. 348 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 435 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 289 (1837).

Ammodromus, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 33 (1841). = Ammodramus, Sw.

Ammomanes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 125 (1851).

Ammoperdix, Gould, Birds of Asia, vol. vii. pl. 1, or part iii. (1851).

Ammoptila, Swainson, Classific. Birds, ii. p. 364 (1837).

Ampeliceps, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xi. pt. 1, p. 194 (1842); Cat. B. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, p. 108 (1849).

Ampelioides, Verreaux, Nouv. Arch. d. Mus. (Bull.) iii. p. 5, pl. ii. fig. 1 (1867).

Ampelion, Cabanis, in Tschudi's Fauna Peruana, Ornith. pp. 21, 137 (1845); Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. p. 14 (1854). Ampelio, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 104 (1859).

**Ampelis**, *Linn*. S. N. i. p. 297 (1766); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 92 (1772); Gm. S. N. i. p. 838 (1788).

**Amphibolura**, *Cabanis*, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 233 (1847); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 103 (1859).

Amphispiza, Coues, Birds North-West, p. 234 (1874).

Amydrus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 201 (1851).

**Amytis**, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 453 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 226 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 338 (1848).

Anabacerthia, Lafresnaye, in D'Orbigny's Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat. i. p. 412 (1847).

Anabænus, see Anadænus.

Anabasitta, Lafresnaye, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, v. p. 492 (1853).

Anabates, Temminck, Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, pt. 1, p. lxxxii (1820); Pl. Col. 238, or livr. 40 (1823); Eyton in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1849, p. 131.

Anabatoides, Burmeister, Syst. Ueb. Thiere Bras. iii. p. 23 (1856).

Anabazenops, Lafresnaye in D'Orbigny's Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat. i. p. 411 (1847).

Anactoria, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 10 (1855).

Anadænus, Swainson, Classific. Birds, ii. p. 324 (1837). Ana-Bænus, Sw. Class. B. ii. (index) p. 377 (1837); Animals in Menag. p. 346 (1838). Anadorhynchos, *Brehm*, Monogr. Papageien, p. 11 (1842). = Ano-DORHYNCHUS, *Spix*.

Anaeretes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 54 (1859). = Anaeretes, Reichenb.

Anaimos, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 245 (1853).

Anairetes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvi. (1850)

Anais, Lesson, Rev. Zool. iii. p. 210 (1840); L'Echo du Monde Savant, année x. no. 31, p. 732 (1843).

Analcipus, Swainson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 482 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 222 (1837); Animals in Menag. p. 284 (1838).

Anaplectes, Reichenb. Singvögel, p. 86 (1863).

Anarhynchus, Quoy et Gaimard, Voyage d. l'Astrolabe, Zool. i. p. 252 (1830).

Anas, Linn. S. N. i. p. 194 (1766); Pallas, Spicil. Zool. fasc. vi. p. 33 (1769); Gm. S. N. i. p. 501 (1788).

Anassus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Anastomus, Bonnaterre, Enc. Méth. Ornith. p. xciii (1790); Illiger, Prodromus, p. 258 (1811); Vieill. Analyse, pp. 58, 69 (1816).

Anchilorhinus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 401 (1850). = Agrilorhinus, Bp.

Ancistrops, Sclater, Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 157 (1862); Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1866, p. 566.

Ancylocheilus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 50 (1829).

Andigena, Gould, P. Z. S. 1850, p. 93; Monogr. Ramphastidæ, ed. 2, pl. xxxvii. (1854); Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 122.

Andriopsar, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 49.

**Androdon**, *Gould*, Ann. Mag. N. H. ser. 3, xii. p. 247 (1863); Suppl. <u>Trochil.</u> pt. ii. (1881).

Androglossa, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 400 (1825).

Andromedon, Temminck, Tableau Méthod. Pl. enl. et col. p. 16, footnote (1836).

Andropadus, Swainson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 485 (1831); Class. Birds, ii. p. 227 (1837).

Anellobia, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 120 (1851).

Anepsia, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. liv. (1850).

Angaladiana, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 285 (1853).

Anhima, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 518 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 74 (1772); Scopoli, Introduct. Hist. Nat. p. 475 (1777).

Anhinga, Brisson, Ornith, vi. p. 476 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 80 (1772); Scopoli, Introduct. Hist. Nat. p. 473 (1777).

Anisognathus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvii. (1850).

Anisoramphos, Ranzani, Elementi Zool. iii. part ix. p. 62 (1826).

Anisoterus, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 5 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 201; Muls. et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. i. p. 72 (1874). Trackil.

Annomanes, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 61 (1857).

Annumbius, Lafr. in D'Orbigny's Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat. i. p. 412 (1847).

Anobapton, Bonap. C. R. xlii. p. 774 (1856). = Apobapton, Brandt.

Anodontorhynchus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 24 (1846). =Anodorhynchus, Spix.

Anodorhynchus, Spix, Aves Brasil. i. p. 47, pl. xi. (1824).

Anomalocorax, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abth. i. p. 209 (1863).

Anomalopteryx, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxx (1852).

Anoplops, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 9 (1859).

Anoplorhynchus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 70 (1872).

Anorrhinus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xlix. (1849).

Anorthura, Rennie, Mont. Orn. Dict. ed. 2, p. 570 (1833).

Anoüs, Stephens, Gen. Zool. xiii. pt. 1, p. 139 (1826).

**Anser**, *Brisson*, Orn. vi. p. 261 (1760); Pallas, Spicil. Zool. fasc. vi. p. 21 (1769).

**Anseranas**, Lesson, Manuel, ii. p. 418 (1828); Traité d'Orn. p. 633 (1831).

Anserella, Swainson, Classific. Birds, ii. p. 189 (1837).

Anseria, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Antenor, Ridgw. Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H. xvi. p. 63, note (1873).

Anthipes, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 122(1847); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 172 (1849).

Anthobaphes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 103 (1850).

Anthocephala, Cubanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 72 (1860). Zrochel-

Anthochæra, Vigors & Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 320 (1826).

Anthocincla, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxxi. p. 343 (1862).

Anthodiaeta, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 100 (1850).

Anthomiza, Swainson, Classific. Birds, ii. p. 327 (1837).

Anthorheptes, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 26 (1846). = Anthreptes, Sw.

Anthornis, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 15 (1840); ed. 2, p. 20 (1841).

Anthoscopus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 89 (1850).

Anthothreptes, Walden, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 763. = Anthreptes, Sw.

Anthothreptus, Walden, Ibis, 1876, p. 348. = Anthreptes, Sw.

Anthracoceros, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xlix. (1849).

Anthracothorax, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 545. Trochilida

Anthreptes, Swainson, Faun. Boreali-Amer., Birds, p. 495 (1831); Class. Birds, ii. p. 329 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 139, pl. 17 (1837).

**Anthropoïdes**, *Vieill*. Analyse, p. 59 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. ii. p. 163 (1816).

Anthus, Bechstein, Naturg. Deutschl. iii. p. 704 (1807).

Anticorys, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 90 (1859).

Antigone, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxiii (1852).

Antilophia, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxiii. (1850).

Antimimus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 13 (1872).

Antolta, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Antrostomus<sup>1</sup>, Nuttall, Manual of Ornith. U. S. ed. 2, Land Birds, p. 739 (Boston, 1840); Gray, List Gen. B. p. 7 (1840).

Anumbius, D'Orbigny et Lafr. Synopsis Av. pt. 2, p. 17, in Mag. d. Zool. 1838; D'Orb. Voyage Amér. mérid., Ois. p. 251 (1835–44); Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 338 (1847).

Anura, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 28 (1841).

Anuropsis, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 507, 588 (1883).

Apalharpactes, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 14 (1854); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854).

**Apalis**, Swains. Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, iii. pl. 119 (1833); Class. Birds, ii. p. 63 (1837).

Apaloderma, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 337 (1837).

**Apalopteron** (Schiff), Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 54, 59 (1854); C. S. O. p. 16 (1854).

Apatornis, Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sci. ser. 3, v. p. 162 (1873).

Aphalus, Elliot, Auk, v. pp. 292, 293, 301 (1888).

Aphanapteryx, Frauenfeld, Neu aufgefundene Abbildung des Dronte, p. 6 (1868); Milne-Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 5, x. p. 325 (1868).

Aphantochroa, Gould, Monogr. Troch. ii. pl. 54, or pt. vi. (1853).

Aphelocoma, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 221 (1851); Kaup, J. f. O. 1854, p. lv.

Aphobus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 194 (1851).

Aphriza, Audubon, Ornith. Biogr. v. p. 249 (1839); Synopsis Birds N. America, p. 225 (1839).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This genus is often stated to be in Gould's 'Icones Avium,' pt. ii. (1838), but I am unable to find it there; see also Cassin, Journ. Ac. Philad. ser. 2, ii. p. 119.

Apiaster, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 532 (1760).

**Aplonis**, Gould, P.Z.S. 1836, p. 73; Birds of Austr., Suppl. pl. 33, or pt. i. (1851).

**Aplopelia**, *Bp.* C. G. A. ii. p. 66 (1854); C. R. xl. pp. 18, 219 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Apobapton, Brandt, Bull. Sci. l'Acad. St. Pétersb. ii. p. 346 (1837).

Apolites, Sundevall, Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, 1835, p. 81 (1836).

Aporophantes, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 63.

**Aprosmictus**, *Gould*, P. Z. S. 1842, p. 111; Birds of Austr. v. pl. 17, or pt. viii. (1842).

Aptenodyta, Kerr, Animal Kingdom, p. 423 (1792).

Aptenodytes, Forster, Commentationes Soc. R. Sci. Gotting. iii. p. 133 (1781); Gm. S. N. i. p. 555 (1788); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 512 (1817).

Apternus, Swainson, Classific. Birds, ii. p. 306 (1837).

Apternyx, Swainson, Class. Birds, ii. p. 346 (1837). = Apterxx, Shaw.

Apterodita, Scopoli, Deliciæ Floræ et Faun. Insubr. ii. p. 91 (1786).

**Apterornis**, Owen, P. Z. S. 1848, p. 1; Selys-Longchamps, Rev. Zool. xi. p. 293 (1848).

Apteryx, Shaw, Naturalist's Miscell. xxiv. pl. 1057 (1813).

Aptornis, Owen, Trans. Zool. Soc. iii. p. 347 (1848).

**Apus**, *Scopoli*, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 483 (1777); Cuvier, Règne Anim. p. 273 (1817).

Aquatilis, Montagu, Suppl. Ornith. Dict. p. 2 of Cat. (1813).

**Aquila**, *Brisson*, Ornith. i. p. 420 (1760); Lacép. Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 505 (1801).

\*Aquilastur, Brehm, Bericht ornith. Vers. Stuttgart, 1860, p. 53; Heuglin, J. f. O. 1861, p. 193.

**Ara**, *Brisson*, Ornith. iv. p. 184 (1760); Cuvier, Leç. d'Anat. Comp. i. table ii. (1800); Lacép. Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 503 (1801).

**Aracanga**, *Bp*. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 149 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854).

**Aracari**, Lesson, Manuel, ii. p. 131 (1828); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 187 (1837).

Aracarius, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Arachnechthra, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 105 (1850).

Arachnocestra, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 314 (1853).

Arachnophila, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. v. p. 172 (1874).

Arachnoraphis, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 313 (1853).

Arachnothera, Temminck, Table Méthod. Pl. enl. et col. p. 71 (1836).

Aramides, Pucheran, Rev. Zool. viii. p. 277 (1845).

Aramus, Vieill. Analyse, p. 58 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. viii. p. 300 (1817); Galerie Ois. p. 133 (1834).

Arapunga, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 365 (1831). Araponga, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, pl. 89 (1850).

Arara, Spix, Avium Spec. Nov. Brasil. i. p. 25 (1824).

Ararauna, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 149 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854).

Aratinga, Spix, Avium Spec. Nov. Brasil. i. p. 29 (1824).

Arbelorhina, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 325 (1847); in Schomburgk, Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 675 (1848); Mus. Hein. i. p. 96 (1850).

Arboricola, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xviii. pt. 2, p. 819 (1849). = Аквокоринда, Hodgs.

Arborophila, Hodgson, Madras Journ. v. p. 303 (1837). Arboricola, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 580 (1855).

Arceuthornis, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 93 (1829).

Archæopteryx, Meyer, Neues Jahrb. für Mineral. 1861, p. 679.

**Archibuteo**, *Brehm*, Isis, 1828, p. 1269; Vögel Deutschl. p. 38 (1831); J. f. O. 1853, p. 261; Naumannia, 1855, p. 268; Vogelfang, ed. 2, p. 14 (1855).

Archicorax, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsbuch, p. 274 (1842); Kaup, J. f. O. 1854, p. lv.

Archilochus, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 13, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 10 (1855).

Archimerops, Hartlaub, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xxvi. pt. 2, p. 90 (1860); J. f. O. 1861, p. 107.

Archiplanus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 186 (1851).

Archolestes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 71 (1850).

Arctica, Merrem, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encyclop. ii. p. 406 (1819); [Möhring, Avium Genera, p. 65 (1752)].

Arctonetta, Gray, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 212; Hand-l. iii. no. 2780 (1871).

Ardea, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 391 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 233 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 619 (1788).

Ardeiralla (Verreaux?), Bonap. C. G. A. ii. p. 131 (1855).

Ardenna, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. iv (1852).

Ardeola, Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 559.

Ardeomega, Bp. C. S. O. p. 37 (1854); C. R. xl. p. 722 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 109 (1855).

Ardetta, Gray, List Gen. B., Appendix, p. 13 (1842); List Sp. Birds Brit. Mus. pt. iii. p. 83 (1844); Gen. B. iii. p. 555 (1847); Hand-l. iii. no. 2562 (1871).

Arena, Muls. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iv. p. 193 (1878); Arinia on plate.

Arenaria, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 132 (1760); Temminck, Man. d'Orn. p. 333 (1815).

Areoturnix, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 414 (1856).

Argala, Hodgson, India Review, ii. p. 563 (1838).

Argicus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 148 (1863).

\*Argoides, Hitchk. Proc. 6th Meeting Assoc. Amer. Geol. p. 24 (1845); Amer. Journ. Sci. and Arts, ser. 2, ii. p. 215 (1846).

Argurocitta, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 117.

Argus, Temminck, Pigeons et Gallin. ii. p. 410 (1813), iii. p. 678 (1815); Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, pt. 1, p. xcii (1820).

**Argusianus**, *Rafinesque*, Analyse, p. 219 (1815). Argusanus, *Bonap*. C. R. xlii. p. 878 (1856).

**Argya**, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 402 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 69 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 499 (1848).

Argyramphus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Ariana, Mulsant et Verr. Mém. Cherb. xii. p. 180 (1866). Ziochil.

Arimanus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 64 (1815). Aina Mals Ann-Soc.

Aristonetta, Baird, Birds of N. America, p. 793 (1858).

**Arquata**, *Gray*, Hand-l. iii. p. 42, no. 2612 (1871); [Barrère, Ornith. Spec. Nov. p. 73 (1745)].

Arquatella, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. pp. 714, 717 (1858).

Arranga, Less., see Arrenga, Less.

Arremon, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 32, 69 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. ii. p. 549 (1816).

Arrenga, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 388 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 372 (1837). Arranga, Compl. d. Buffon, éd. 2, ii. p. 397 (1848).

Arses, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 387 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 368 (1837).

Artamia, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Nouvelles Annales du Mus. Paris, i. p. 389 (1832); Schlegel et Pollen, Recher. Faune Madagascar, pt. ii. p. 83 (1868).

Artamides, Hartlaub, J. f. O. 1865, p. 170.

Artamus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 41 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xvii. p. 296 (1817).

Artomyias, Jules et E. Verreaux, J. f. O. 1855, p. 103.

Arundinaceus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 419 (1831).

Arundinax, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 595 (1845); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 181 (1849).

Arundinicola, D'Orbig. Voyage Amér. Mérid., Ois. p. 334 (1839).

Ascalaphia, Isid. Geoffr. St.-Hil. See Lafres. in D'Orb. Dict. Universel d'Hist. Nat. ii. p. 203 (1844).

Ascalopax, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. lxxvii, 121, 216 (1840).

Asilus, Bechst. Orn. Taschenb. i. p. 173 (1802); Brisson, Orn. iii. p. 479 (1760); [Möhring, Genera Avium, p. 44 (1752)].

Asio, Brisson, Ornith. i. p. 28 (1760).

Aspasta, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 179. Trochilidae -

Astacophilus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 162 (1860).

Asthenes, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 168 (1853).

**Asthenurus**, *Swainson*, Zool. Journ. iii. p. 353 (1827); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 311 (1837).

Astragalinus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 159 (1851).

Astrapia, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 36 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 36 (1816).

Astrarchia, Meyer, Zeit. ges. Orn. ii. p. 378, pl. xviii. (1885).

Astrilda, Reichenb. Vögel Neuhollands, p. 113 (1845); Natürl. Syst. Vögel, pl. 75 (1850); Die Singvögel, p. 8 (1863).

Astur, Lacépède, Mém. de l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 506 (1801).

Asturina, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 24 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 41 (1816); Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 120 (1844), et Isis, 1847, p. 197.

Asturinula, Finsch u. Hartl. Vögel Ost-Afr. p. 59 (1870), or [Von d. Decken, Reisen, iv. p. 59].

Asturisca, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 107 (1872). = ASTURINA, Vieill. Asyndesmus, Coues, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1866, p. 55.

Atagen, Gray, Gen. B. iii. p. 669 (1845); Hand-l. iii. no. 2915 (1871).

Ateleodacnis, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1864, p. 270.

Ateleopsar, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 53.

Atelornis, Pucheran, Rev. Zool. ix. p. 200 (1846).

Athene, Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 549; 1826, p. 970 [mispr. 976 in book]; et 1828, p. 315.

Atila, see ATTILA.

Atinganus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Atlapetes, Wagler, Isis, 1831, p. 526.

Atraphornis, Severtzoff, Turkest. Jevotn. p. 124 (1873).

Atrichia, Gould, P. Z. S. 1844, p. 1; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 34, or pt. xiv. (1844).

Atrichornis, Stejneger, in Kingsley's Standard Nat. Hist. iv. p. 462 (1885).

Atricilla, Bp. C. S. O. p. 40 (1854); Naumannia, 1854, pp. 211, 212, 214; Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. pp. 13, 14 (1855), et ix. p. 120 (1857); C. R. xlii. p. 771 (1856); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 11 (1856).

Atropia, Blyth? [teste Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 416, no. 894].

Attagen, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 170 (1829); Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. lxv, 111, 201 (1840).

Attagis, Lesson et Isid. Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Centur. Zool. p. 135, pl. xlvii. (1830); Illust. Zool. pl. xi. (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 472 (1836).

Atthis, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); <u>Trochil</u>. Enum. p. 10 (1855).

Atthisus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Atticora, Boie, Isis, 1844, p. 172.

Attila, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 360 (1831). Atila, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 448 (1837).

Auchmalea, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lix. (1850).

Audubonia, Bρ. C. R. xl. p. 722 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 113 (1855).

Augasma, Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 305.

Augastes, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iv. pl. 221, or pt. i. (1849); Introd. Trochil. p. 123 (1861), 8vo.

Aulacops, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1862, p. 331.

**Aulacorhamphus**, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 50 (1840); ed. 2, p. 65 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 403 (1846); Gould, Monogr. Ramphastidæ, ed. 2, pl. xlii. (1854).

Aulacorhynchus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1834, p. 147.

Aulanax, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1856, p. 2; Mus. Hein. ii. p. 68 (1859).

Aulea (Schiff), Bp. C. V. A. p. 4 (1854); C. S. O. p. 30 (1854).

Aulia (Schiff), Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 101 (1859). = Aulea, Bp.

Aurinia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 27 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 223. Iranhilius.

Auriparus, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, p. 85 (1864).

Auripasser, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 519 (1850).

**Australasia**, *Lesson*, Traité d'Orn. p. 209 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 225 (1837).

Automolus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 173 (1853).

Averano, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 364 (1831).

Averanus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Aviceda, Swainson, Classific. Birds, ii. p. 213 (1837); Birds of W. Afr. i. p. 104, pl. 1 (1837).

15.Nak

VIIIS 50

p. 380

Avicida, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vi. p. 416 (1841). = Avi-CEDA, Swainson.

Avocetta, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 538 (1760); Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 473 (1777). Avosetta, Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 72 (1772). Trachilida .

Avocettinus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 75 (1849); C. R. xxx. p. 382 (1850); C. S. O. p. 34 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 256 (1854). Trachi?.

Avocettula, Reichenb. Avium Syst. tab. xxxix. (1849); Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 6, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854). Znehil.

Aythya, Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 564, et 1826, p. 980. ÆTHYIA, Agass. Index Univers. p. 42 (1846).

Babax, David, Journ. troisième Voy. Expl. Chine, i. p. 181 (1875); Ois. de la Chine, p. 188 (1877).

Bacamus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Bæocerca, Heine, J. f. O. 1859, p. 426.

1. Bull. → Bæolophus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 91 (1850). = Parus bicolor Linn Bæopipo, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 54 (1863).

Bæopogon, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 139.

Bæoscelis, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 130.

Bahila, Hodgson, Indian Review, Calcutta, ii. p. 87 (1838).

Bainopus, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 578 (1855).

Baillonius, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 114.

Balæniceps, Gould, P. Z. S. 1851, p. 1; Aves, pl. xxxv.

Balbusardus, Fleming, British Animals, p. 51 (1828); ed. 2, p. 51 (1842).

Balearica, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 511 (1760); Stephens, Gen. Zool. xiv. p. 321 (1826).

Balearius, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Balicassius, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 539 (1854); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854).

Balitus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Bambusicola, Gould, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 285; Birds of Asia, vi. pl. 72, or pt. xvi. (1864).

Bananivorus, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 834 (1853), et xlii. p. 956 (1856).

Banksianus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 179 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 193 (1837); éd. 2, p. 601 (1848).

Baptornis, Marsh, Am. J. Sci. ser. 3, xiv. p. 86 (1877).

Barbacous, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 426 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 455 (1829).

Barbatula, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 292 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 633 (1848).

Bargea, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Baristus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Barita, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 340 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 353 (1829).

Barnardius, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 153 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (table), p. 352.

Barrabandius, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 2 (1849); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 153 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 597 (1857).

Bartramia, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 553 (1831).

Bartramius, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 59 (1857). = Bartramia, Less.

Baruffius, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 538 (1854); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854).

Baryphonus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 48; Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxi. p. 314 (1818). PARRYPHONUS, Analyse, p. 69 (1816).

Baryphthengus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 114 (1859).

Basanistes, Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. p. 12 (1854).

Basileornis, Wald. T. Z. S. viii. p. 77 (1872). = Basilornis, Temm.

Basileuterus, Cabanis, in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 666 (1848).

Basilinna, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 546. Basilina, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, pl. 39 (1849).

Basilornis (Temminck, Mus. Lugd.), Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 420 (1850).

Batara, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 347 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, éd. 2, ii. p. 407 (1848).

Bathilda, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 19 (1863).

Bathmicercus, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abh. i. p. 228 (1863).

Bathmidura, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 163 (1853).

Bathmidurus, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 243 (1847); in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 698 (1848); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 89 (1859).

Bathyrhynchus, M'Clelland, India Review, ii. p. 513 (1838).

Batis, Boie, Isis, 1833, p. 880.

Batrachostomus, Gould, Icones Av. pl. xvii. (1838).

Baucis, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 13, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 11 (1855).

Baza, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, v. pt. 2, p. 777 (1836); vi. pt. 1, p. 361 (1837); et xxiv. p. 574 (1855).

Beauharnaisius, Gould, Monogr. Ramphastidæ, ed. 2, Introd. p. 22 (1854). = Beauharnesius, Bp.

Beauharnesius, Bp. C. S. O. p. 24 (1854); C. V. Z. p. 4 (1854); Notes Ornith. Delattre, p. 84 (1854).

Bebrornis, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 93, 102 (1883).

Becardia, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Bellatrix, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 544.

Bellona, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxx (1852); Mulsant et Verr. Mém. Cherb. xii. p. 219 (1866).

Belocercus, Müller et Schleg. Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. overz. Bezitt. (Land- en Volkenk.) p. 107 (1839).

Belonopterus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xviii (1852); Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 418 (1856).

**Belurus**, Bp. C. S. O. p. 4 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 152 (1854).

Bengalis, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Berecynthia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxx (1852).

Berenicicomis, Sundevall, Av. Tent. p. 96 (1872). = Berenicornis, Bp.

Berenicornis, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 91 (1849); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854); C. V. A. p. 2 (1854).

Berlepschia, Ridgw. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 151 (1887).

Bernicla, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 300 (1760); Boie, Isis, 1822, pp. 563, 883; Stephens, Gen. Zool. xii. pt. 2, p. 45 (1824).

Bernieria, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 10, 11 (1854); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854).

Bessethera, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 76 (1850).

Bessonornis, see Dessonornis.

Bessonornithos, Sundev. Öfver. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förh. Stockholm, 1849, p. 158 (1850).

Bessornis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 8 (1850). = Dessonornis, Smith.

Bethylus, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 341 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 355 (1829).

Bhringa, Hodgson, India Rev. i. p. 325 (1837). Bringa, Hodgs. in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844).

Bhuchanga, Hodgson, India Rev. i. p. 326 (1837).

Bhuganga, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxxviii. (1850). = Bhuohanga, Hodgs.

Bias, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 385 (1831).

Biastes, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 175 (1853).

Biatas, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 19 (1859).

Biblis, Gray, List Gen. Birds, p. 11 (1841). [Les Biblis, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 495 (1837).]

- Bidens, Spix, Avium Sp. Nov. Brasil. i. p. 14 (1824).
- Biensis, Pucheran, Rev. Zool.viii. p. 278 (1845); Des Murs, Iconogr. Ornith. pl. xxiv., or livr. iv. (1846).
- Biophorus, Temminck, Fauna Japonica, Aves, p. 135; Tab. B, suppl. (1849).
- Bites, Sundevall, J. f. O. 1857, p. 248.
- **Biziura** (*Leach*, MS.), *Stephens*, Gen. Zool. xii. pt. 2, p. 221 (1824).
- Blacicus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1855, p. 480.
- Blagrus, *Blyth*, Cat. Birds Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 30 (1849); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xix. p. 341 (1850); Ibis, 1863, p. 22.
- Blanfordius, Hume, Str. Feath. i. p. 300 (1873).
- Blarga, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).
- Blasipus (Bp.), Bruch, J. f. O. 1853, p. 96; Bp. Naumannia, 1854, p. 211; Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. pp. 13, 15 (1855); C. R. xlii. pp. 767, 770 (1856); C. G. A. ii. p. 211 (1856).
- Blechropus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 256 (1837); Flycatchers, p. 98, pl. vii. (1838).
- Bleda, Bp. [teste Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 138].
- Blepharomerops, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 82 (1852).
- Blythipicus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 25 (1854); C. V. Z. p. 9 (1854).
- Boissonneaua, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 11, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 8 (1855).
- Bolborhynchus, Bp. C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857); in Souance's Ic. Perroquets, pl. xxiv. (1857).
- Bombycilla, Vieill. Oiseaux Amér. sept. i. p. 88, pl. 57 (1807); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xvi. p. 522 (1817); [Brisson, Orn. ii. p. 333 (1760)].
- Bombyciphora, Meyer, Vögel Liv- und Esthlands, pp. x, 104 (1815); Meyer u. Wolf, Zusätze, Taschenb. deutsch. Vögelk. p. 68 (1822).
- Bombycistomas, Hay, Journ. Asiatic Bengal, x. pt. 2, p. 574 (1841).
- Bombycivora, *Temminck*, Manuel d'Örn. p. 76 (1815); éd. 2, pt. 1, p. lii (1820).
- Bombylonax, Heine, J. f. O. 1859, p. 434.
- Bonasa, Stephens, Gener. Zool. xi. p. 298 (1819).
- Bonasia, Bp. Contr. Macl. Lyc. i. p. 23 (1827); Osserv. Reg. Animale, p. 89 (1830); Isis, 1833, p. 307; Comp. List Birds of Eur. & N. A. p. 43 (1838); Iconogr. F. I., introd. p. 8 (1839); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. pp. 13, 22 (1856); C. R. xlii. p. 880 (1856), et xlv. p. 428 (1857).

Boschas, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 442 (1831); Journ. R. Inst. no. iv. p. 18 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 367 (1837).

Boscis, Brehm, Isis, 1828, p. 1282; Vögel Deutschl. p. 401 (1831); Naumannia, 1855, p. 282; Vogelfang, p. 223 (1855).

Bostrychia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xiv (1852).

Botaurus, *Brisson*, Ornith. v. p. 444 (1760); Stephens, Gen. Zool. xi. pt. 2, p. 592 (1819); Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 72 (1829). Botauris, *Hermann*, Tabula aff. Animalium, p. 135 (1783).

Bourcieria, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 73 (1849); C. R. xxx. p. 380 (1850); C. S. O. p. 33 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 251 (1854).

Brachonyx, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 345 (1827).

Brachopus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Brachycex, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 214 (1863).

Brachygalba, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 13 (1854); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854).

Brachylophus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 308 (1837).

Brachyotus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 11; Birds of Gt. Britain, i. pl. 32, or pt. iv. (1863).

Brachypetes, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 334 (1837).

Brachypodius, *Blyth*, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. xiv. pt. 2, p. 576 (1845); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 211 (1849).

Brachyprorus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 217 (1851).

Brachypteracias, Lafresnaye, Mag. d. Zool. 1834, cl. ii. pls. 31, 32.

Brachypternopicus, Malherbe, Rev. Zool. viii. p. 400 (1845).

Brachypternus, Strickland, P. Z. S. 1841, p. 31.

Brachypterus, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 113 (1836); éd. 2,ii. p. 126 (1848); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 133 (1839).

Brachypteryx, Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 157 (1821); Zool. Research. in Java [pl. xlix.] (1824).

Brachyptrallus, Lafr. Rev. Zool. iii. p. 231 (1840).

Brachypus, Meyer, Vögel Liv- u. Esthlands, p. 142 (1815); Swains. Zool. Journ. i. p. 395 (1824), et iii. p. 163 (1827) Turdus cafer

Brachyrhamphus, Brandt, Bull. Sci. l'Acad. St. Pétersb. ii. p. 346

Brachystoma, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 266 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 297 (1838).

Brachyurus, *Thunberg*, Stockholm Akad. Handl. 1821, p. 369; Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 254 (1850).

Braconyx, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 292 (1837).

Bradornis, Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, Aves, pl. 113, or pt. xxvi. (1847).

Bradybates, Gray, Gen. B. i. p. 181 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 837 (1869).

Bradyornis, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förh. Stockholm, 1850, p. 106 (1851). = Bradornis, Smith.

Bradypterus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 241 (1837); Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844).

Brahmapicus, Malherbe, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 344 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. 90 (1862).

Branta, Scopoli, Historico-Naturalis, Annus i. p. 67 (1769); Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 564.

Brenthus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 145 (1873).

Bringa, see Bhringa.

Brissonia, Hartlaub, J. f. O. 1860, p. 96; Ornith. Beitr. Fauna Madagascar's, p. 42 (1861).

**Broderipus**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxviii. p. 536 (1854); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854).

Brotogeris, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 400 (1825); Lesson, Man. Ornith. ii. p. 148 (1828); Sw. Class. B. ii. p. 303 (1837).

Brotogerys, Scl. P. Z. S. 1860, p. 287. = Brotogeris, Vigors.

Bruchigavia, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 228 (1856).

Brunhilda, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 48 (1863).

Buarremon, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 483 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 923 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854); C. R. xli. p. 657 (1855).

Bubalornis, Smith, Rep. Exp. Centr. Africa, p. 51 (1836); Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, Aves, pl. 64, or pt. xiii. (1841).

Bubo, *Duméril*, Zool. Anal. p. 34 (1806); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 331 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 343 (1829).

Bubotus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Bubulcus (*Pucheran?*), Bp. C. S. O. p. 37 (1854); C. G. A. ii. p. 124 (1855); Brehm, Naumannia, 1855, p. 290.

Bubutus, *Lesson*, Traité d'Orn. p. 143 (1831); in Bélanger, Voy. Indes-Orient., Zool. p. 234, Aves, pl. ii. (1834); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 256 (1837).

Bucanetes, Cubanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 164 (1851).

Buccanodon <sup>2</sup> (Verreaux), Hartlaub, Ornith. W.-Africa's, p. 171 (1857); Verreaux, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 397.

Bucco, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 92 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 168 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 405 (1788).

\*Buccotrogon, Kreling, Jahresberichte über die Wirksamkeit Naturf. Gesell. zu Emden, 1852, p. 20.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Misprinted Bradyptetus, but corrected in the index, p. 379.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Generally quoted as Verr. Rev. et Mag. Zool. 1855, p. 218, but the generic name Barbatula is used there.

- Bucephala, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 795 (1858).
- Buceros, Linn. S. N. i. p. 153 (1766); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 84 (1772); Gm. S. N. i. p. 358 (1788).
- Buceroturus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 89 (1849); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854); C. V. A. p. 2 (1854).
- **Buchanga**, Bp. С. R. xxxvіїі, р. 540 (1854). = Вниснамда, Hodgs.
- Bucia, *Hodgson*, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, v. p. 360 (1836), et xxiv. p. 575 (1855).
- Bucolus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxii. (1850).
- Bucorax, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förh. Stockholm, 1849, p. 161 (1850); Hartlaub, Ornith. W.-Africa's, p. 165 (1857).
- Bucorvus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 256 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 175 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 596 (1848).
- Buddinghia, Pollen, Recher. Fauna d. Madagascar, pt. 2, p. 88 (1868).
- Budytes, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 371 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 391 (1829).
- Bugeranus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. pp. xxxxii, 440 (1842).
- Buglodytes, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 54, 57 (1854); C. S. O. p. 16 (1854).
- Bulaca, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Bengal, vi. pt. 1, p. 372 (1837), et xxiv. p. 574 (1855); Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 771.
- Bulestes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 66 (1850).
- Bulweria, Bp. Cat. Uccelli Europ. p. 81 (1842); C. S. O. p. 39 (1854); C. R. xli. p. 1113 (1855), et xlii. p. 769 (1856); C. G. A. ii. p. 194 (1856); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 11 (1856).
- Buphaga, Linn. S. N. i. p. 154 (1766); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 88 (1772); Gm. S. N. i. p. 362 (1788).
- Buphagus [Möhring, Avium Genera, p. 66 (1752)]; Brisson, Ornith. ii. p. 437 (1760); Coues, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1863, p. 124.
- Buphus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 979.
- Burhinus, *Illiger*, Prodromus, p. 250 (1811); Less. Traité, p. 547 (1831).
- Burhynchus, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 102.
- Burnesia, Blyth (1855?); Jerdon's Birds of India, ii. p. 185 (1863); Blyth, Ibis, 1865, p. 44.
- Burrhinus, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 46 (1839). = Burhinus, Illiagr.
- Burrica, Ridgw. Manual N.-Amer. Birds, p. 390 (1887).
- Burtonia, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 507 (1850).
- Busarellus, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 196 (1839).

Buscarla, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 919 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 4 (1856); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. pp. 127, 161 (1857).

Buserinus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 522 (1850).

Bustamantia, Bp. Nouv. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, ser. 2, i. p. 397 (1844); C. G. A. i. p. 524 (1850).

Butaetes, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 83 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 184 (1836); éd. 2, ii. p. 146 (1848).

Butaëtus, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 1, p. 174 (1845).

Butalis, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 973, et 1828, p. 318.

Butaquila, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 81 (1844); Gray, Hand-l. B. i. p. 10 (1869).

Butastur, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 1, p. 311 (1843); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 81 (1844).

Buteo, *Ouvier*, Leçons d'Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800); Règne Animal, i. p. 323 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 336 (1829); Lacépède, Mém. de l'Inst. iii. p. 506 (1801).

Buteogallus, *Lesson*, Traité d'Orn. p. 83 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, éd. 2, ii. p. 150 (1848).

Buteola, Dubus ?, Bp. C. R. xli. p. 651 (1855).

Buthraupis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 29 (1850).

Butio, Reichenow, J. f. O. 1877, p. 246.

Butor, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 354 (1837). [Butor et Bihoreau, Temminck, Man. d'Orn. p. 373 (1815).]

Butorides, Blyth, Cat. Birds Mus. As. Soc. p. 281 (1849).

Butreron, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 873 (1854); C. G. A. ii. p. 9 (1854); C. S. O. p. 35 (1854); C. R. xl. p. 216 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Bycanistes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 171 (1860).

Bynamphus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Byrseus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxv. (1850).

Bythonessa, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 472 (1842).

## C

Cabalus, Hutton, Tr. N. Z. Inst. vi. p. 108, pl. xx. (1874).

Cabanisia, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 386, 536 (1854); C. S. O. p. 20 (1854).

Cacangelus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 17 (1862).

[Cacatoes], Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 433 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 464 (1829).

Cacatua, Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xvii. p. 6 (1817); [Brisson, Orn. iv. p. 204 (1760)].

Caccabis, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 183 (1829).

Caccopitta, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 54 (1854). = Cacopitta, Bonap. Cachinna, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 236 (1822).

Cacicus, Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800); Daudin, Traité d'Orn. ii. p. 322, pl. 24 (1800); Lacép. Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 508 (1801); Lesson, Centur. Zool. p. 33, pl. vii. (1830).

Cacomantis, Müller, Verh. Nat. Gesch. Nederl. overz. Bezitt. (Landen Volkenk.), p. 177 (1842).

Cacopitta, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 257 (1850); C. S. O. p. 16 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 54 (1854).

Cactocraugus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 72 (1863).

Cactornis, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 49; in Voyage of the 'Beagle,' part iii. p. 104 (1841).

Cæligena, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 73 (1849). = Cœligena, Less.

Cænotriccus, Sclater, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 86 (1888).

**С**æreba, *Bp*. С. G. А. i. p. 399 (1850); С. R. хххvііі. p. 258 (1854). — Селева, *Vieill*.

Cæsarornis, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. p. xxi (1852).

Caïca, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 198 (1831); Rev. Zool. v. p. 135 (1842); Descr. Mamm. et Ois. p. 197 (1847).

Caicus, Duméril, Zool. Analytique, p. 42 (1806).

Cairina, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 260 (1822); Stephens, Gen. Zool. xii. pt. 2, p. 78 (1824).

Calænas, see Calænas.

Calamanthella, Swinhoe, Journ. N. China Br. R. Asiatic Soc. Shanghai, i. p. 225 (1859); Ibis, 1860, p. 51.

**Calamanthus**, *Gould*, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 150; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 70, or part xvi. (1844).

Calamocichla, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 94, 131 (1883).

Calamodus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 117 (1829).

Calamodyta, Bp. Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 12 (1838). [Саламорутя, Meyer, Vögel Liv- u. Esthlands, p. 116 (1815).]

Calamoherpe, Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 552; 1823, p. 101; 1826, p. 972; et 1828, p. 321.

Calamonastes, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 94, 133 (1883).

Calamophilus, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. and Birds Brit. Mus. p. 17 (1816).

Calamospiza, Bp. Comp. List Birds of Eur. & N. A. p. 30 (1838);
C. G. A. i. p. 475 (1850);
C. R. xxxvii. p. 923 (1853);
C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Calandra, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815); Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 120 (1837).

Calandrella, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 39 (1829).

Calandria, Des Murs, in Chenu's Encycl. d'Hist. Nat., Ois. iv. p. 18 (1856).

CAL 27

Calandritis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 122 (1851).

Calao, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 90 (1849); C. S. O. p. 27 (1854); C. V. A. p. 3 (1854).

Calcarius, Bechst. Taschenb. Vögel Deutschl. p. 130 (1802).

Calendula, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 580 (1760).

Calendula, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 292 (1837).

Calendulauda, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 258 (1855).

**Calherodius**, *Bp*. C. R. xl. p. 723 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 139 (1855).

Calialeyon, Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 156 (1850). Callialeyon, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Orn. p. 15 (1851); Bonap. C. S. O. p. 32 (1854); Callaleyon, Bp. C. V. A. p. 9 (1854).

**Calicalicus**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 386, 535 (1854); C. S. O. p. 20 (1854).

Calicipeta, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 218 (1869). = Culicipeta, Blyth.

Calidris, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 226 (1760); Cuvier, Leg. Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800); Règne Animal, i. p. 489 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 525 (1829).

Caliechthrus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 31 (1862).

Calipyga, Hodyson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 29 (1841).

Callacanthis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxviii. (1850).

Callaeas, Forster, Enchiridion Hist. Nat. p. 35 (1788); Descr. Anim. p. 74 (1844); Vieillot, Analyse, p. 34 (1816).

Callalcyon, see Callalcyon.

Calleas, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Callene, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 136 (1847);
Cat. B. Mus. As. Soc. p. 178 (1849).

Callicephalus, Agass. Index Univers. p. 60 (1846). =Callocephalon, Less.

**Callichelidon**, *Bryant*, MS.; Baird, Rev. Am. B. p. 303 (1864); Gray, Hand-l. B, i. p. 72 (1869).

**Callichen**, *Brehm*, Isis, 1830, p. 999; Vögel Deutschl. p. 921 (1831); Vogelfang, p. 79 (1837), ed. 2, p. 378 (1855).

Callicitta, Agass. Index Univers. p. 60 (1846). = CALOCITTA, Gray.

Callicitta, Kaup, J. f. O. 1854, p. lv. = Callisitta, Bp.

Callidera, Agass. Ind. Univ. p. 58 (1846). = CALODERA, Gould.

Callidice, Muls. et Verr. Class. Troch. p. 65 (1865), or Mém. Cherb. xii. p. 209 (1866).

Calligenia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 20 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 216; Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. ii. p. 305 (1876).

28 CAL

Callicenas, Agassiz, Index Univers. p. 59 (1846). = Calenas, Gray.

Calliope, Gould, P. Z. S. 1836, p. 138; Birds of Europe, ii. pl. 118 (1837); Icones Av. pl. iv. (1837); Birds of Asia, iv. pls. 38-40, or part xxxi. (1879).

Calliornis, Agassiz, Index Univers. p. 59 (1846). = Calornis, Gray.

Calliparæa, Bp. Rev. Zool. ser. 2, iii. p. 129 (1851); C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854).

Callipepla, Wagler, Isis, 1832, pp. 277, 1229.

Calliperidia, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 10 (1855).

Callipharus, Elliot, Cl. & Syn. Troch. p. 211 (1878).

Calliphlox, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 544.

Callipicus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 25 (1854); C. V. Z. p. 10 (1854).

Calliptera, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Calliptilus, Sundev. Av. Tent. pp. 71, 155 (1872).

Callipsittacus, Agass. Index Univers. p. 61 (1846). =Calo-PSITTA, Less.

Callipyga, Agass. Index Univers. p. 58 (1846). = Calipyga, Hodgs.

Callirhamphus, Agass. Index Univers. p. 59 (1846). = Caloramphus, Less.

Callirhynchus, Bonaparte, C. G. A. i. p. 500 (1850). =Cally-RHYNCHUS, Less.

Callisitta, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 226 (1850); C. S. O. p. 17 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 61 (1854).

Callispiza, Bp. C. S. O. p. 23 (1854). See Callospiza.

Calliste, *Boie*, Isis, 1826, p. 974.

Callistus, Lafresnaye, in d'Orbigny's Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 58 (1843).

Callithraupis, Berlepsch, Ornith. Centralblatt, 1879, p. 63; J. f. O. 1879, p. 206.

Calliurus, Agass. Index Univers. p. 60 (1846). = Calurus, Sw.

Callocephalon, Lesson, in Bougainville's Voyage of the 'Thétis,' ii. p. 311, pls. xxxix.-xl. (1837); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 195 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 602 (1848).

Callocephalus, Salvin, Cat. Strickl. Coll. p. 454 (1882). = Callocephalon, Lesson.

Callolophus, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Civico Storia Naturale Genova, v. p. 49 (1874).

Callopistria, Bp. C. S. O. p. 33 (1854). = Calliperidia, Reichenb. Callopsaris, Bp. C. S. O. p. 30 (1854).

CAL

29

- Callospiza, Bp. Rev. Zool. iii. p. 168 (1851); C. R. xxxii. p. 80 (1851), et xxxviii. p. 389 (1854); Bull. Norm. ii. p. 32 (1857). Callispiza, C. S. O. p. 23 (1854).
- Callothrus, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1866, p. 18.
- Callyrhynchus, Lesson, Rev. Zool. v. p. 209 (1842); L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 850.
- Calobates, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 33 (1829).
- **Calochætes**, Scl. Ibis, 1879, p. 388; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 179 (1886).
- Calocitta, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 50 (1841); Bp. P. Z. S. 1850, p. 84; C. G. A. i. p. 381 (1850); C. S. O. p. 9 (1854).
- Calodera, Gould, P. Z. S. 1836, pp. 106, 145; Synop. B. of Australia, pt. i. pl. vi. (1837); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 448 (1865).
- tralia, pt. i. pl. vi. (1837); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 448 (1865). Calodromas, Scl. et Salv. Nomencl. p. 156 (1873). = Calonezus, Rida
- Calcenas, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 59 (1840); ed. 2, p. 75 (1841); Sol. Was, Hand-l. ii. no. 2335 (1870). Calænas, Gen. Birds, ii. p. 478 1854 p. (1845).
- Calopetes, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 142 (1872).
- Calophasis, Elliot, Monogr. Phas. i. pl. xiii. bis, or pt. vi. (1872).
- Calopitta, Scl. Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. pp. 414, 419 (1888).
- Calopsitta, Lesson, Illustr. Zool. pl. xlix. (1832); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 197 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 603 (1848).
- Calopus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).
- **Caloramphus**, *Lesson*, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 138 (1839), et iii. p. 134 (1840).
- Calornis, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 53 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 327 (1846); Hand-l. ii. no. 1587 (1870).
- Calospiza, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 44 (1840); ed. 2, p. 58 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 366 (1844).
- Calothorax, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 13 (1840); ed. 2, p. 18 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 110 (1848); Hand-l. i. no. 484 (1869).
- Calurus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 337 (1837).

  Calyphantria, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 144.

  Calyphrophorus, see Calyptrophorus.

  Catringa Brisson.
  - Calypte, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iii. pl. 134, or pt. xi. (1856); Introd. Trochil. p. 87 (1861), 8vo.
  - Calyptomena, Raffles, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 295 (1822); Horsf. Zool. Research. Java [pl. liii.] (1824).
  - Calyptomenænas, Verr. et Des Murs, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, xiv. p. 135 (1862).
  - **Calyptophilus**, *Cory*, Auk, i. p. 3 (1884); Birds of Hayti and San Domingo, p. 59, pl. ix. (1885).

- Calyptorhynchus, Vigors & Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 269 (1826). Calyptorrhynchus, Finsch, Die Papageien, i. p. 329 (1867).
- Calyptrophorus, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 329 (1847); Mus. Hein. i. p. 145 (1851). Сыхритворновия, Cab. in Schomburgk's Reisen Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 678 (1848).
- Calyptura, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 491 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 254 (1837); Birds of Brazil and Mexico, pl. 24 (1841)
- Camarhynchus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 49; in Zool. Voyage of the 'Beagle,' pt. iii. p. 103 (1841).
- Camarophagus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 22 (1850). = Comarophagus, Boie.
- Camaroptera, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förh. Stockholm, 1850, p. 103 (1851).
- Camelornis, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxx (1852).
- Campephaga, Vieill. Analyse, pp. 39, 69 (1816); Nouv. Dict.
  d'Hist. Nat. x. p. 48 (1817); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 857 (1823);
  Galerie Ois. i. pl. 130 (1825).
- Campephilus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 54 (1840); ed. 2, p. 70 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 435 (1845); Hand-l. ii. no. 2131 (1870).
- Campethera, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 70 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 439 (1846); Hand-l. ii. no. 2151 (1870).
- Campias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 145 (1863).

Campicola, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 171 (1827).

Camploris, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Campoborus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 80 (1863).

Campochæra, Sharpe (Salvad. MS.), Mitth. Zool. Mus. Dresden, Heft iii. p. 363 (1878); d'Albertis et Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. xiv. p. 67 (1879); Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. iv. p. 21 (1879).

Camponomus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 137 (1863).

Campophaga, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 22 (1872). =Самрернада, Vieill.

Campothera, Salvin, Cat. Strickl. Coll. p. 393 (1882). = Campethera, Gray.

Camptolaimus, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 95 (1841); Gen. B. iii. p. 623 (1844); Hand-l. iii. no. 2776 (1871).

Camptolophus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 69 (1872).

Camptorhynchus, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 39 (1841).

— Kamptorhynchus, Eyton.

Camptostoma, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 203; Cat. Am. B. p. 215 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 125 (1888).

Campylops, Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. p. 56 (1854).

Campylopterus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 358 (1827); Class. B. ii. pp. 148, 330 (1837).

Campylorhynchus, Spix, Aves Spec. Nov. Brasil. i. p. 77, pl. 79 (1824). Kampylorhynchus on the Plate.

Canace, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxix (1852).

Canachites, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. viii. p. 410 (1885).

Cancroma, Linn. S. N. i. p. 233 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 617 (1788); Lacép. Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 517 (1801).

Cancrophaga, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 155 (1850); C. S. O. p. 32 (1854); C. V. A. p. 9 (1854).

Cancrophagus, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 481 (1760); Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 42 (1829).

**Canirallus**, *Bonap*. C. R. xliii. p. 600 (1856); Hartlaub, J. f. O. 1860, p. 172.

Cannabina, Brehm, Isis, 1828, p. 1277; Vögel Deutschl. p. 275 (1831); Naumannia, 1855, p. 277; Vogelfang, p. 105 (1855).

Canutus, *Brisson*, Ornith. v. p. 258 (1760); Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. p. 653 (1831).

Capito, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 27 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iv. p. 499 (1816); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1423 (1823).

Capnixus, Bp. [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1338].

Capnopicus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 25 (1854); C. V. Z. p. 10 (1854).

Capparis, Isert, Schrift. d. Berlin Ges. naturf. Freunde, ix. p. 334 (1789).

Caprimulgus, Brisson, Ornith. ii. p. 470 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 346 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 1027 (1788).

Capripeda, Verr. [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 180].

Caprornis, Kaup [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 11]. Tarkine, Contrib. Orn. Capsiempis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 56 (1859).

Caracara, Curier, Règne Animal, i. p. 316 (1817); nouv. ed. i.

p. 328 (1829).

Carbo, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 515 (1801); Meyer u. Wolf, Taschenb. Deutsch. Vögel, ii. p. 576 (1810); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 384 (1816)

Carbonarius, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815); Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 131 (1829).

Carcineutes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 163 (1860).

Cardellina, *Dubus*, Esquisses Orn. pl. 25 (1849); Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854); C. S. O. p. 23 (1854).

Cardinalis, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 42 (1760); Bp. Saggio, pp. 53, 141 (1831); Isis, 1833, p. 1227; P. Z. S. 1837, p. 111; Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 35 (1838); C. G. A. i. p. 500 (1850).

Carduelis, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 53 (1760); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 23 (1789); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 386 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 409 (1829).

Carenochrous, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 87; Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 91 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 254 (1886).

Cariama, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 516 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 74 (1772); Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 70 (1815).
 [Marcgr. Brasil. p. 203 (1648).]

Caricicola, *Brehm*, Naumannia, 1855, p. 284; Vogelfang, p. 236 (1855).

Caridagrus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 161 (1860).

Caridonax, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 162 (1860).

Carina, Eyton, Monogr. Anatidæ, p. 142 (1838).

Carine, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 29 (1829); Die Vögel, System. beschr. p. 96 (1836).

Cariornis, Bp. [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1339].

Carmelita, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 296 (1853).

Carnifex, Lesson, Rev. Zool. v. p. 378 (1842); L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1842, col. 1084, et 1843, col. 61; Descr. Mamm. et Ois. p. 171 (1847).

Carphibis, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xiv (1852).

Carpococcyx, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 56 (1840); ed. 2, p. 73 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 459 (1847); Hand-l. ii. no. 2199 (1870).

Carpodacus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 161 (1829); Bonap. C. R. xxxvii. p. 921 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 4 (1856).

Carpodectes, Salv. P. Z. S. 1864, p. 583, pl. xxxvi.

Carpophaga, Selby, in Jardine's Nat. Libr., Ornith. v. p. 112 (1835).

Carpornis, *Gray*, Gen. Birds, i. p. 279 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 1383 (1869).

Carpospiza, Von Müller, Beitr. Ornith. Afrika's, tab. x. (1854); Cabanis, J. f. O. 1854, p. 446.

Carvánaca, Hodgson, Joarn. As. Soc. Bengal, v. p. 775 (1836).

Caryocactes, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Caryocatactes, *Koch*, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 93 (1816); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 399 (1817); [Möhring, Avium Gen. p. 31 (1752)].

Caryothraustes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxviii. (1850).

Casarca, Bp. Comp. List Birds of Eur. & N. A. p. 56 (1838);
Iconogr. F. I., Introd. p. 12 (1839); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 70 (1842);
C. S. O. p. 47 (1854);
C. R. xliii. p. 649 (1856);
Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 16 (1856).

Casarka, Eyton, Monogr. Anatidæ, p. 27 (1838). = CASARCA, Bp.

- Casiornis, Bp., Des Murs, in Castelnau's Expéd. l'Amér. du Sud, Oiseaux, p. 55 (1855).
- Casmarhinchos, *Temminck*, Manuel d'Ornith. éd. 2, p. lxiii (1820); Pl. Col. 51, livr. 9 (1823); Table Méthod. Pl. Enl. p. 21 (1836).
- Casmarhynchus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 34(1840). = Casmarhinchos, Temm.
- Casmerodius, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 412 (1842).
- Casoaris, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 257 (1822).
- Cassiculoides, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 54.
- Cassiculus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 352 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 436 (1827); Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 276 (1831).
- **Cassicus**, *Brisson*, Ornith. ii. p. 98 (1760); Illiger, Prodromus, p. 214 (1811); Vieillot, Analyse, p. 34 (1816).
- Cassidix, Lesson, Traité Orn. p. 433 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 44 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 477 (1848); Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 90 (1849).
- Cassinia, Hartlaub, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, xii. p. 82 (1860).
- Casuarius, *Brisson*, Ornith. v. p. 10 (1760); Latham, Index Orn. ii. p. 664 (1790).
- Catacus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 64 (1815).
- Catamblyrhynchus, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. v. p. 301 (1842); Mag. d. Zool. 1843, Ois. pl. 26. Catamblyrhamphus, Sundev. Meth. Av. p. 17 (1872).
- Catamenia, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 493 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 925 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).
- Cataracta, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 770 (1856).
- Cataractes, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 98 (1841); Gen. B. iii. p. 644 (1848); Hand-l. iii. no. 2823 (1871).
- Catarracta, Leach, in Thomson's Annals of Philosophy, iii. p. 61 (1819); Gray, List Gen. B. p. 78 (1840); Boie, Isis, 1844, p. 197.
- Catarractes, Brisson, Orn. vi. p. 102 (1760); Gray, Gen. B. iii. p. 640 (1846).
- Catarrhactes, Hombron et Jacquinot, Ann. d. Sci. Nat. sér. 2, xvi. p. 320 (1841).
- Catharacta [Brünnich, Ornith. Bor. p. 32 (1764)].
- Catharista, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 21 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xii. p. 399 (1817); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1177 (1823); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 4 (1825).
- Catharma, Elliot, Ibis, 1876, p. 400; Synops. Trochil. p. 112 (1878).
- Catharopeza, Scl. Ibis, 1880, p. 73, pl. 1.
- Cathartes, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 236 (1811); Cuvier, Règne Animal, nouv. éd. i. p. 316 (1829).

Catharus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 278 (1850); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 10 (1854).

Catherpes, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Survey, ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 356 (1858).

Catheturus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 206 (1837).

Catoptropelicanus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. vii (1852).

Catoptrophorus, Bp. Saggio, p. 58 (1831); Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 51 (1838); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 62 (1842); C. R. xliii. p. 596 (1856); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 15 (1856).

Catosparactes, Gray, Gen. Birds, iii. p. 655 (1845). = Cetosparactes, Macgill.

Catreus, Cabanis, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. sec. 1, liii. p. 221 (1851).

Catriscus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 43 (1850).

Cauax, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 347 (1847); Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 213 (1863).

Caucalias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 218 (1863).

Cauecias, Cabanis, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. sec. 1, lii. p. 310 (1851); Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 228 (1863).

Caulodromus, Gray, P. Z. S. 1847, p. 6; Gen. B. i. p. 143 (1847); Hand-l. i. no. 697 (1869).

Ceblephyris, Temm. Manuel d'Orn. i. p. lxi (1820). — Ceblepyris, Cuv.

Ceblepyris, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 348 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 363 (1829).

Cecropis, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 971, et 1844, p. 173; J. f. O. 1858, p. 364.

Cela, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 82 (1841); Gen. B. iii. p. 528 (1844); [Möhring, Avium Genera, p. 57 (1752)].

Celalyca, Kaup [teste Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 1503].

Celeopicus, *Malherbe*, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 332 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. 13 (1862).

Celeus, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 542.

Cenchramus, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 78 (1841); [Möhring, Avium Genera, p. 51 (1752)].

Cenoramphus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Centhrophanes, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 158 (1829).

Centrites, Cabanis, Archiv f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 256 (1847);
Mus. Hein. ii. p. 47 (1859).

Centrocercus, Swainson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. (Birds), pp. 342, 496 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 344 (1837).

Centrococcyx, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 109 (1862).

Centronyx, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 440 (1858).

Centropelma, Scl. et Salv. Exot. Orn. p. 189, pl. xcv. (1869).

**Centrophanes**, Gray, Gen. B. ii. p. 378 (1849). = Centhrophanes, Kaup.

Centrophanes, Cabanis, in Bericht k. Ak. Wissensch. Berlin, 1845, p. 217; Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, Ois. p. 167 (1845).

Centropsar, Scl. P. Z. S. 1874, p. 175, pl. xxvi.

Centropus, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 205 (1811).

Centrourus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 303 (1837).

Centrurus, Strickland, Ann. N. H. vii. p. 34 (1841). = Centrourus, Swains.

Centurus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 310 (1837); Audubon, Synopsis B. N. America, p. 188 (1839).

Ceophloeus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1862, p. 176; Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 85 (1863).

Cephalanius, Bp. [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1337].

Cephalax, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Cephalepis, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 83 (1850); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 256 (1854). —Сернацьерія, Loddiges.

Cephallepis, Loddiges, P. Z. S. 1830, p. 12.

Cephaloglaux, Kaup, in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 107; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 215 (1852).

Cephalolepis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 61 (1861). =Сернация, Loddiges.

Cephalophoneus, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abth. i. p. 205 (1863).

Cephalopterus, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Annales du Mus. Paris, xiii. p. 238 (1809).

Cephaloptynx, Kaup, in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 105; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 208 (1852).

Cephalopyrus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 17 (1854).

Cephanomus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 64 (1815).

Cepharcus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Cephus, Bp. Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 12 (1856). = CEPPHUS, Pall.

Cepphus, *Pallas*, Spicil. Zool. fasc. v. p. 33 (1769); Zoogr. Ross.-Asiat. ii. p. 347 (1811); Wagler, Syst. Avium [p. 145] (1827).

Cepsua, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Ceratoblepharum, Brandt, Bull. Sci. l'Acad. St. Pétersb. ii. p. 348 (1837).

Ceratogymna, Bp. C. S. O. p. 26 (1854); C. V. A. p. 2 (1854).

Ceratopipra, Bp. C. V. A. p. 6 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854).

Ceratops, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

36 CER

Ceratorhyncha, Bp. Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 66 (1838); C. S. O. p. 40 (1854); C. R. xlii. p. 774 (1856).

Ceratornis, Cabanis, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. sec. 3, xxii. p. 150 (1846). Ceratornix, Cabanis, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. sec. 3, xxii. p. 144 (1846).

Ceratorrhina, Bp. Saggio, p. 62 (1831); Isis, 1832, p. 312.

Ceratotriccus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1874, p. 87.

Cerchneipicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 9 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Cerchneis, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 970 [mispr. 976 on page], et 1828, p. 314.

Cerchneopipo, Sundevall, Av. Tent. p. 73 (1872).

Cercibis, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1232.

Cercococcyx, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1882, p. 230.

Cercomacra, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 244; Cat. Am. Birds, p. 184 (1862).

Cercomela, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 766 (1856); L'Inst. xxiv. p. 201 (1856).

Cerconectes, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 282.

Cercophæna, Bp. C. V. A. p. 6 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854).

Cercoronus, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 335 (1847);
Mus. Hein. i. p. 228 (1851).

Cercotrichas, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 542.

Cereopsis, Latham, Index Ornith. Suppl. p. lxvii (1801). Ceriornis, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 341 (1837).

Ceropia, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 74 (1846); Sundev. K. Svensk. Vet.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, Ny Följd. ii. no. 3, p. 9 (1857). =Кеворіа, Gray.

**Cerorhina**, *Audubon*, Ornith. Biogr. v. p. 104 (1839). = Секатовнумсна, Bp.

Cerorhinca, Bp. Ann. Lyc. N. H. ii. p. 428 (1826); Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 66 (1838).

Cerorhyncha, Bp. Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 66 (1838). = Cerorhinca, Bp.

Certhia, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 603 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 184 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 469 (1788).

Certhiaxis, Lesson [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 650].

Certhiaxis, Lesson teste Gray, Hand-I. i. no. 650]. Graph Lester Gray, Hand-I. i. no. 650]. Certhidea, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 7; Zool. Voyage of the

'Beagle,' iii. p. 105.(1841).

Certhilauda, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 344 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 293 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 213 (1837).

Certhiola, Sundevall, K.Vet.-Ak. Handl. Stockh. 1835, p. 99 (1836).

Certhionyx, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 306 (1831).

Certhioparus, Agass. Index Universalis, p. 75 (1846). = Certhiparus, Lafr.

Certhiparus, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. v. p. 69 (1842).

Certhiparus, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 939 (1844).

Cervinipitta, Elliot, Ibis, 1870, p. 413.

Ceryle, Boie, Isis, 1828, p. 316.

Cesarornis, Reichenb., Bonap. C. R. xliii. p. 599 (1856).

Cetophaga, Lesson [teste Gray, List Gen. В. р. 44 (1841)]. = Sеторнада, Sw.

Cetosparactes, Macgillivray, Manual Brit. Ornith. ii. p. 251 (1842).

Cettia, Bp. Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 11 (1838); Cat.
Ucc. Eur. p. 36 (1842); Iconogr. F. I., introd. p. 5 (1839);
C. G. A. i. p. 287 (1850); C. R. xxxviii. p. 11 (1854); C. S.
O. p. 14 (1854); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 6 (1856).

Ceuthmochares, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 60 (1862).

Ceycis, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 338 (1842).

Ceycopsis, Salvad. Atti R. Ac. Sc. Torino, iv. p. 447 (note) (1869).

Ceyx, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. iii. p. 511 (1801).

Chacura, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844); Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 580 (1855).

Chadirus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Chaemarrhornis, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 75 (1846). = Chaimarrornis, Hodgs.

Chamepelia, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 361 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 349 (1837). Снамареціа, Sw. Class. B. ii. Index, p. 380 (1837).

Chænoramphe, Dumont, Dict. des Sci. Nat. viii. p. 51 (1817).

Chætoblemma, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 219 (1837); Animals in Menag. p. 282 (1838).

Chætocercus, *Gray*, Cat. Gen. and Subgen. B. p. 22 (1855); Hand-l. i. no. 547 (1869).

Chaëtops, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 486(1831); Classific-Birds, ii. p. 233 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 217 (1837).

Chætoptila, Scl. Ibis, 1871, p. 358.

Chætopus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 344 (1837).

Chætorhis, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 25 (1872). = Chaitaris, Hodgs.

Chætorhynchus, Meyer, SB. Ak. Wien, lxix. i. p. 493 (1874).

**Chætornis**, *Gray*, Gen. Birds, i. p. 167, pl. 48. fig. 9 (1848); Hand-l. i. no. 770 (1869).

Chætura, Stephens, Gen. Zool. xiii. pt. 2, p. 76 (1825).

Chætusia, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 76 (1846). = Chettusia, Bp.

Chaimarrornis, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 575 (1855).

Chaitaris, *Hodgson*, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 29 (1841), et xxiv. p. 578 (1855); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844).

Chalcites, Lesson, Traite d'Orn. p. 152 (1831); L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1844, col. 1138.

Chalcococcyx, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 15 (1862).

Chalcomitra, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 277 (1853).

Chalcopareia, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 304 (1853). =Chalcoparia, Cab.

Chalcoparia, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 103 (1850).

Chalcopeleia, Reichenb. Vollständ. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 78 (1862). = Chalcopelia, Bp.

Chalcopelia, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 67 (1854); C. R. xl. pp. 19, 219 (1855); Ic. Pig., introd. p. 8 (1857).

Chalcophanes, Wagler, Syst. Avium [p. 305] (1827).

Chalcophanes, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 196 (1853).

Chalcophaps, Gould, Birds of Australia, v. pl. 62, or pt. xiii. (1843); Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 118 (1865).

Chalcophasis, Elliot, Monogr. Phas. i. pl. xx. or pt. iv. (1871).

Chalcopsitta, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 3 (1849); P. Z. S. 1850, p. 26;
C. R. xxx. p. 134 (1850); C. S. O. p. 5 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 156 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352;
C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Chalcopsittacus, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genova, ix. p. 15 (1876).

Chalcopterus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxx (1852).

Chalcostetha, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 103 (1850).

Chalcostigma, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 10 (1855).

Chalcothraupis, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, iii. pp. 131, 144 (1851); C. S. O. p. 23 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854).

Chalcurus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 42 (1854); C. R. xlii. p. 878 (1856), et xliv. p. 597 (1857).

Chalybæus, Cuvier, Règne Animal, nouv. éd. i. p. 354 (1829).

Chalybura, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 10, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 7 (1855).

Chamæa, Gambel, Proc. Ac. Philad. iii. p. 154 (1847); Journ. Ac. Philad. ser. 2, i. p. 34 (1847); Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiv. pt. 1, p. 102 (1848).

Chamæospiza, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 304; Cat. Amer. B. p. 120 (1862).

CHA 39

Chamæpeleia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxiv (1852); Naturgesch. Tauben, pp. 15, 163 (1862). = Chæmepelia, Sw.

Chamæpelia, Gray, Gen. Birds, ii. p. 475 (1844). = Снемереца, Sw. (Сольтож )

Chamæpetes, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1227.

Chamæthlypis, Ridgw. Manual of N. Amer. B. p. 525 (1887).

Chamætylas, Heine, J. f. O. 1859, p. 425.

Chamæza, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 395 (1825).

Chamæzosa, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 218 (1847); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 6 (1859). = Chamæza, Vigors.

Chamapetes, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 59 (1840). = Chamæpetes, Wagler.

Chamepelia, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 474 (1831). = Chæmepelia, Sw.

Chaptia, Hodgson, Indian Review, i. p. 326 (1837); Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 578 (1855).

Charadias, Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 475 (1777).

**Charadrius**, *Linn*. S. N. i. p. 253 (1766); Gm. N. S. i. p. 683 (1788).

**Charidhylas**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxviii. p. 651 (1854); C. S. O. p. 22 (1854).

Chariessa, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 178.

Charitonetta, Stejneger, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 29, p. 163 (1885).

Charitornis, Schlegel, Nederl. Tijdschr. voor d. Dierkunde, Amsterdam, iii. p. 1, pl. viii. Vögel (1866).

**Charmosina**, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 3 (1849). = Charmosyna, Wagl.

Charmosyna, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 493 (1832).

Charmosynopsis, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. x. p. 37, note (1877); Orn. Papuasia, i. p. 317 (1880).

Chasiempis, Cabanis, Archiv f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 207 (1847).

Chasmorhynchus, Bp. Consp. Gen. Avium, i. p. 179 (1850). = Casmarhinchos, Temm.

Chatarrhæa, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 478 (1855). Снатокнеа, Blyth, Ibis, 1867, p. 6.

Chaulelasmus (Gray), Bonap. Comp. List B. Europe and N. A. p. 56 (1838); Gray, List Gen. B. p. 74 (1840); Gen. B. iii. p. 617 (1845).

Chauliodes, Eyton, Monogr. Anatidæ, p. 43 (1838). = Chauliodus, Sw.

Chauliodus, Swainson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 440 (1831); Journ. R. Inst. no. iv. p. 19 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 366 (1837). Chauna, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 253 (1811).

Chaunonotus, Gray, in Charlesworth's Mag. N. H. i. p. 487 (1837); Gen. B. i. p. 299 (1845); Hand-l. i. no. 1485 (1869).

Chaunoproctus, Bp. Monogr. Loxiens, p. 31 (1850); C. G. A. i. p. 526 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 921 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854).

Chaunornis, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 13 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 73 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 288 (1869).

Chavaria, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 70 (1815).

Cheilodromas, Rüppell, Mus. Senckenb. ii. p. 208 (1837).

Cheimonea, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 84 (1829).

Cheiroxiphia, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxiii. (1850). = Chiroxiphia, Cab.

Chelictinia, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 63.

Chelicutia, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 38 (1851).

Chelidis, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 278 (1827).

Chelidon, Forster, Synops. Cat. Brit. B. p. 55 (1817); Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 550, 1826, p. 971, 1828, p. 316, et 1844, p. 170.

Chelidonia, Streubel, Isis, 1848, p. 370. 1809. p. 187 = Hirundo Chelidonis, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 279 (1827). which Chelidoptera, Gould, P. Z. S. 1836, p. 81.

Chelidopteryx, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 258 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 87; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 31 (1850).

Chelidorynx, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); P.Z. S. 1845, p. 32; Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 578 (1855).

Chelochelidon, Brehm [teste Gray, Hand-l. iii. no. 2883].

Chemæza, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 136 (1839). = Chamæza, Vigors. Chen, Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 563, et 1826, p. 981.

Chenalopex [Möhring, Avium Genera, p. 65 (1752)]; Dumont, Dict. Sci. Nat. viii. p. 393 (1817); Stephens, Gen. Zool. xii. pt. 2, p. 41 (1824). Chenelopex, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 627 (1831).

Cheniscus, Stephens, Gen. Zool. xiv. pt. 1, p. 344 (1826); Eyton, Monogr. Anatidæ, pp. 15, 88 (1838).

Chenonetta, Brandt, Descr. et Icones Animal. Ross. Nov. p. 5(1836). Chenopis, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1234.

Chenorhamphus, *Gray*, Gen. B. iii. p. 562 (1848). — Силовамень, *Dumont*.

Chenorhamphus, Oustalet, Bull. Assoc. Scientifique France, xxi. p. 248 (1878).

Chera, Gray, Gen. Birds, ii. p. 355 (1849); Hand-l. ii. no. 1678 (1870).

- Cheramoeca, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 49 (1850)
- Chersomanes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 126 (1851).
- Chettusia, Bp. Iconogr. F. I., introd. p. 9 (1839), also p. 115, tabl. xli.; Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 58 (1842); C. S. O. p. 44 (1854);
  C. R. xliii. pp. 419, 1018 (1856); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 14 (1856).
- Chibia, Hodgson, Indian Review, i. p. 324 (1837); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 578 (1855).
- **Chicquera**, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 535 (1854); C. S. O. p. 7 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 18 (1856).
- Chilodromus, Agassiz, Index Univers. p. 80 (1846). = Cheilodromas, Rüpp.
- Chimarrhornis, Beavan, Ibis, 1867, p. 452. = Chaimarrornis, Hodgs.
- Chimerina, Eschscholtz, Zoologischer Atlas, Heft 3, p. 2, pl. xii. (1829).
- Chionarchus, Kidder & Coues, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 3, p. 116 (1876).
- Chionis, Forster, Enchiridion Hist. Nat. p. 37 (1788); Vieillot, Analyse, p, 59 (1816).
- Chionochen, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. ix (1852).
- **Chionospina**, *Kaup*, Natürl. Syst. p. 139 (1829); Die Vögel, System. beschr. p. 139 (1836).
- Chirocylla, Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1876, p. 357, pl. xxxii.
- Chiromachaeris, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 235 (1847); in Schomburgk, Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 696 (1848); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 96 (1859).
- Chiroprion (Schiff:), Bp. C. V. A. p. 5 (1854); C. S. O. p. 30 (1854).
- Chirospizias, Sundevall, Öfver. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1874, no. 2, p. 24 (1875).
- Chiroxiphia, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 235 (1847); in Schomburgk, Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 695 (1848); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 95 (1859).
- Chizaerhis, Wagler, Syst. Av. [p. 111] (1827). Schizorhis, Wagl.
   Isis, 1829, p. 656; Nat. Syst. Amph. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 107 (1830).
- Chladorhynchus, Reichenb. Vögel Neuholland, ii. Abth. 3, p. 336, note (1850). Cladorhynchus, Gray.
- **Chlamidochen**, *Bp*. C. S. O. p. 47 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 648 (1856).
- Chlamydera, Gould, Birds of Australia and adjacent Islands, pt. i. text to pl. 3 (1837); Birds of Australia, iv. pl. 8, or pt. iv. (1841); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 450 (1865).
- Chlamydochæra, Sharpe, Ibis, 1887, p. 439, pl. xiii.

42 CHL

Chlamydochen, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 648 (1856). = Chlamidochen, Bp.

Chlamydodera, Agassiz, Index Univers. p. 82 (1846); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 212 (1851). = Chlamydera, Gould.

Chlamydæna, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 29 (1854); C. S. O. p. 35 (1854); C. R. xxxix. p. 879 (1854).

Chlamydotis, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 47 (1839).

Chleuasicus, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 578 (1845).

Chloauges, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 200.

Chloëbia, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 30 (1863).

Chloephaga, Eyton, Monogr. Anatidæ, pp. 13, 81 (1838); Synopsis Anat. pp. 3, 25 (1869).

Chloetrophus, Bannister, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1870, p. 131.

Chlorestes, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 7, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854).

Chloridops, Wilson, P. Z. S. 1888, p. 218.

Chloris, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 972, et 1828, p. 321; [Möhring, Avium Gen. p. 41 (1752); Brisson, Orn. iii. p. 190 (1760)].

Chlorisoma, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 230 (1837).

Chloristes, Mulsant et Verr. Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 176 (1866). = Chlorestes, Reichenb.

Chloroceryle, Kaup, Fam. Eisvögel, p. 8 (1848).

Chlorochrysa, Bp. C. R. xxxii. p. 76 (1851); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, iii. p. 129 (1851).

Chlorocichla, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. vi. pp. 3, 112 (1881).

Chlorodyta, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 7 (1872).

Chloroenas, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852); Vollständ. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 60 (1862).

Chloroktita, Kaup [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1085].

Chlorolampis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 47 (1860).

Chloromyias, Oustalet, Bull. Assoc. Scientifique France, sér. 2, i. p. 172 (1880).

Chloronerpes, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 307 (1837).

Chloropeta, Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, Aves, pl. 112. fig. 2, or pt. xxv. (1847).

Chlorophanes, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 233 (1853).

Chlorophoneus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 70 (1850).

Chlorophonia, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, iii. p. 137 (1851); C. S. O. p. 23 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854).

Chloropicoïdes, Malherbe, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 345 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. 97 (1862).

Chloropicus, Malherbe, Rev. Zool. viii. p. 399 (1845); Mém. l'Acad. Metz. xxx. pp. 316, 348 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. 106 (1862).

Chloropipo, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 90 (1859).

Chloropsaris, Kaup, P. Z. S. 1851, p. 45.

Chloropsis, Jardine et Selby, Illust. Ornith. i. pl. v. (1826); et ii. Addenda, p. 1 (1829?).

Chloroptyla, Salvad. Atti R. Acc. Torino, vii. p. 260 (1871). Chloroptila, Salvad. Fauna d'Italia, pt. 2, p. 152 (1872).

Chloropygia, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 333 (1837).

Chlorornis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvii. (1850).

Chlorosoma, *Agassiz*, Index Univers. p. 238 (1848); Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 370 (1850). = Chlorisoma, *Swains*.

Chlorospingus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 139 (1851).

Chlorospiza, Bp. Saggio, p. 141 (1831); Isis, 1833, p. 1227;
Comp. List B. Eur. & N. A. p. 30 (1838); Iconogr. F. I.,
introd. p. 7 (1839); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 47 (1842); C. G. A. i.
p. 513 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. pp. 916, 917 (1853).

Chlorostilbon, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. v. pl. 355, or pt. v. (1853); Introd. Trochil. p. 175 (1861), 8vo.

Chlorothraupis, Ridgw. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. vi. p. 412 (1884).

Chlorotreron, Salvad. Orn. Papuasia, iii. p. 13 (1882).

Chlorura, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 33 (1863).

**Chlorura**, Scl. Cat. Am. Birds, p. 117 (1862).

Cholornis, Verreaux, Nouv. Arch. Mus. vi. (Bulletin), p. 35 (1870); et vii. (Bulletin), p. 33 (1871).

Chondestes, Swains. Phil. Mag. i. p. 435 (1827); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 289 (1837).

Chondrohierax, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 61.

Chordeiles, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Am. (Birds), p. 496 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 339 (1837).

Choriotis, Bp. C. S. O. p. 44 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 416 (1856); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 20 (1856).

Choristopus, Eyton, Monogr. Anatidæ, pp. 8,78 (1838); Synopsis Anat. p. 2 (1869).

Chotorea, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 12 (1854); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854).

Choucalcyon, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 248 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 355 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 653 (1848).

Chourtka, Motschoulski, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1839, p. 95, pls. viii. & xi.

Chræcocephalus, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 40 (1841). = Chroicocephalus, Eyton.

44 CHR

Chroicocephalus, *Eyton*, Cat. Brit. B. p. 53 (1836); Rarer Brit. B. p. 63 (1836).

Chromatophora, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 283 (1853).

Chroocephalus, Scl. P. Z. S. 1871, p. 576. = Chroicocephalus, Eyton.

Chrysæna, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 28 (1854); C. S. O. p. 35 (1854); C. R. xxxix. p. 878 (1854), et xl. p. 217 (1855); Ic. Pig., introd. p. 8, and pl. xxxi. (1857).

Chrysauchena, Bp. C. R. xl. p. 210 (1855).

Chrysobronchus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 33 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 252 (1854); Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. 1857, p. 38.

Chrysocephalus, Swains. in Griffith's Animal Kingdom, viii. p. 684 (1829).

Chrysococcyx, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 977, 1828, p. 325, et 1831, p. 541.

Chrysocolaptes, *Blyth*, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 2, p. 1004 (1843); Cat. B. Mus. As. Soc. p. 55 (1849).

Chrysocoma, Stephens, Gen. Zool. xiii. pt. 1, p. 57 (1826).

Chrysolampis, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 546.

Chrysolophus, Swains. Class. B. ii. p. 225 (1837).

Chrysomirus, Mulsant, Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. ii. p. 102 (1875).

Chrysomitris, Boie, Isis, 1828, p. 322.

Chrysomma, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 602 (1845).

Chrysomus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 274 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 345 (1838).

Chrysonotus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 309 (1837).

Chrysophlegma, Gould, Birds of Asia, vi. pl. 36, or pt. i. (1850).

Chrysopicus, Malherbe, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 352 (1849); Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, ii. p. 156 (1850); Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. 149 (1862).

Chrysopoga, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 480 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 923 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854).

Chrysopteryx, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 492 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 252 (1837).

Chrysoptilus, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 300 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 307 (1837).

Chrysospiza, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 157 (1851).

Chrysothraupis, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, iii. p. 142 (1851); C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854); C. S. O. p. 23 (1854).

Chrysotis, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 300 (1837).

**Chrysotreron**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxix. p. 879 (1854); C. G. A. ii. p. 28 (1854).

Chrysures, Lesson [Les Chrysures], Trochil. p. xl (1832).

Chrysurisca, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 42 (1860).

**Chrysuronia**, *Bp.* C. G. A. i. p. 75 (1849); C. S. O. p. 33 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 254 (1854).

Chrysurus, Bp. C. R. xxx. p, 382 (1850).

Chthonicola, Gould, P. Z. S. 1847, p. 35; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 72, or pt. xxvii. (1847).

Chunga (Burmeister), Hartlaub, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 335.

Cia, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 138 (1829).

Ciccaba, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1222.

Ciceronia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. iii (1852).

Cichla, Wagler, System. Av. [p. 306] (1827).

Cichladusa, Peters, Monatsb. k. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1863, p. 134.

Cichlalopia, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 6, 10 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. pp. 204, 205 (1857).

Cichlherminia, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 2, 10 (1854); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 204 (1857).

Cichlocolaptes, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 174 (1853).

Cichloides, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 153 (1829).

Cichlopasser, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 6 (1855).

Cichlops, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844); Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 576 (1855).

Cichlopsis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 54 (1850).

Cichloselys, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 5, 10 (1854); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 204 (1857).

Cicinnurus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 35, 69 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xix. p. 246 (1818); Galerie Ois. i. p. 145, pl. 96 (1825).

Ciconia, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 361 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 74 (1772); Duméril, Analyt. p. 62 (1806);
 Cuvier, Règne Anim. i. p. 477 (1817).

Cilathora, Hodgson, P. Z. S. 1845, p. 22.

Cillurus, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. x. pt. 1, p. 281 (1844);
 Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, Ornith. pp. 36, 235 (1845-46);
 Mus. Hein. ii. p. 24 (1859).

Cimoliornis, Owen, Brit. Foss. Mamm. and Birds, p. 545 (1846).

Cinædium, Sundevall, Öfver. K. Vetensk.-Ak. Förh. Stockholm, 1850, p. 100 (1851).

Cinclidia, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 136.

Cinclidium, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xi. pt. 1, p. 181 (1842), et xii. pt. 2, pp. 954, 1011, plate (1843).

Cinclocerthia, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 17 (1840); ed. 2, p. 22 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 134 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 969 (1869).

- Cinclodes, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 16 (1840); ed. 2, p. 22 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 132 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 630 (1869).
- Cinclops, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 1, 64 (1854); C. S. O. p. 17 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 204 (1857).
- Cincloramphus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 150; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 74, or part xix. (1845).
- Cinclorhamphus, Strickland, Ann. N. H. vi. p. 421 (1841). —CINCLORAMPHUS, Gould.
- Cinclosoma, Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 219 (1826).
- Cinclus, Bechstein, Ornith. Taschenb. p. 205 (1802); Naturg. Deutsch. iii. p. 807 (1807).
- Cinnamolegus, Lesson, Hist. Nat. Ois. Paradis, Synop. p. 31, Hist. Nat. p. 231, pls. xxxix.-xl. (1835); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 146 (1839); éd. 2, ii. p. 540 (1848).
- **Cinnamopterus**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxviii. p. 830 (1853); C. S. O. p. 10 (1854).
- Cinnicerthia, Scl. P. Z. S. 1855, p. 143. =CINNYCERTHIA, Less.
- Cinnycerthia, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, année xi. col. 182 (1844); Descr. Mamm. et Ois. p. 286 (1847).
- Cinnyricinclus, Lesson, Rev. Zool. iii. p. 272 (1840).
- Cinnyris, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 411 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 433 (1829).
- Cinædium, Gray, Hand-l. i. p. 251 (1869). = CINÆDIUM, Sundev.
- Cinura, Brehm, Isis, 1845, p. 358; Gray, Hand-l. i. p. 248 (1869); Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 15 (1872).
- Cipselus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 38 (1816). = Cypselus, Illiger.
- Circaëtus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 23, 69 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. vii. p. 136 (1817); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1200 (1823); Galerie Ois. i. p. 35, pl. 12 (1825).
- Circe, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. v. pl. 338, or pt. xiii. (1857); Introd. Monogr. Trochil. p. 168 (1861), 8vo.
- Circinurus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 344 (1842).
- Circus, Lacépède, Mém. de l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 506 (1801); Vieillot, Analyse, p. 23 (1816); Bonap. Saggio, p. 37 (1831); Isis, 1832, p. 296; Comp. List, p. 5 (1838).
- Cirlus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 153 (1829).
- Cirrepidesmus, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 417 (1856); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 14 (1856). CIRRHEPIDESMUS, Harting, Ibis, 1870, p. 379.
- Cirrhipipra, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 172 (1850); С. S. O. p. 31 (1854); С. V. A. p. 6 (1854). Сіккнорірка, Scl. Cat. В. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 289 (1888).
- Cirrhocephala, Bp. Naumannia, p. 213; Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 13 (1855); C. R. xlii. p. 771 (1856).
- Cividujes "Wilson', Nowton Nature, 1892. p. 469 = Tringilla anna, Dole = Dropanis.

Cissa, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 975.

Cissilopha, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 380 (1850); C. S. O. p. 9 (1854).

Cissomela, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 260, 264 (1854); C. S. O. p. 19 (1854).

Cissopis, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 40, 69 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. p. 417 (1818); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 140 (1825).

Cissurus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvii. (1850).

Cisticola, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 119 (1829); Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vi. p. 421 (1841).

Cistodyta, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 6 (1872).

Cistothorus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 77 (1850).

Citrinella, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 142 (1829).

Citrinella, Bp. Comp. List Birds of Eur. & N. A. p. 34 (1838); Iconogr. F. I., introd. p. 7 (1839); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 48 (1842); C. G. A. i. p. 520 (1850); C. R. xxxvii, p. 918 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 3 (1856).

Citta, Wagler, Syst. Av. [p. 322] (1827).

Cittacincla, Agassiz, Index Univers. p. 88 (1846). =KITTA-CINCLA, Gould.

Cittocincla, Sundev. Kongl. Svensk. Vet.-Ak. Handl. ii. Häftet i. p. 37 (1857); Av. Tent. p. 9 (1872). = KITTACINCLA, Gould.

Cittura, Kaup, Fam. Eisvögel, p. 8 (1848).

Cladorhynchus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 69 (1840); ed. 2, p. 89 (1841).

Cladoscopus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 192 (1853); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 80 (1863).

Claïs, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1863, p. 196. = Klais, Reichenb.

Clamator, Blyth, Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 250 (1849). Clamator Kaup. Clangula, Leach, in Ross's Voyage expl. Baffin's Bay, Appendix, 1829, 53 p. xlviii (1819); Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 260 = Qualtus (1822); Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 564.

Cleptes, Gambel, Journ. Ac. Philad. ser. 2, i. p. 46 (1847).

Clibanornis, Scl. et Salv. Nomencl. p. 155 (1873).

Climacocercus, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. x. pt. 1, p. 265 (1844); in Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, Ornith. pp. 18, 98 (1845-46); in Schomburgk, Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 738 (1848).

Climacteris, Temminck, Manuel d'Orn. ed. 2, pt. i. p. lxxxv (1820); Pl. Col. 281, or livr. 47 (1824).

Climacurus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 356 (1842).

Clitonyx, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 167 (1853).

Clivicola, Forster, Synops. Cat. Brit. Birds, p. 55 (1817).

glundaring

Clonorhynchus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 90 (1846). = Clorhynchus, Hodgs.

Clorhynchus, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscellany, p. 86 (1844); Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 581 (1855).

Clotho, Mulsant et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. i. p. 269 (1874).

Clupeilarus, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 770 (1856); C. G. A. ii. p. 220 (1856); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 11 (1856).

Clymenius, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 46 (1829).

Clypeata, Lesson, Manuel d'Orn. ii. p. 416 (1828).

Clypicterus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 426 (1850); C. S. O. p. 10 (1854).

Clytoceyx, Sharpe, Ann. N. H. ser. 5, vi. p. 231 (1880).

Clytoctantes, Elliot, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 242, pl. xx.

Clytolæma, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iv. pl. 249, or pt. vi. (1853); Introd. Trochil. p. 134 (1861), 8vo.

Clytomyias, Sharpe, Notes Leyden Mus. i. p. 31 (1879).

Clytorhynchus, Elliot, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 242, pl. xix.

Cnemiornis, Owen, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 438; Trans. Z. S. v. p. 396 (1865).

Cniparchus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 98 (1863).

Cnipodectes, Schater et Salv. P. Z. S. 1873, p. 281; Sch. Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 197 (1888).

Cnipolegus, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 28 (1841). = Knipolegus, Boie.

Cnipolus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 219 (1815).

Cnipotheres, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 131 (1863).

Coccoborus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 277 (1837).

Coccolarynx, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 83 (1851).

Coccopsis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvii. (1850).

Coccopygia, Reichent. Die Singvögel, p. 23 (1863).

Coccothraustes, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 218 (1760); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 28 (1789); Bechstein, Ornith. Taschenb. p. 109 (1802); Bonap. Saggio, pp. 53, 141 (1831).

Coccycolius, Oustalet, Bull. Assoc. Scientifique Fr. xxiii. p. 159 (1878).

Coccycua, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 142 (1831). Coccyc. A., Compl. de Buffon, ix. p. 255 (1837).

Coccygius, Nitzsch, Pterylographie, p. 130 (1840). = Coccyzus, Vieill.

Coccygura, Reichenb. Vollständ. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 88 [1862]. = Coccygura, Hodgs.

Coccygus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 977. = Coccyzus, Vieill.

- Coccystes, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 203 (1842).
- Coccysus, Savi, Ornitologia Toscana, i. p. 153 (1827). = Coccysus, Vieill.
- Coccyzon, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 277 (1827).
- Coccyzura, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 2, p. 937 (1843); ibid. xxiv. p. 580 (1855). Coccyxura, Hodgs. in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844).
- Coccyzus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 28 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. viii. p. 269 (1817); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 41 (1825).
- Coccyzusa, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 89 (1862).
- Cochlearius, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 506 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 74 (1772).
- Cochlothraustes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 74 (1862).
- Cochoa, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, v. p. 359 (1836); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844).
- Codonistris, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 303 (1842).
- Cœlebs, Cuvier, Legons d'Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800); Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 440 (1831).
- Celigena, Lesson, Trochilidées, p. xviii (1832); Bonap. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 252 (1854); C. S. O. p. 33 (1854).
- Cœnocorypha, *Gray*, Gen. and Subgen. B. p. 119 (1855); Hand-l. iii. no. 2651 (1871).
- Coereba, Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. sept. ii. p. 70 (1807); Analyse,
  p. 46 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. p. 43 (1817);
  Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 609 (1822); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 176 (1825).
- Colaptes, Swainson, Zool. Journ. iii. p. 353 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 440 (1827); Classific. B. ii. pp. 135, 309 (1837).
- Colaris, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 401 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 425 (1829).
- Coleorhamphus, Blainville, Voy. autour du Monde sur la Bonite, Zool. i. p. 108 (1841).
- Colibri, Spix, Avium Sp. Nov. Brasil. i. p. 80 (1824).
- Coliipasser, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 94 (1846). =Colius-Passer, Rüpp.
- Colinia, Nuttall, Manual of Ornith. i. p. 646 (1832).
- Colinus, Lesson, Manuel d'Orn. ii. p. 190 (1828). Goldfuss, Bandb. Ler
- Coliostruthus, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Zool. 1820 Stockholm, 1849, p. 158 (1850).
- Coliphimus, Smith, Rep. Exped. Centr. Africa, p. 54 (1836); Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, Aves, pl. 2, or pt. i. (1838).
- Colius, Brisson, Orn. iii. p. 304 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 90 (1772); Gm. S. N. i. p. 842 (1788); Kerr, Animal Kingdom, p. 427 (1792).

50 COL

Coliuspasser, Rüppell, Neue Wirbelthiere Fauna Abyss., Vögel, p. 98, pl. 36. fig. 2 (1835).

Collocalia, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 8 (1840); ed. 2, p. 11 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 54 (1845); Hand-l. i. no. 206 (1869).

Collurampelis, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 134 (1839).

Colluricincla, Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 213 (1826). COLLURIOCINCLA, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 36 (1840).

Collurio, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815); Kaup, Natürl. Syst.
p. 40 (1829); Bonap. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, v. p. 434 (1853);
C. S. O. p. 20 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 386 (1854).

Collurisoma, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 110 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. pp. 10, 30 (1837).

Collus, Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 483 (1777).

Collyrio, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 48 (1841); [Möhring, Avium Gen. p. 28 (1752)].

Collyriocincla, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. iii. p. 289 (1877). = COLLURICINCLA, Vig. et Horsf.

Colobathris, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 304 (1842).

Coloburis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 3 (1859).

Coloeus, Kaup, Natürl. System. p. 114 (1829).

Colophimus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 94 (1846). =Coliphimus, Smith.

Colopterus, Cabanis, in Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wissensch. Berlin, 1845, p. 216; Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, Ornith. p. 164 (1845–46); Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. p. 252 (1847); in Schomburgk's Reisen Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 702 (1848); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 52 (1859).

Colopteryx, Ridgway, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 519 (1887). =Colopterus, Cab.

Coloramphus, Less. Rev. Zool. ii. p. 139 (1839).

Colorhamphus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 59 (1872). = Coloramphus, Less.

Colubris, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xl. (1849).

Columba, Linn. S. N. i. p. 279 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 769 (1788).

Columbigallina, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 977.

Columbina, Spix, Aves Spec. Nov. Brasil. ii. p. 57 (1825).

Columbpicus, Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. pp. xlviii, liii (1861).

Columbula, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 80 (1854); C. R. xl. pp. 22, 220 (1855); Tc. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Colymboides, Milne-Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux foss. i. p. 297, tab. liv. figs. 1-14 (1867).

Colymbus, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 34 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 220 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 583 (1788). Colymba, Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 477 (1777).

Comarophagus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 974; Bonap. C. R. xxxii. p. 81 (1851), xxxvii. p. 923 (1853), et xxxviii. p. 389 (1854).

Comaroptera, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 258 (1850).

Comatibis, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xiv (1852).

Comatotis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xxxi. (1849).

Comeris, Hodgson Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 27 (1841); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844).

Cometes, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 29 (1841), et xi. pt. 1, p. 174 (1842); in Gray's Zool. Misc. p. 84 (1844).

Cometes, Gould, P. Z. S. 1847, p. 30; Monogr. Trochil. iii. pls. 174, 175, or pt. iv. (1852).

Compsocoma, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 140 (1851).

Compsohalieus, Ridgw. Water-B. N. Amer. ii. p. 145 (1884).

Compsothlypis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 20 (1850).

Conirostrum, D'Orbigny et Lafr. Synopsis Av. pt. ii. p. 25, in Mag. d. Zool. (1838); D'Orb. Voy. Amér. mérid. p. 374, pl. lix. fig. 1 (1835–44).

Conophaga, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. х. р. 69 (1847). =Conoрорнада, Vieill.

Conopias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 62 (1859).

Conopophaga, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 39, 69 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. vii. p. 457 (1817); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 127 (1825).

Conopophila, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 119 (1852).

Conostoma, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 2, p. 856, plate (1841); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844).

Conothraupis, Scl. MS., Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1880, p. 198; Scl. Ibis, 1880, p. 253.

Conradinia, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 10, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 7 (1855).

Contopus, Cab. J. f. O. 1855, p. 479; Mus. Hein. ii. p. 71 (1859). Conurus, Kuhl, Conspectus Psittacorum, p. 4 (1820).

Cookilaria, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 190 (1855); C. R. xliii. p. 995 (1856); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 57 (1857).

Cooperastur, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 538 (1854); C. S. O. p. 7 (1854).

Coparus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 97 (1846). = Copurus, Strickl.

Coporhamphus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 338 (1842).

Coprotheres, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. v (1852).

Coprotretis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 24 (1859).

Copsichus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 157 (1829).

Copsicus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Copsychus, Wagler, Syst. Avium, [p. 306, Gracula] (1827).

Copurus, Strickl. P. Z. S. 1841, p. 28.

Cora (Reichenb.1), Bonap. C. S. O. p. 34 (1854).

Coracia, Brisson, Ornith. ii. p. 3 (1760).

Coracias, Linn. S. N. i. p. 159 (1766); Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 481 (1777); Gm. S. N. i. p. 378 (1788).

Coracina, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 37 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. viii. p. 4 (1817); Encycl. Meth. ii. p. 769 (1822).

Coraciura, Bp. C. V. A. p. 7 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854).

Coracopitta, Sclater, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 449 (1888).

Coracopsis, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 501 (1832).

Coragyps (Geoffr.), Bonap. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 530 (1854).

Coraphites, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 328 (1847); Mus. Hein. i. p. 124 (1851).

Corapica, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 352 (1831); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 226 (1839); Compl. d. Buffon, éd. 2, ii. p. 446 (1848).

Corapipo (Schiff), Bp. C. V. A. p. 6 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854).

Corapitta (Verr.), Bp. C. V. A. p. 7 (1854).

Corbivus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Corcorax, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 324 (1831).

Cordylus, Bp. Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1849, p. 75.

Corethrura, *Gray*, Gen. Birds, iii. p. 595 (1846); Hand-l. iii. no. 2667 (1871); Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, pl. 21 (1849).

Corethruropsis, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genova, vii. p. 975 (1875).

Coriophilus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 71 (1872). = Coriphilus, Wagl.

Coriphilus, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 494 (1832). Cornix, Forstar, Carl B. 13. p. 5. 1017 = Corrus

Cornopio, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 119 (1859). manedala.

Corone, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 99 (1829).

Coronica, Gould, Synopsis Birds Australia, pt. i. pl. v. (1837); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 168 (1865).

Coronideus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 225 (1851).

Coronis, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 277 (1827).

Coropipo (Schiff), Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 94 (1859).

Corospiza, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 511 (1850); C. S. O. p. 11 (1854); C. R. xxxvii. p. 919 (1853).

Corrira, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 542 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 72 (1772); Gm. S. N. i. p. 653 (1788).

Corthylio, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1853, p. 83.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> I have only been able to find this as *Lucifer* or *Thaumastura Cora* of Reichenb. See his Trochil. Enum. p. 10.

COR 53

Corvinella, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 372 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 415 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 411 (1848); Rev. Zool. ii. pp. 133, 197 (1839).

Corvultur, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 327 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 37 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 475 (1848).

Corvus, Brisson, Ornith. ii. p. 8 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 155 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 364 (1788).

Corydalina, Audubon, Synopsis Birds N. America, p. 129 (1839);
Birds of America, iii. p. 194 (1839).

Corydalis, Temminck [teste Gray, List Gen. B. p. 48 (1840)].

Corydalla, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 397 (1825).

Corydon, Lesson, Man. Ornith. i. p. 177 (1828); Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 504 (1832). Gloger, 1842. Hands.

Corydonyx, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 28, et Corydonix, p. 69 (1816); 1.264. Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 294 (1819); Encycl. Méth. = Melano iii. p. 135 (1823); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 46 (1825).

Corydospiza, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 33 (1872).

Coryllis, Finsch, Papageien, ii. p. 687 (1868).

Corypha, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 48 (1840); ed. 2, p. 62 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 382 (1844); Hand-l. ii. no. 1942 (1870).

Coryphaspiza, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 47 (1840); ed. 2, p. 61 (1841); Hand-l. ii. no. 1837 (1870).

Coryphegnathus, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 51 (1863).

Coryphidea, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 960 (1844).

Coryphistera, Burmeister, J. f. O. 1860, p. 251; Reise durch d. La Plata-Staaten, ii. p. 470 (1861).

Coryphospingus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 145 (1851).

Coryphospiza, Agassiz, Index Univ. p. 101 (1846). = Сокурнаspiza, Gray.

Corys, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxiv. (1850).

Corythaeola, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 190.

Corythaix, *Illiger*, Prodromus, p. 202 (1811); Swainson, Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 225, pl. xxi. (1837).

Corythaixoides, Smith, South-African Quarterly Journ. i. p. 48 (1833).

Corythocichla, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 507, 592 (1883).

Corythophilus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 101 (1846). = Coriphilus, Wagler.

Corythopis, Sundevall, Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, 1835, p. 93 (1836).

Corythornis, Kaup, Fam. Eisvögel, pp. 11, 12 (1848).

Corythrix, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 250 (1822).

Corythus, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 391 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 415 (1829); Hodgson, Asiatic Research. xix. p. 151 (1836).

Coscoroba, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. x (1852); Bonap.
C. S. O. p. 46 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 648 (1856).

Cosmaërops, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 138 (1860).

Cosmeteira, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 283 (1853).

Cosmetornis, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 8 (1840); ed. 2, p. 10 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 51 (1847); Hand-l. i. no. 193 (1869).

Cosmonessa, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 46 (1829). Cosmonetta, Kaup, ibid. p. 196.

Cosmopelia, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 100 (1872).

Cosmopsarus, *Reichenow*, Orn. Centralbl. 1879, p. 108; J. f. O. 1879, p. 349, pl. i. fig. 1.

Cosmurus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxxviii. (1850).

Cossypha, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 396 (1825).

Cossyphopsis, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. v. p. 478 (1882).

Cossyphus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Cotile, Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 550. Cotyle, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 971.

Cotinga, Brisson, Ornith. ii. p. 340 (1760); Merrem, Av. rar. Icones et Descr. p. 1 (1786); Thunberg, Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, vi. p. 176 (1823).

Coturnicoenas, Des Murs, in Chenu's Encycl. d'Hist. Nat. vi. p. 50 (1854); Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 81 (1862).

Coturnicops, Bp. C. S. O. p. 46 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 599 (1856).

Coturniculus, *Bp*. Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 32 (1838); C. G. A. i. p. 481 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 923 (1853).

Coturnix, Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Méthod. i. pp. lxxxvii, 216 (1790); Meyer, Vögel Liv- und Esthlands, p. x (1815); [Moehring, Avium Gen. p. 54 (1752)].

Cotyle, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 971. = Cotile, Boie.

Coua, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 425 (1817); éd. 2, i. p. 454 (1829).

Cracticus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 37 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. v. p. 355 (1816); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 900 (1823).

Cractiornis, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 88 (1841).

Cranioleuca, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 167 (1853).

Cranoceros, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. l. (1849).

Cranopelargus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 417 (1842).

Cranorrhinus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 173 (1860).

Craspedoenas, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852).

Craspedophora, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 15 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 94 (1848); Hand-l. i. no. 359 (1869).

Crataionyx, Eyton, P. Z. S. 1839, p. 104.

Crateropus, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 487 (1831); Zool.
Illustr. ser. 2, ii. pl. 80 (1831-32); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 23 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 274, pl. 31 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 290 (1838).

Crateroscelis, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 507, 590 (1883).

Craugasus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 157 (1863).

Craugiscus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 10 (1863).

Cravus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Crax, Linn. S. N. i. p. 269 (1766); Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 477 (1777); Gm. S. N. i. p. 735 (1788).

Craxirex, Gould, in Zool. Voyage of the 'Beagle,' Birds, p. 22 (1841).

Creadio, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 218 (1851).

Creadion, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 34, 69 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. viii. p. 390 (1817).

Creagrius, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 387 (1842).

Creagrus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 40 (1854); Naumannia, 1854, pp. 211, 213, 214; Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. pp. 13, 14 (1855).

Creapyga, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 109.

Creatophora, Lesson, Descr. Mamm. et Ois. p. 308 (1847).

Creciscus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1856, p. 428.

Creogenys, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 367 (1842).

Creurgops, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 73; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 215 (1886).

Creurgus, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 29 (1841).

Crex, Bechstein, Ornith. Taschenb. p. 336 (1803); Gemeinn. Naturgesch. Deutschl. ii. p. 461 (1805).

Cricocercus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. pp. xxxix, 345 (1842).

Cridotheres, Vieillot, Galerie des Ois. i. pl. 148 (1825). = Аскіротнегеs, Vieill.

Crimophilus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 104 (1846). = Cry-MOPHILUS, Vieill.

Criniger, Temminck, Manuel d'Ornith. éd. 2, p. lx (1820).

Crinis, Muls. et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. i. p. 178 (1874).

Cripolus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815); corrected to CNIPOLUS, p. 219.

Crithagra, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 348 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 294 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 206, pl. xvii. (1837).

Crithologus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 164 (1851).

Crithophaga, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 127 (1851).

Crocias, Temminck, Pl. Col. 592, or livr. 100 (1836)

Croacthia albu Sanderling F.W. Dura p. 709 Birds of Majorea Tois Oct 1921 . p. 709 Crocopsis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. liv. (1850); J. f. O. 1854, p. 150.

Crocopus, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 11 (1854); C. R. xxxix. p. 873 (1854), et xl. p. 216 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, and pl. ix. (1857).

Crombus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 51 (1852).

Crossleyia, Hartlaub, Vögel Madagascars, p. 168 (1877).

Crossodera, Gould, Icones Av. pl. i. (1837).

Crossolaryngus, Reichenb. Vollständ. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 136 [1862].

Crossophthalmus, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 55 (1854); C. S. O. p. 36 (1854); C. R. xxxix. p. 1110 (1854), et xl. p. 218 (1855).

Crossoptilon, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, vii. p. 864, plate (1838).

Crotophagus, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 177 (1760). Скоторнада, Linn. S. N. i. p. 154 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 362 (1788); Lesson, Centr. Zool. p. 41, pl. xi. (1830).

Crucirostra, Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp. i. fable 2 (1800); Daudin, Traité d'Ornith. ii. p. 355 (1800); Leach, Cat. Mamm. and Birds Brit. Mus. p. 12 (1816).

Crybastus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1856, p. 428.

Crybelus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 112 (1859).

Crymonessa, Macgillivray, Manual Brit. Orn. ii. p. 185 (1842).

Crymophilus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 62, 69 (1816).

Crypsirhina, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 30 (1841). —Crypsirina, Vieill.

Crypsirina, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 36, 69 (1816); Nouveau Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiii. p. 31 (1819). Скуртовним, Wagler, Syst. Av. [р. 126] (1827).

Crypticus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 338 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 358 (1838).

Cryptolopha, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 259 (1837); Flycatchers, p. 198 (1838); Animals in Menageries, p. 343 (1838).

Cryptonyx, Temminck, Pigeons et Gallin. iii. p. 745 (1815); Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, pt. i. p. xciv (1820); Pl. Col. 350, 351, or livr. 59 (1825).

Cryptorhina, Wagler, Syst. Av. [p. 126] (1827). = Crypsirina, Vieill.

Cryptospiza, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. (ser. 2) i. p. 26 (1884).

Cryptura, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 52, 69 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 99 (1819).

Crypturonerpes, Reichenb. [teste Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 2173].

Crypturus, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 244 (1811).

Crytostomus, Gray, Cat. Gen. and Subgen. B. p. 19 (1855). =Cyrtostomus, Cab.

Ctenoglaux, Kaup, in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 109; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 219 (1852).

Cuaris, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

**Cuculus**, *Brisson*, Ornith. iv. p. 105 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 168 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 409 (1788).

Cucupicus, Lesson, Manuel d'Orn. ii. p. 116 (1828); Traité d'Orn. p. 166 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 295 (1837).

Culampis, Lesson, Trochilidées, p. vii (1832). = EULAMPIS, Boie.

Culicicapa, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 381.

Culicipeta, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 2, p. 968 (1843), et xvi. pt. 1, p. 440 (1847); Cat. B. Mus. As. Soc. p. 183 (1849); Ann. Mag. N. H. ser. 2, xv. p. 171 (1855).

Culicivora, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 359 (1827); Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, ii. pl. 57 (1831–32); Classific. B. ii. pp. 61, 243 (1837).

Cultrides, Pucheran, Rev. Zool. viii. p. 51 (1845).

Cultrunguis, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, v. p. 363 (1836), et vi. pt. 1, p. 362 (1837); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844).

Cuncuma, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, vi. pt. 1, p. 367 (1837).

Cunistrix, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 540.

Cuphopterus, Hartl. P. Z. S. 1866, p. 326, pl. xxxiv.

Cupidonia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxix (1852).

Curæus, Scl. Cat. Am. Birds, p. 139 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 354 (1886).

Cureus, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 541.

Curlirius, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Curruca, Bechstein, Ornith. Taschenb. p. 165 (1802); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 153 (1816).

Cursor, Wagler, Syst. Avium, [p. 79] (1827).

Cursorius, Latham, Index Ornith. ii. p. 751 (1790); Kerr, Animal Kingdom, p. 425 (1792).

Curucujus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 14 (1854): C. S. O. p. 26 (1854); Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. ii. p. 34 (1857).

Curucus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Curvirostra, Scopoli, Introduct. Hist. Nat. p. 480 (1777).

Cutia, *Hodgson*, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, v. p. 772 (1836), et vi. pt. i. p. 110 (1837); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844).

Cyanalcyon (Verr.), Bonap. Consp. Vol. Anisodact. p. 9 (1854).

Cyanecula, *Brehm*, Isis, 1828, p. 1280; Vögel Deutschl. p. 349 (1831). [Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 413 (1760).]

Cyanepops, Reichenb. [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 355].

58 CYA

Cyanicterus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 240 (1850); S. S. O. p. 22 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854).

Cyanistes, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 99 (1829).

Cyanocephalus, Bp. Osservaz. Stato Zool. Europ. 1840-41, p. 17 (1842); C. G. A. i. p. 382 (1850).

Cyanochloris, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 10, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 8 (1855).

Cyanocincla, Hume, Nests and Eggs of Ind. Birds, i. p. 226 (1873).

Cyanocitta, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. xx. p. 261 (1845).

Cyanocompsa, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1861, p. 4.

Cyanocorax, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 975.

Cyanodacnis, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1864, p. 268.

Cyanoderma, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. v. p. 213 (1874).

Cyanodiglossa, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1864, p. 274.

Cyanogarrulus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 376 (1850); C. S. O. p. 9 (1854).

Cyanograucalus, Hartlaub, J. f. O. 1861, p. 170.

Cyanolanius, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 387, 538 (1854); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854).

Cyanolestes, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 21 (1872). = Cyanolanius, Bp.

Cyanoliseus, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 150 (1854). Cyanolyseus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 4 (1854); Naum. 1856 (Table) p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857). Cyanolyseos, Schater, Cat. Am. B. p. 346 (1862).

**Cyanoloxia**, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 502 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 925 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Cyanolyca, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 223 (1851).

Cyanolyseus, Bp., see Cyanoliseus.

Cyanomitra, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 291 (1853).

Cyanomyia, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 254 (1854); C. S. O. p. 33 (1854).

Cyanomyias, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. iv. pp. 116, 278 (1879).

Cyanophaia, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 10, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 8 (1855).

Cyanophonia, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, iii. p. 138 (1851); C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854); C. S. O. p. 23 (1854).

Cyanopica, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 382 (1850); P. Z. S. 1850, pp. 85, 86; C. S. O. p. 9 (1854); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 3 (1856).

Cyanopogon (Reichenb.), Bonap. Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 4, i. p. 138 (1854).

Cyanopitta, Gould, Monugr. Pittida . pti. (1000)

- Cyanopolius 1, Bp. P. Z. S. 1850, p. 86; C. G. A. i. p. 382 (1850).
- Cyanops, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 12 (1854); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854).
- Cyanopsitta, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 149 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854).
- **Cyanopterus**, *Eyton*, Monogr. Anatidæ, pp. 38, 130 (1838); Synopsis Anat. p. 11 (1869).
- **Cyanoptila**, *Blyth*, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 124 (1847); Cat. Birds Mus. As. Soc. p. 174 (1849).
- Cyanorhamphus, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 153 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 597 (1857).
- Cyanornis, *Bp.* C. G. A. ii. p. 3 (1854); C. S. O. p. 35 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 840 (1856).
- Cyanospiza, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 500 (1858).
- Cyanothrus, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1866, p. 19.
- Cyanotis, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 243 (1837).
- **Cyanotreron**, *Bp*. C. G. A. ii. p. 23 (1854); C. R. xxxix. p. 878 (1854), et xl. p. 216 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).
- Cyanurus, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 495 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 265 (1837).
- Cybele, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxx (1852).
- **Cybernetes**, *Agassiz*, Index Univers. p. 109 (1846); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 42 (1859).
- Cybertes, Gray, Cat. Gen. and Subgen. B. p. 48, no. 794 (1855). = Cybernetes, Agass.
- Cychloselys, Bp. Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 5 (1856). = Cichloselys, Bp.
- Cyclarhis, Swains. Zool. Journ. i. p. 294 (1824), et iii. p. 162 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 14 (1837); Birds of Brazil and Mexico, pl. 58 (1841).
- Cyclopsitta, Hombr. et Jacquinot, Voy. au Pôle Sud, Zool. iii. p. 107 (1853); Bonap. Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 154 (1854).
- Cyclopsittacus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 69 (1872). = Cyclopsitta, H, et J.
- **Cyclopterops,** Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 260, 264 (1854); C. S. O. p. 19 (1854).
- Cyclorhis, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 162 (1827). = CYCLARHIS, Sw.
- Cyclorhynchus, Sundevall, Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, 1835, p. 83 (1836).
- Cyclorrhynchus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 155 (1829).
- Cygnopsis, Brandt, Descr. et Icones Anim. Ross. Nov. p. 5 (1836).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Generally quoted as Cyanopolius cooki, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1849, p. 75, but Bonaparte does not use the generic name Cyanopolius there.

Cygnus, Bechstein, Ornith. Taschenb., Theil ii. p. 404 (1803); Gemeinn. Naturg. Deutschl. iv. p. 814 (1809); Meyer, Taschenb. deutsch. Vögelk. ii. p. 497 (1810).

Cymbilaimus, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 36 (1840); ed. 2, p. 49 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 297 (1845); Hand-l. i. no. 1137 (1869).

Cymbilanius, Scl. P. Z. S. 1858, p. 206. — CYMBILAIMUS, Gray.

Cymbirhynchus, Vigors, Memoir of Raffles, p. 654 (1830).

Cymbops, Wagler, Syst. Avium, [p. 143] (1827); Nat. Syst. Amph. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 120 (1830).

Cymborhynchus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 122 (1859). = Cymbirhynchus, Vig.

Cymindis, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 319 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 331 (1829).

Cymochorea, Coues, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1864, pp. 75, 90.

Cymodroma, Ridgw. Water-Birds N. America, ii. p. 418 (1884).

Cymotomus, Macgillivray, Manual Brit. Birds, ii. p. 13 (1842).

Cynanthus, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 547.

Cynanthus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 357 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 441 (1827); Classific. B. ii. pp. 147, 330 (1837).

Cynchramus, *Brisson*, Ornith, iii. p. 292 (1760); Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 974, et 1828, p. 324.

Cynclorhamphus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 279 (1850). = CINCLORHAMPHUS, Gould.

Cynniris, Quoy et Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, i. p. 225 (1830). —CINNYRIS, Cuvier.

Cynnyris, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 765 (1856). =CINNYRIS, Cuvier.

Cyornis, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 2, pp. 940, 1007 (1843), et xvi. pt. 1, p. 128 (1847); Cat. Birds Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 173 (1849).

Cyphorhinus, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. x. pt. 1, p. 282 (1844), et xi. pt. 1, p. 364 (1845); in Tschudi's Faun. Peruan., Ornith. pp. 27, 183 (1845–46); in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 673 (1848).

Cyphos, Spix, Avium Spec. Nov. Brasil. i. p 51 (1824).

Cypseloides, Streubel, Isis, 1848, p. 366.

Cypselopteryx, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 31 (1850).

Cypselus, *Illiger*, Prodromus, p. 229 (1811); Temminck, Man. d'Orn. p. 269 (1815).

Cypsiurus, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 134 et 659.

Cypsnagra, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 460 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, éd. 2, ii. p. 317 (1848).

Cyrtes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxviii. (1850).

Cyrtonyx, Gould, Monogr. Odontoph. pl. 7, or pt. i. (1844).

Cyrtopelicanus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. vii (1852).

Cyrtostomus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 105 (1850).

Cyrtotes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxiii. (1850).

Cysticola, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 415 (1831). = CISTICOLA, Kaup.

## D.

Dacelo, Leach, Zool. Miscell. ii. p. 125, pl. 106 (1815).

Dacnidea, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 131, pl. xix. fig. 2.

Dacnis, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 395 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 418 (1829).

Dacryophorus, Bp. C. V. A. p. 11 (1854); C. S. O. p. 29 (1854).

Dactalum, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Dactemia, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Dactylostrix, *Kaup*, in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1851, pp. 129, 130, et 1852, p. 119; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvii. p. 111 (1851); Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 248 (1852).

Dædalion, Savigny, Syst. Ois. l'Egypte, pp. 9, 32 (1810); Bonap. Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 537 (1854); C. S. O. p. 7 (1854).

Dafila (*Leach*, MS.), *Stephens*, Gen. Zool. xii. pt. 2, p. 126 (1824); Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 367 (1837).

Dahila, Hodgson, Asiatic Research. xix. p. 186 (1836).

Damia, Pollen, Rech. Faune Madag., Mamm. et Ois. p. 92 (1868).

Damophila, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 7, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 3 (1855).

Dandalus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 972, 1828, p. 318, et 1831, p. 542.

Daphila, Giebel, Thesaurus Ornith. ii. p. 14 (1875). = Dafila, Steph.

Daptes, Blasius, List B. of Eur. p. 23 (1862). = Daption, Steph. Daption, Stephens, Gen. Zool. xiii. pt. 1, p. 239 (1825).

Daptrius, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 22, 69 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xvi. p. 386 (1817).

Daseocharis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 45 (1850).

Dasornis, Owen, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 59; Trans. Z. S. vii. p. 145, pl. xvi. (1870).

Dasycephala, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 486 (1831): Classific. Birds, ii. p. 229 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 261 (1837).

Dasycrotapha, Tweeddale, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 114, pl. ix.

Dasylophus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 324 (1837).

Dasyncetopa (Schiff), Bp. C. V. A. p. 6 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854).

**Dasyocharis**, Gray, Hand-l. i. p. 195, no. 737 (1869). = Daseocharis, Cab.

Dasyopsis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvi. (1850).

Dasyornis, Vigors & Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 231 (1823).

Dasyptilops, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 8 (1859).

Dasyptilus, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 502 (1832).

Dasyptilus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 369 (1837).

Dasyramphus, Hombron et Jacquinot, in Voyage au Pôle Sud, Zool. iii. p. 154, pl. xxxiii. figs. 1 a, b (1853).

Dasyrhamphus, Finsch, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 322. = Dasyramphus, Hombr. et Jacq.

Dasyrrhinus, Reichenb. [teste Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 2034].

Dasythamnus, Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Bras. iii. p. 80 (1856). =Dysithamnus, Cab.

Daulias, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 542.

Decurus, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 28 (1841); Decura, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844).

Defilippia, Salvad. Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. viii. p. 373 (1865).

**Delattria**, *Bp.* C. G. A. i. p. 70 (1849); C. R. xxx. p. 380 (1850); C. S. O. p. 33 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 253 (1854).

Delichon, Moore, P. Z. S. 1854, p. 104, Aves, pl. lxiii.

Delopygia, Coues, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1861, p. 190.

Delothraupis, Schater, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 142 (1886).

Delphinella, Reichenb. [teste Bonap. C. S. O. p. 33 (1854)].

Demiegretta, Baird, Birds N. Amer. p. 659 (1858). = Demi-Gretta, Blyth.

Demigretta, Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xv. p. 372 (1846).

Dendragapus, Elliot, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1864, p. 23; Monogr. Tetraoninæ, Introd. p. 4, pl. vii. (1865).

Dendranthus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 118 (1846). = Den-Dronanthus, Blyth.

**Dendrexetastes**, Eyton, in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1851, p. 76, et 1852, p. 25.

Dendrobates, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, pp. 301, 302 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 306 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 152 (1837).

Dendrobiastes, Sharpe, Tr. Linn. Soc. ser. 2, i. p. 332, pl. liii. fig. 1 (1877); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. p. 630 (1883).

DEN 63

- **Dendrochelidon**, *Boie* (1838), Isis, 1844, p. 165.
- **Dendrocincla**, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 18 (1840); ed. 2, p. 23 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 141 (1847); Hand-l. i. no. 682 (1869).
- Dendrocitta, Gould, P. Z. S. 1833, p. 57; Trans. Z. S. i. p. 89, pl. xii. (1833).
- Dendrocolaptes, Hermann, Observ. Zoologicæ, p. 135 (1804).
- Dendrocopos, Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 72 (1816).
- Dendrocops, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 314 (1837); Lafresn. Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, iii. p. 320 (1851).
- Dendrocoptes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 41 (1863).
- Dendrocopus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 45, 69 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. p. 114 (1818); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 622 (1822).
- **Dendrocopus**, Swainson, Classific. Birds, ii. p. 307 (1837); Bonaparte, Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 39 (1838). = Dendrocopos, Koch.
- Dendrocycna, Scl. P. Z. S. 1880, p. 508. = Dendrocygna, Sw.
- Dendrocygna, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 365 (1837).
- **Dendrodramus**, Gould, in Zool. Voyage of the 'Beagle,' pt. iii. p. 82 (1841).
- Dendrodromas, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 136 (1829).
- Dendrodromus, Agass. Index Universalis, p. 119 (1846). = Dendroma, Sw.
- Dendroeca, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 119 (1846). = Den-Droica, Gray.
- Dendrofalco, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 3 (1840). [Ray, Synopsis meth. Avium, p. 14 (1713).]
- Dendroica, Gray, List Gen. B., Appendix, p. 8 (1842); Hand-l. i. no. 898 (1869).
- Dendroma, Swainson, Classific. Birds, ii. p. 316 (1837).
- **Dendromanes**, Scl. P. Z. S. 1859, p. 382; Cat. Amer. B. p. 161 (1862).
- Dendromus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 307 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 158 (1837).
- Dendronanthus, Blyth, Ann. Mag. N. H. xiii. p. 116 (1844);
  Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 432 (1847); Cat. B. Mus. Asiat. Soc. p. 135 (1849).
- Dendronessa, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 497 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 366 (1837).
- Dendronessa, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 281.
- Dendrophila, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 318 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 323 (1838).

Dendropicus, *Malherbe*, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 338 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, i. p. 193 (1861).

Dendroplex, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 354 (1827); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 314 (1837).

Dendrornis, Eyton, in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 23.

Dendrortyx, Gould, Monogr. Odontophorinæ, pl. xx., or pt. i. (1844).

Dendrotreron, Hodgson [teste Bonap. C. R. xxxix. p. 1104 (1854)].

Dendrotypes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 46 (1863).

Densirostra, *Wood*, The Analyst, a Journ. Sci. Lit. Nat. Hist. iii. pp. 32, 204 (1835); Brit. Song-Birds, p. 395 (1836).

Dentiger, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 81 (1844); Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 574 (1855).

Dentophorus, Merrem [teste Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 1788 (1855)].

Derbyomiya, Bp. C. S. O. p. 33 (1854).

Derimanus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Dermodera, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Dermophrys, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 28 (1841).

Deroptyus, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 492 (1832).

Derotis, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Derotypus, Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 5 (1849). = Deroptyus, Wagl.

Dertroides, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 278 (1827); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 163 (1837).

Despotes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvi. (1850).

Despotina, Kaup [teste Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 800 (1855)].

Dessonornis, Smith, Rep. Exped. expl. Central Africa, p. 46 (1836).

Bessonornis, Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, Aves, pl. 48, or part x. (1840).

Diacmura, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 48 (1863).

Dialia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 27 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 223; Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iii. p. 208 (1876).

Diallactes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxi. (1850).

**Diardi-gallus**, *Bp*. C. R. xliii. p. 414 (1856); L'Inst. xxiv. p. 313 (1856).

Diatryma, Cope, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1876, p. 11.

Dicæum, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 410 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 433 (1829).

Dichoceros, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 335 (1842).

Dicholophus, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 253 (1811).

**Dichromanassa**, *Ridgw*. Bull. U.S. Surv. Terr. iv. pp. 224, 246 (1878).

Dichrozona, Ridgw. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 524 (1887).

Dicranostreptus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxxviii. (1850).

Dicreadium, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Dicrocercus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 136 (1859).

Dicrourus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 351 (1850); Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 22 (1872). =DICRURUS, Vieill.

Dicruropsis, Salvad. P. Z. S. 1878, p. 88.

Dicrurus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 41, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. ix. p. 586 (1817); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 751 (1822); Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, x. pt. i. p. 29 (1841).

Dictyopipo, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 74 (1863).

Didunculus, Peale, U.S. Expl. Exped. viii. p. 208, pl. lx. (1848).

Didus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 267 (1766); Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 477 (1777); Gm. S. N. i. p. 728 (1788).

Didymacis, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxviii (1852).

Digenea, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 577 (1855).

Diglossa, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 280.

Diglossopis, Sclater, Ann. Mag. N. H. ser. 2, xvii. p. 467 (1856);Cat. Amer. B. p. 49 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 11 (1886).

**Dilophus**, *Vieillot*, Analyse, pp. 34, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. ix. p. 442 (1817).

Dimorpha, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 29 (1841);P. Z. S. 1845, p. 25.

Dinemellia, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 88 (1863).

Dinopium, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Dinornis, Owen, Trans. Zool. Soc. iii. p. 235 (1843).

Dinospizias, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1874, p. 228.

Dioctes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvi. (1850).

**Diodon**, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 95 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 118 (1836); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 133 (1839).

Diomedea, Linn. S. N. i. p. 214 (1766); Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 473 (1777); Gm. S. N. i. p. 566 (1788).

**Diophorophyia**, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 653 (1854); C. S. O. p. 48 (1854).

Dioptrornis, Fischer & Reichenow, J. f. O. 1884, p. 53.

Diotima, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 10 (1855).

Diphlogæna, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iv. pl. 247, or pt. viii. (1854); Introd. Trochil. p. 133 (1861), 8vo. Diphyllodes, Lesson, Hist. Nat. Ois. Paradis, Synop. p. 16 (1835),
et Hist. Nat. p. 189, pls. 19, 20 (1835); Compl. d. Buffon,
éd. 2, ii. p. 465 (1848).

Diplectron, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 50 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. x. p. 313 (1817); Galerie Ois. ii. pl. 203 (1834).

Diplectropus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 382 (1842).

Diplectrum, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 125 (1846). = DIPLECTRON, Vicill.

Diplodon, Nitzsch, Pterylographie, p. 93 (1840).

Diplopsalis, Scl. P. Z. S. 1866, p. 141.

Diplopteris, Gambell, Journ. Ac. Philad. ser. 2, i. p. 217 (1849). —Diplopterus, Boie.

Diplopterus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 977, 1828, p. 325, et 1831, p. 541.

Diplopteryx, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 447 (1842).

Diploxus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Diramphus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Discosura, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 84 (1849); C. S. O. p. 5 (1854).

Discura, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, p. 8, in J. f. O. 1853,
 Extraheft (1854); Bonaparte, Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 256 (1854); C. S. O. p. 34 (1854).

Disporus, Agassiz, Index Univers. p. 127 (1846). = Dysporus, Illiger.

Dissemuroides, Hume, Str. Feath. i. p. 408 (1873).

Dissemurus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 347 (1842).

Dissodectes, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 248; Ibis, 1864, p. 306.

Diuca, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxviii. (1850).

Diucopis, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 491 (1850). DIUCOPSIS, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 925 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Diva, Scl. Tanagr. Cat. Specificus, pp. 13, 16 (1854); P. Z. S.
1855, p. 158; Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 62 (1862); Cat. B. Brit.
Mus. xi. p. 93 (1886).

Dives, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1866, p. 413.

Dixiphia, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxiii. (1850).

Dnophera, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 175.

**Docimaster**, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 74 (1849). = Docimastes, Gould.

Docimastes, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iv. pl. 233, or pt. i. (1849); Introd. Trochil. p. 129 (1861).

Dolerisca, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 6 (1860).

Doleromyia, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 249 (1854); C. S. O. p. 32 (1854).

Dolicha, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 208.

Dolichonyx, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 351 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 435 (1827); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 275 (1837).

**Dolicopterus**, *Milne-Edwards*, Ois. foss. France, i. p. 365, pl. lvii. figs. 23, 24 (1867).

Doliornis, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 135, pl. xx.

Dolometis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 222 (1851).

Dolospingus, Elliot, Ibis, 1871, p. 402, pl. xi.

Dolychronyx, Less. Journ. l'Inst. ii. p. 316 (1834); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 292 (1837).

Domicella, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 495 (1832).

Dominicanus, Bruch, J. f. O. 1853, p. 100.

Donacicola, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 449. = Donacola, Gould.

**Donacobius**, *Swains*. Zool. Illust. ser. 2, ii. pl. 72 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 236 (1837).

Donacola, Gould, Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 94, or pt. vii. (1842); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 80; Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 426 (1865).

Donacospiza, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 136 (1851).

Doricha, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 10 (1855).

Doryfera, Gould, P. Z. S. 1847, p. 95; Introd. Troch. p. 71 (1861). Dorifera, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 68 (1849); Gould, Monogr. Troch. ii. pls. 87, 88, or part vi. (1853). Doryfhora, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 77 (1860).

Doryphorus, Reichenow, J. f. O. 1877, p. 259.

Draegithus, Cabanis [teste Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 1804]. = Orae-GITHUS, Cab.

Drepanephorus, Scl. Nature, viii. p. 192(1873). = Drepanornis, Scl.

Drepanis, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815); Temminck, Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, pt. i. p. lxxxvi (1820).

**Drepanoptila**, *Bp*. C. R. xli. p. 658 (1855), et xliii. p. 834 (1856); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Drepanorhynchus, Fischer & Reichenow, J. f. O. 1884, p. 56.

Drepanornis, Scl. Nature, viii. pp. 192, 305 (1873); P. Z. S. 1873, p. 560, pl. xlvii.

**Dromæocercus**, *Sharpe*, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 23, pl. ii. fig. 2; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 93, 99 (1883).

Dromaeus, see Dromiceius.

Dromaius, see Dromiceius.

Dromas, Paykull, K. Vet.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, xxvi. p. 188, ab. viii. (1805).

Dromiceius, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 54 (1816). Dromaius, Vieill. Galerie des Ois. ii. p. 79, pl. 226 (1834); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. x. p. 211 (1817). Dromiceus, Swains. Classific. Birds,

ii. p. 346 (1837). Dromaeus, Weinland, J. f. O. 1854, p. lxxii.

Dromicus, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1844, col. 616.

Dromochelidon, Landbeck, Isis, 1842, p. 199.

Dromococcyx, Wied, Beitr. Naturgesch. Brasil. iv. Abth. 1, p. 351 (1832).

Dromodendron, *Gray*, List Gen. B., Appendix, p. 6 (1842); Gen. B. i. p. 149 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 688 (1869).

Dromodendrum, Agassiz, Index Univers. p. 130 (1846). = Dro-MODENDRON, Gray.

Dromolaea, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 9 (1850).

Dromolestes, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förh. Stockholm, 1874, no. 2, p. 27 (1875).

**Dromornis**, Owen, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 682; Trans. Z. S. viii. p. 381, pls. lxii., lxiii. (1873).

Drongo, Tickell, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, ii. p. 573 (1833); Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, pl. lxxxviii. (1850).

Drongus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Dryaltes, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. xxxv (1842).

Drymaædus, Salvadori, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 97. = Drymodes, Gould.

**Drymocataphus**, *Blyth*, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xviii. pt. 2, p. 815 (1849); Cat. Birds Mus. As. Soc. p. 340 (1849).

Drymochæra, *Finsch*, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 19; Journ. Mus. Godeffroy, Heft xii. p. 5 (1876).

**Drymochares**, *Gould*, P. Z. S. 1868, pp. 218, 219; Birds of Asia, iii. pl. 61, or part xxi. (1869).

Drymocichla, Hartlaub, P. Z. S. 1880, p. 625, pl. lx. fig. 2.

Drymocotaphus, Strickland, in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1851, p. 16.

**Drymodes**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 170; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 10, or part viii. (1842); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 289 (1865).

Drymodyta, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 6 (1872).

Drymoeca, Sclater, in Strickland's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 147. = Drymoica, Sw.

Drymoedus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 9 (1872). = Drymodes, Gould.

Drymoica, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 168 (1827); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 242 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 40, pl. ii. (1837).

Drymoipus, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 11 (1854); C. S. O. p. 15 (1854); C. V. Z. p. 7 (1854).

Drymonax, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, p. 278 (1827); Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 325 (1842).

**Drymophila**, Swains. Zool. Journ. i. p. 302 (1824), et ii. p. 149 (1825); Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, i. pl. 27 (1829); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 230 (1837).

Drymophila, Temminck, Pl. Col. pl. 334, or livr. 70 (1826).

Drymornis, Eyton, in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 23.

Drymoterpe, Heine, J. f. O. 1859, p. 426.

Dryobates, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 977, 1828, p. 326, et 1831, p. 542. Dryococcyx, Sharpe, Tr. Linn. Soc. ser. 2, i. p. 321 (1877).

Dryocolaptes, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abth. 1, p. 229 (1863).

→ Dryocopus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 977, et 1831, p. 542.

Dryocopus, Wied, Beitr. Naturgesch. Brasil. iii. Abth. 2, p. 1111 (1831).

**Dryodromas**, Finsch u. Hartl. Vög. Ost-Afr. p. 239 (1870); [Von der Decken's Reisen, iv.].

Dryonastes, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 328, 454 (1883).

Dryopicus, Malherbe, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 320 (1849);
 Monogr. Picidées, i. p. 31 (1861).

Dryoscopus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 973, et 1828, p. 326.

Dryospiza, Keys. u. Blas. Wirbelth. Europa's, pp. xli et 160 (1840).

Dryotomus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 308 (1837); Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, vi. pt. 1, p. 106 (1837).

Dryotriorchis, Shelley, Ibis, 1874, p. 90.

**Dubusia**, *Bp.* C. R. xxxi. p. 424 (1850), xxxii. p. 81 (1851), xxxviii. p. 389 (1854), et xli. p. 656 (1855).

**Ducorpsius**, Bp. C. R. xliv. pp. 537, 596 (1857).

Ducula, Hodgson, Asiatic Research. xix. p. 160 (1836); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844); Joarn. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 580 (1855).

**Dulus**, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 42, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. x. p. 435 (1817).

Dumecola, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 489 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 244 (1837). Dumicola, Agass. Index Univers. p. 131 (1846).

Dumetia, Blyth, Cat. Birds Mus. As. Soc. p. 140 (1849).

Dumeticola, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Beng. xiv. pt. 2, p. 583 (1845); Cat. Birds Mus. As. Soc. p. 183 (1849).

Duvaucelius, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 14 (1854); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854).

**Dyaphorophyia**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxviii. p. 653 (1854).

**Dyctiopicus**, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 8 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Dynamene, Steph. Gen. Zool. xiv. pt. 1, p. 211 (1826). = Eudynamys, Vig. et Horsf.

Dypsicles, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 476 (1842).

Dyrinia, Muls. et Verr. Essai Classific. Trochil. p. 88 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 232 (1866).

**Dysithamnus**, *Cabanis*, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 223 (1847); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 14 (1859).

Dysornithia, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 495 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 265 (1837).

Dysporus, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 279 (1811).

Dytes, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 41 (1829).

### E.

Eclectus, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 495 (1832).

**Ectopistes**, *Swains*. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 362 (1828); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 348 (1837).

Edela, Lesson, Centr. Zool. p. 212, pl. lxxi. (1830); Traité d'Orn. p. 309 (1831); Bélanger, Voy. Indes-Orient., Zool. p. 245 (1834); Compl. d. Buffon, éd. 2, ii. p. 543 (1848).

Edolisoma, Hombron et Jacquinot, Voyage Pôle Sud, Zool. iii. p. 69, pl. x. fig. 2 (1853). Edoliisoma, Sel. Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) ii. p. 160 (1858).

Edolius, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815); Cuvier, Règne Anim. i. p. 350 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 365 (1829); Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 147 (1831).

Egithalus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. pp. 43, 45 (1837).

Egolia, Mulsant et Verr. Essai Classific. Trochil. p. 86 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 230 (1866).

Egretta, Bp. Osserv. Regno Animale, p. 97 (1830); Saggio, p. 57 (1831); Isis, 1832, p. 309; P. Z. S. 1837, p. 114; Comp. List Birds of Eur. & N. A. p. 47 (1838); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 66 (1842); C. R. xxxviii. p. 660 (1854), et xl. p. 722 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 114 (1855); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 10 (1856).

Eidopsarus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 327 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 344 (1838).

Elaenea, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 250 (1847). =ELÆNIA, Sundev.

Elænia, Sundev. K. Vetensk.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, 1835, p. 89 (1836).

Elaeocerthia, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 292 (1853).

Elainea, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 313. = ELÆNIA, Sundev.

Elainia, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 554. = Elænia, Sundev.

Elania, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 33 (1840). = ELÆNIA, Sundev.

Elanoïdes, Vieill. Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxiv. p. 101 (1818); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1204 (1823). Elanus, Savigny, Syst. Ois. l'Egypte, pp. 9, 37 (1810).

Elaphrornis, Legge, B. of Ceylon, pt. ii. p. 514, pl. xxiv. f. 2 (1879).

Eleophonus, Severtsov, Stray Feathers, iii. p. 427 (1875).

Eleopicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 10 (1854).

Eleothreptus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 7 (1840); ed. 2, p. 10 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 48 (1847); Hand-l. i. no. 189 (1869).

Elisa, Reichenb.; Bp. C. S. O. p. 34 (1854).

Ellipura, *Cabanis*, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 228 (1847); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 11 (1859).

**Ellisia**, *Hartlaub*, J. f. O. 1860, p. 92; Vögel Madagascar's, p. 112 (1877).

Elminia, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 388, 652 (1854); C. S. O. p. 22 (1854).

Elorius, Milne-Edwards, Rech. Oiseaux Foss. i. p. 410 (1868).

Elvira, Muls. et Verr. Essai Classific. Trochil. p. 32 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 176 (1866).

Emberiza, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 258 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 308 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 866 (1788).

Emberizoides, *Temm.* Pl. Col. pl. 114, livr. 19 (1824); Bonap. in Contr. Mael. Lyc. i. p. 13 (1827); Saggio, p. 52 (1831).

Embernagra, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 465 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 194 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 325 (1848).

Emblema, Gould, P. Z. S. 1842, p. 17; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 97, or pt. vii. (1842); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 429 (1865).

Emeraudes, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 14 (1840). [Les ÉMERAUDES, Less. Trochil. p. xxv (1832).]

Emeus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxx (1852). [EMEU, Barr. Orn. Spec. Nov. p. 64 (1745).]

Emilia, Muls. et Verr. Essai Classific. Trochil. p. 41 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 185 (1866); Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouches, ii. p. 64 (1876).

Eminia, Hartlaub, P. Z. S. 1880, p. 625, pl. lx. fig. 1.

Emphania, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxix (1852).

Empharis, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 70 (1815).

Empidagra, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 59 (1859).

Empidias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 69 (1859).

Empidivora, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, pl. lxviii. (1850).

Empidochanes, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 112; Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 228 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 216 (1888).

Empidonax, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1855, p. 480; Mus. Hein. ii. p. 70 (1859).

Empidonomus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 76 (1859).

Empidothera, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 25 (1872).

Enalius, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 121 (1829).

Endoxa, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 179.

Endyptes, Vieill. Analyse, p. 67 (1816). Mispr. for EUDYPTES.

Engyete, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 9, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 5 (1855).

Engyptila, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 156 (1872).

Enicocichla, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 22 (1840); ed. 2, p. 31 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 188 (1848).

Enicognathus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 51 (1840); ed. 2, p. 67 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 414 (1845).

Eniconetta, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 75 (1840); ed. 2, p. 95 (1841); Gen. B. iii. p. 624 (1844).

Enicornis, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 17 (1840); ed. 2, p. 22 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 133 (1846).

Enicurus, Temm. Pl. Col. 113, or livr. 27 (1823).

Enneoctonus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 973.

Enneoctornis, Layard, Birds S. Africa, p. 158 (1867). = Enneoctonus, Boie.

Enodes, Temm. [teste Blyth, Cat. Birds Mus. As. Soc. p. 111 (1849)]. Ensifera, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 734.

Entima, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 51 (1860).

Entomiza, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 328 (1837).

Entomobia, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 154 (1860).

Entomodestes, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. v. p. 456, note (1882).

Entomoletes, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 22 (1872).

Entomophagus, Wied, Beitr. Naturgesch. Brasil. iii. Abth. 2, p. 781 (1831).

Entomophila, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 154; Birds of Austr. iv. pl. 50, or pt. xii. (1843).

Entomothera, Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 173 (1820).

Entomovorus, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. pp. 134, 197 (1839).

Entomyza, Gould, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 169. = Entomiza, Sw.

Enucleator, Brehm, Vogelfang, p. 89 (1855).

Eolophus, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 155 (1854); C. S. O. p. 5 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. pp. 537, 596 (1857).

Eomelpusa, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 128.

Eophona, Gould, Birds of Asia, v. pl. 18, or pt. iii. (1851).

Eopsaltria, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 250 (1837).

Eos, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 494 (1832).

Eparnetes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lvii. (1850).

Epherusa, Muls. et Verr. Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 176 (1866). = Eupherusa, Gould.

**Ephialtes**, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europa's, pp. xxxiii, 88, 145 (1840); Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 45 (1849); C. S. O. p. 8 (1854).

**Ephippiorhynchus**, Bp. C. R. xl. p. 721 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 106 (1855).

**Ephthianura**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 148; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 64, or pt. vi. (1842); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 377 (1865).

Epilais, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 145 (1829).

**Epimachus**, *Cuvier*, Règne Animal, i. p. 407 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 439 (1829).

Epirincus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Episcopus, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 40 (1760).

**Epitelarus**, *Bp*. Naumannia, 1854, p. 212; Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 13 (1855).

Epomia, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844); Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 580 (1855).

Erana, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 48 (1840); ed. 2, p. 62 (1841).

Eranna, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 187.

Erasmia, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 191.

Eratina, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 190.

Eratopis, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 191.

Erator, Kaup, P. Z. S. 1851, p. 47; Sclater, Cat. Am. B. p. 239 (1862).

Erebenna, Muls. et Verr. Essai Classific. Trochil. p. 66 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 210 (1866).

Eremita, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 14, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 11 (1855); Muls. et\_Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. i. p. 89 (1874).

Eremobius, Gould, in Zool. Voyage of the 'Beagle,' pt. iii. p. 69 (1841).

Eremomela, Sundev. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förh. Stockholm, 1850, p. 102 (1851).

Eremophila, Boie, Isis, 1828, p. 322.

Ereunetes, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 262 (1811).

Ergaticus, Baird, Rev. Amer. Birds, pp. 237, 264 (1864).

Eriocnemis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xl. (1849); Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 9, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854). ERIOCNEMYS, Bonap. Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 252 (1854).

Harting

16.431 nal

Eriodora, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 278 (1827).

Eriona, Muls. et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iii. p. 28 (1877).

Erionotus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 15 (1859).

Eriopus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1847, p. 16.

Erismatura, Bp. Saggio, p. 143 (1832); Isis, 1833, p. 1228; Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 59 (1838); Iconogr. F. I., Introd. p. 12 (1839); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 73 (1842); C. R. xliii. p. 652 (1856).

Erithacus, Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800).

Erodia, Stanley, in Salt's Voy. to Abyssinia, Appendix no. iv. p. lxi, plate (1814).

Erodiscus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 410 (1842).

Erodius, Macgillivray, Manual Brit. Birds, ii. p. 130 (1842).

**Eroessa**, *Hartlaub*, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 218; Vögel Madagascar's, p. 110 (1877).

Erolia, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 55 (1816); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. x. p. 409 (1817). ÆROLIA, Vieill. Galerie Ois. ii. p. 89 (1834). Erolla, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 260 (1831).

Erpornis, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 1, p. 379 (1844);P. Z. S. 1845, p. 23.

Erucivora, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 483 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 224 (1837).

Erythaca, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 488 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 65 (1837).

Erythacus, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 29 (1841). = Erithacus,

Erythauchena = Erythrauchaena.

Erythra, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxi (1852).

Erythraena, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 30 (1854); C. R. xxxix. p. 880 (1854), et xl. p. 217 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, and pl. xxxii. (1857).

Erythrauchaena, *Bp.* С. G. A. ii. p. 93 (1854). Erythauchæna, С. R. xl. p. 221 (1855). Erythruchænia, Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Erythrina, Brehm, Isis, 1828, p. 1276.

Erythrocercus, Hartlaub, Ornith. Westafrica's, p. 97 (1857).

Erythrocichla, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 506, 551 (1883).

Erythrocnema, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. i. p. 84 (1874).

Erythrodryas, Gould, P. Z. S. 1842, p. 112; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 1, or pt. viii. (1842); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 275 (1865).

Erythrogonys, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 155; Birds of Austr. vi. pl. 21, or pt. iii. (1841); Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 240 (1865).

Erythrolanius, Lesson, Rev. Zool. iii. p. 274 (1840).

Erythroleuca, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 191, no. 53 (1829).

Erythromachus, Milne-Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 5, xix. art. 3, p. 6 (1874).

Erythromyias, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. iv. pp. 113, 199 (1879).

Erythronerpes, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 356 (1854).

Erythronota, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. v. pl. 318, or pt. xv. (1858); Introd. Trochil. p. 160 (1861), 8vo.

Erythrophrys, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 322 (1837).

Erythropitta, Bp. C. V. A. p. 7 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854).

Erythropsar, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1866, p. 17.

Erythropus, *Brehm*, Isis, 1828, p. 1270; Vögel Deutschl. p. 75 (1831); Naumannia, 1855, p. 269; Vogelfang, ed. 2, p. 29 (1855).

Erythropygia, Smith, Rep. Exped. Cent. Africa, p. 46 (1836); Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, Aves, pl. 49, or pt. x. (1840).

Erythroscelus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 54 (1829); Bonap. C. R. xliii. p. 596 (1856).

Erythrospiza, Bp. Saggio, pp. 53, 141 (1831); Isis, 1832, p. 306, et 1833, p. 1227; P. Z. S. 1837, p. 112; Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 34 (1838); Fauna Ital. pl. 35 (1839); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 49 (1842); C. G. A. i. p. 535 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 92 (1853).

Erythrospiza, Kaup, nec Bp., P. Z. S. 1867, p. 172.

Erythrosterna, Bp. Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 25 (1838); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 41 (1842); C. G. A. i. p. 318 (1850); C. R. xxxviii. pp. 388, 652 (1854); C. S. O. p. 22 (1854); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 8 (1856).

Erythrostomus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 300 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 344 (1838).

Erythrothorax, Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. p. 248 (1831); Naumannia, 1855, p. 276; Vogelfang, ed. 2, p. 90 (1855).

Erythrotreron, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 880 (1854).

Erythrura, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 280 (1837).

Esacus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 547 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 411 (1837); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 46 (1839).

Estrilda, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 349 (1827). Estrelda, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 280 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 190, pl. xiv. (1837).

Eteoglaux, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 28 (1841).

Etteronetta, see Heteronetta.

**Eubucco**, *Bp.* C. G. A. i. p. 142 (1850); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854); C. V. Z. p. 13 (1854).

Eucampophaga, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abth. 1, p. 199 (1863).

Eucapripodus, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 109.

Eucephala, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 10, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 8 (1855).

Euchætes (Verreaux, MS.), Sclater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 73; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 179 (1886).

Euchloridia, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 312 (1853).

Euchlorites, Heine, J. f. O. 1859, p. 402.

Euchlornis, De Filippi, Cat. Museum Mediolanense, An. Vert., Aves, pp. 12, 31 (1847).

Euchlorornis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 103 (1859). = Euchlornis, De Filippi.

Euchroura, Reichenow, J. f. O. 1881, p. 357. = Uвоснвома, Bp. Eucichla, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lii. (1850); Cab. Mus. Hein. ii. p. 2 (1859).

Eucinetus, Reichenow, J. f. O. 1881, p. 353.

Euclosia, Muls. et Verr. Essai Classific. Trochil. p. 63 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. xii. p. 207 (1866).

Eucnemidia, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 134.

Eucometis, Scl. P. Z. S. 1856, p. 117; Cat. Amer. B. p. 84 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 217 (1886).

Eucorystes, Scl. Ibis, 1883, p. 147; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 311 (1886).

Eudacnis, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1864, p. 270.

Eudites, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 144 (1829).

Eudocimus, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1232.

Eudosia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. pp. 20, 32 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. pp. 216, 228; Muls. et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iii. p. 2 (1876).

Eudromia, Isid. Geoffroy, Mag. d. Zool. 1832, cl. ii. pl. i.; Études Zoologiques, Ois. pl. i. (1832).

Eudromias (Boie), Brehm, Handb. Vögel Deutschl. p. 544 (1831).

Eudynamys, Vigors & Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 303 (1826). Eudynamis, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 100 (1849).

Eudyptes, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 67, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiii. p. 305 (1817).

Eudyptula, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 775 (1856), et xliii. p. 646 (1856).

Eudytes, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 282 (1811).

Euetheia, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxix. (1850).

Eugenes, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. ii. pl. 59, or pt. xii. (1856); Introd. Trochil. p. 57 (1861), 8vo. Eugenia, Gould, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 192; Monogr. Trochil. iv. pl. 234, or pt. xi. (1856); Introd. Trochil. p. 129 (1861), 8vo.

Euhierax, Webb et Berth. [teste Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 50 (1855)].

Eulabaea, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 648 (1856). = Eulabeia, Reichenb.

Eulabeia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. ix (1852).

**Eulabeornis**, *Gould*, P. Z. S. 1844, p. 56; Birds of Austr. vi. pl. 78, or pt. xvii. (1844); Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 338 (1865).

Eulabes, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 401 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 377 (1829).

Eulampis, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 547.

Eulidia, Muls. et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iv. p. 114 (1877).

Euliga, Nuttall, Manual Ornith. ii. p. 167 (1834).

Eulophus, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 354 (1836).

Eulopogon, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 321 (1842).

**Eumomota**, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 257; Cat. Amer. B. p. 263 (1862).

Eumyias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 53 (1850).

Euneornis, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xxi. Abth. 2, p. 316 (1856).

**Eunetta**, Bp. C. R. xliii, p. 650 (1856); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 16 (1856).

Euodice, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 46 (1863).

Euopsar, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 47.

Eupetes, Temminck, Pl. Col. 516, or livr. 87 (1831).

Eupetomena, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. ii. pl. 42, or pt. vi. (1853); Introd. Trochil. p. 50 (1861), 8vo.

Euphagus, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1866, p. 413.

Euphema, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 492 (1832).

Eupherusa, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. v. pl. 324, or pt. xiv. (1857); Introd. Trochil. p. 163 (1861), 8vo.

Euphonia, Desmarest, Hist. Nat. Tangaras, pl. xix. (1805).

Euplectes, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 278 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 180, pl. xiii. (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 309 (1838).

Euplocomus, Temminck, Pl. Col. 507, or livr. 86 (1830), third page of text to the genus Lophophorus. Euplocamus, Strickl. P. Z. S 1842, p. 166.

Eupodes, Jardine & Selby, Illustr. Ornith. iv. pl. x. (1836).

Eupodotis, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 47 (1839).

Eupogonus, Muls. et Verr. Essai Classific. Trochil. p. 73 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 217 (1866).

Euprepiste, Sclater, in Jardine's Contr. Ornith. 1851, p. 96; Cat. Amer. B. p. 68 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 95 (1886).

Euprinodes, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1859, p. 38.

Eupsilostoma, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 86; Cat. Amer. B. p. 215 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 97 (1888).

Eupsittaca, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1862, p. 335.

Eupsittula, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 150 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854).

Eupsychortyx, Gould, Monogr. Odontophorinæ, Introd. p. 15, pl. 10, pt. i. (1844).

Euptilotus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. liv. (1850).

Eurhynchus, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 53 (1840); ed. 2, p. 69 (1841). [Eurhynque, *Latreille*, Fam. Règne Animal, p. 76 (1825).]

Euriceros, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 92 (1849). = Euryceros, Lesson.

Eurinorhynchus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 69 (1840). = Euryno-Rhynchus, Nilsson.

Eurocephalus, Smith, Rep. Exp. Centr. Africa, p. 52 (1836).

Eurostopodus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 142; Birds of Austr. ii. pl. 7, or pt. ix. (1842); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 95 (1865).

Eurostopus, Sundev. Tent. Av. p. 86 (1872). = Eurostopodus, Gould.

Euryapteryx, Haast, Ibis, 1874, p. 212.

Eurycercus, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 1, p. 374 (1844).

Euryceros, Lesson, Centur. Zool. p. 217, pl. lxxiv. (1830); Illustr. Zool. pl. xiii. (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 458 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 430 (1848).

Eurylaimus, Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 170 (1821); Zool. Research. in Java, [pl. liv.] (1824). Eurylaemus, Agass. Index Univers. p. 151 (1846).

Eurynorhynchus, Nilsson, Ornith. Suecica, ii. p. 29 (1821).

Euryptila, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 94, 116 (1883).

Eurypyga, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 257 (1811).

Eurystomus, Vieill. Analyse, pp. 37, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxix. p. 424 (1819); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 870 (1823); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 111 (1825).

Eurystopodus, Wiegmann, Arch. f. Naturgesch. iv. pt. 2, p. 380. = Eurostopodus, Gould.

Euryzona<sup>1</sup>, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 599 (1856).

Euscarthmus, Wied, Beitr. Naturgesch. Brasil. iii. Abth. 2, p. 945 (1831).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sometimes quoted as Reichenbach's genus, but I can only find it as *Hypotae-nidia euryzona*, Reichenb. Nat. Syst. Vögel, p. xxiii (1852).

Euschemon, Sclater, in Jardine's Contrib. Ornith. 1851, p. 95; Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 66 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 95 (1886).

Eusparvius, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 538 (1854).

Eusphenura, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abth. 1, p. 228 (1863).

Euspina, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 133 (1851).

**Euspiza**, *Bp.* Saggio, p. 141 (1832); Isis, 1833, p. 1226; Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 32 (1838); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 46 (1842); C. G. A. i. p. 468 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. pp. 918, 923 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854).

Eustephanus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xl. (1849); Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 14, in J. f. Ö. 1853, Extraheft (1854).

Eustrinx, Webb et Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, Zool. (Ornith.) p. 8 (1844).

Eutamatia, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xxi. Abth. 2, p. 298 (1856).

Euthlypis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 18 (1850).

Euthraupis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 30 (1850).

Euthyonyx, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxiv. (1850).

Euthyrhynchus, Schlegel, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkunde, iv. p. 39 (1873).

**Eutolmaëtus**, *Blyth*, Cat. B. Mus. As. Soc. p. 26 (1849); Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xix. p. 335 (1850).

Eutoxeres, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xl. (1849); Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 15, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854).

Eutreron, Salvad. Orn. Papuasia, iii. p. 13 (1882).

Eutriorchis, Sharpe, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 73, pl. xiii.

Eutroctes, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 358.

Eutrygon, Scl. Journ. of Proc. Linn. Soc., Zool. ii. p. 168 (1858).

Euxenura, Ridgw. Bull. U.S. Surv. Terr. iv. p. 249 (1878).

Evopsitta, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 151 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Exanthemops, Elliot, Birds N. Amer. ii. pl. xliv., or part ix. (1868).

Excalfactoria, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 881 (1856).

Exetastes, Cab. Mus. Hein. ii. p. 83 (1859). =EXETASTUS, Bp.

Exetastus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 30 (1854).

Exochocichla, Van der Hoeven, Handb. d. Zool. ii. p. 537 (1852-56).

### F.

Falcinellus<sup>1</sup>, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 47 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxviii. p. 162 (1819); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 577 (1822); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 486 (1817).

Falcipennis, Elliot, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1864, p. 23; Monogr. Tetraon. pl. xi. (1865).

Falcirostra, Severtzoff, Turkest. Jevotn. p. 146, pl. x. figs. 1, 2 (1873).

Falco, Linn. S. N. i. p. 124 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 250 (1788).

Falcula, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, vi. pt. 1, p. 365 (1837).

Falculia, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Magasin d. Zool. 1836, Cl. ii. pls. 49–50.

Falcunculus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 40 (1816).

Fedoa, Leach, Cat. Mamm. Birds Brit. Mus. p. 28 (1816); Stephens, General Zool. xii. pt. 1, p. 70 (1824).

Feliceps, Gray, List Gen. Birds, p. 6 (1840); ed. 2, p. 7 (1841); [Barrère, Ornith. Spec. Nov. p. 30 (1745)].

Felivox, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 54, 65 (1854); C. S. O. p. 16 (1854).

Ficedula, *Brisson*, Ornith. iii. p. 369 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 92 (1772); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 33 (1789); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 158 (1816); Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 553.

Ficophagus, Vieillot [teste Gray, Gen. B. ii. p. 351 (1849)].

Figulus, Spix, Aves Spec. Nov. Brasil. i. p. 76, pl. lxxviii. (1824).

**Fiscus**, *Bp*. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, v. p. 433 (1853); C. R. xxxviii. p. 386 (1854); C. S. O. p. 20 (1854).

Floresia, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 11, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 8 (1855).

Floricola, Elliot, Cl. & Syn. Troch. p. 82 (1878).

Florida, Baird, Birds of N. America, p. 671 (1858).

Florisuga, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 73 (1849); C. R. xxx. p. 382 (1850); C. S. O. p. 33 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 253 (1854); Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. ii. p. 38 (1857).

Fluvicola, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 172 (1827); Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, ii. pl. 46 (1831–32); Classific. Birds, ii. pp. 90, 256 (1857); Flycatchers, p. 101, pl. viii. (1838).

Formicarius, Boddaert, Table Planches Enlum. p. 43, no. 700 (1783).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sometimes quoted as Falcinellus, Bechstein, 1803, but in his Orn. Taschenb. fasc. ii. p. 272 (1803), it is called Tantalus Falcinellus.

Formicicapa, Daudin [teste Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 673 (1855)]. Formicivora, Swains. Zool. Journ. ii. p. 145 (1825).

Formicivorus, Temminck, Cat. Syst. Cab. d'Ornith. p. 92 (1807).

Forpus, Boie, J. f. O. 1858, p. 363.

Foudia, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxix. (1850); Die Singvögel, p. 68 (1863).

Foulehaio, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 110 (1852). [Le Foulehaio, Vieillot, Ois. Dorés, ii. p. 103, pl. 69 (1802).]

Founingus, J. et E. Verreaux, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 511 (1855). = Funingus, Bp.

Francolinus, Stephens, Gen. Zool. xi. pt. 2, p. 316 (1819).

Franklinia (Blyth), Jerdon, B. of India, ii. p. 186 (1863).

Fraseria,  $B_p$ . C. R. xxxviii. pp. 386, 536 (1854); C. S. O. p. 20 (1854).

Fratercula, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 81 (1760); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 61 (1789).

Fregata, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 506 (1760); Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp. table 2 (1800); Duméril, Zool. Analytique, p. 68 (1806).

Fregetta, Bp. C. R. xli. p. 1113 (1856), et xlii. p. 769 (1856); C. G. A. ii. p. 197 (1856).

Fregilupus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 323 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 144 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 535 (1848).

Fregilus, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 406 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 438 (1829).

Frigilus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. pp. 95 [268] (1837).

Fringalanda, Hodgson, Asiatic Research. xix. p. 158 (1836).

Fringilla, Linn. S. N. i. p. 317 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 900 (1788).

Fringillaria, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 289 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 211, pl. xviii. (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 315 (1838).

Fringillauda, Blyth, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 954 (1844). = Fringalanda, Hodgs. (name corrected).

Fringilliparus, Hodgson, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 935. Fringilloparus, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844).

Frugilegus, Lesson [teste Gray, Gen. B. ii. p. 314 (1846)].

Fruticicola, Macgillivray, Hist. Brit. Birds, ii. p. 247 (1839); Man. Brit. B. i. p. 134 (1840).

Fulica, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 23 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 257 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 697 (1788).

Fuligula, Stephens, Gen. Zool. xii. pt. 2, p. 187 (1824).

Fulix, Sundev. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, 1835, p. 129 (1836). Fulmarus 1, Stephens, Gen. Zool. xiii. pt. 1, p. 233 (1826).

Fulvetta, David et Oustalet, Ois. Chine, p. 220 (1877).

Funingus, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 880 (1854); C. G. A. ii. p. 29 (1854).

Furcaria, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, éd. 2, ii. p. 373 (1848).

Furcuria, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 457 (1831).

Furnarius, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 47 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xii. p. 116 (1817); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 512 (1820); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 182 (1825).

#### G.

Gabianus, Bp. Naumannia, 1854, pp. 211, 215; C. S. O. p. 40 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. pp. 13, 15 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 212 (1856); C. R. xlii. p. 770 (1856).

Galachrysia, Bp. C. S. O. p. 44 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 419 (1856).

Galastes, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 771 (1856); C. G. A. ii. p. 226 (1856).

Galbalcyrhynchus, Des Murs, Rev. Zool. viii. p. 207 (1845); in Castelnau's Expéd. l'Amér. Sud, Zool. i. Ois. p. 31 (1855).

Galbula, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 86 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 82 (1772); Cuvier, Tableau élément. Hist. Nat. p. 229 (1798).

Galbuloides, Des Murs, in Chenu's Encycl. d'Hist. Nat. Ois. ii. p. 35 (1852).

Galbulus, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 535 (1854); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854).

Galenia, Mulsant et Verr. Essai Monogr. Trochil. p. 47; or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 191 (1866).

Galeoscoptes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 82 (1850); Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi. p. 69 (1866).

Galerida, Boie, Isis, 1828, p. 321.

Galerita, Brehm, Naumannia, 1855, p. 279. = Galerida, Boie.

Galgulus, *Brisson*, Ornith. ii. p. 63 (1760); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 14 (1789); Wagler, Syst. Av. p. 336, note (1827).

Gallicrex, Blyth, Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 283 (1849).

Gallinago, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. & Birds Brit. Mus. p. 31 (1816); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 312 (1816).

Gallinula, *Brisson*, Ornith. vi. p. 3 (1760); Kerr, Animal Kingdom, p. 425 (1792); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 343 (1816).

Gallinulopha, Bp. C. S. O. p. 46 (1854).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Generally quoted as Leach, Catal. Mamm. & Birds Brit. Mus. 1816; but on p. 43, among the birds wanted in the British Museum, this species is called Fulmar Petrel.

Gallipicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 10 (1854).

Gallirallus, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. iv. p. 243 (1841); Mag. d. Zool. 1842, Ois. pl. 24.

Gallirex, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1844, col. 100; Descr. Mamm. et Ois. p. 352 (1847).

Gallita, Vieill. Analyse, p. 68 (1816).

Gallopavo, Brisson, Ornith. i. p. 158 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 86 (1772).

Galloperdix, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 936 (1844); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 241 (1849).

**Gallophasis**, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 1, p. 313 (1843), et xxiv. p. 580 (1855).

Gallus, Brisson, Ornith. i. p. 166 (1766); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 86 (1772); Cuvier, Tableau élément. Hist. Nat. p. 245 (1798).

Gambetta, Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 307 (1816); Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 54 (1829).

Gampsonyx, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 69 (1825).

Gampsorhynchus, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 1, p. 370 (1844); Cat. B. Mus. As. Soc. p. 150 (1849).

Ganix, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Ganza, Merrem, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. iii. p. 471 (1819).

Garrodia, Forbes, P. Z. S. 1881, p. 736.

Garrula, Temminck, Pl. Col. 436, or livr. 73 (1827). = GARRULUS, Brisson.

Garrularix, Gray, Gen. B. i. p. 225 (1846). = Garrulaxis, Lafr.

Garrulax, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 647 (1831); Bélanger's Voy. Indes-Orient., Zool. p. 258 (1834); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 393 (1847); éd. 2, ii. p. 405 (1848); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 134, (1839), et iii. p. 162 (1840).

Garrulaxis, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. iii. p. 206 (1840).

Garrulina, Bp. C. S. O. p. 9 (1854).

**Garrulus**, *Brisson*, Ornith. ii. p. 46 (1760); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 399 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 422 (1829).

Garzetta, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 76 (1829).

Gastornis, Hébert, C. R. xl. pp. 579, 1214 (1855).

Gauropicoïdes, Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 2166 (1870).

Gauza, Gray, Hand-l. iii. no. 2779 (1871); mispr. for Ganza, Merr.

Gavia, Forster, Enchiridion Hist. Nat. p. 38 (1788); Boie, Isis, 1822, pp. 563, 876, et 1826, p. 980; Sw. Classific. B. ii. p. 373 (1837).

- Gavina, Bp. Naumannia, 1854, pp. 211, 212, 214; C. S. O. p. 40 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 13 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 222 (1856).
- Gazzola, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 383 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 828 (1853); C. S. O. p. 9 (1854). Gazola, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1246 (1869).
- Geciniscus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 174 (1863).
- Gecinulus, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 1, p. 192 (1845); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 60 (1849).
- Gecinus, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 542.
- Gelastes, Bp. Naumannia, 1854, pp. 211, 212; C. S. O. p. 40 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 13 (1855); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 11 (1856); C. G. A. ii. p. 226 (1856); C. R. xliii. p. 644 (1856).
- **Gelastes**, *Mäklin*, Ventensk. Grund. für Bestämm. af Fogelart. Ordningsf. pp. 106, 107 (1868).
- Gelochelidon, *Brehm*, Isis, 1830, p. 994; Vögel Deutschl. p. 771 (1831); Naumannia, 1855, p. 295; Vogelfang, p. 346 (1855).
  Gennaeus, *Wagler*, Isis, 1832, p. 1228. = *Eurpla comus*, *Temm*-
- SheusantsGennaia, Kaup, Isis, 1847, p. 69; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. p. 30'930 (1850).
  - Gennaja, Bp. Cat. Ois. d'Eur. pp. 2, 18 (1856). = GENNAIA, Kaup.
  - Geobamon (Cabanis, MSS.), Burmeister, J. f. O. 1860, p. 249; Reise la Plata, ii. p. 465 (1861).
  - Geobasileus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 32 (1850)
  - Geobates, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 315 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 322 (1838).
  - Geobiastes, Sharpe, Ibis, 1871, pp. 186, 281, pl. viii. figs. 1, 2.
  - Geochelidon, Brehm, Handb. Vögel Deutschl. p. 771 (1831).
  - Geocichla, Kuhl [teste Gould, P. Z. S. 1836, p. 7].
  - Geocitta, Scl. Cat. Am. Birds, p. 146 (1862). = Geositta, Sw.
  - Geococcyx, Wagler, Isis, 1831, p. 524.
  - Geocolaptes, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 309 (1837).
  - Geocoraphus, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 328 (1847); Mus. Hein. i. p. 126 (1851).
  - Geoffroyus, Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 6 (1849). [Les Geoffroys, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 199 (1831).]
  - Geopeleia, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xxii. (1849); Vollständ. Nat. Tauben, p. 26 [1862]. = GEOPELIA, Sw.
  - Geopelia, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 348 (1837).
  - Geophaps, Gould, P. Z. S. 1842, p. 19; Birds of Austr. v. pls. 67-69, or pt. vii. (1842); Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 130 (1865).

- Geophilus, Selby, in Jardine's Nat. Libr., Ornith. v. p. 214 (1835).
- Geopicus, Malherbe, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 357 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. 251 (1862).
- Geopsittacus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 100; Birds of Austr. Suppl. pl. 66, or pt. iv. (1867).
- Geositta, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 317 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 323 (1838).
- **Geospiza**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 5; in Zool. Voyage of the 'Beagle,' iii. p. 98 (1841).
- Geospizopsis, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 955 (1856).
- Geotacco, Verreaux, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, i. p. 277 (1849).
- Geothlypis, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 316 (1847); in Schomburgk's Reisen Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 666 (1848).
- Geotrygon, Gosse, Birds of Jamaica, p. 316 (1847); Illust. B. of Jamaica, pl. 84 (1849).
- Geranarchus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 438 (1842).
- Geranoaëtus, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 122 (1844); Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 261 (1845).
- Geranopus, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 35 (1850).
- Geranospiza, Kaup, Isis, 1847, p. 183; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 35 (1850).
- Geranospizias, Sundev. Method. Avium, p. 107 (1872). = Geranospiza, Kaup.
- Geranus, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 661 (1854); C. G. A. ii. p. 101 (1854); C. S. O. p. 37 (1854).
- Geronticus, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1232.
- Gervaisia, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 6, 10, 381 (1854); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854).
- Gerygone, Gould, P. Z. S. 1842, p. 133; Birds of Australia, ii. pl. 102, or pt. xx. (1845); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 265 (1865).
- Gigantipitta, Bp. C. V. A. p. 7 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854).
- Gisella, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 541 (1854); C. S. O. p. 8 (1854); C. R. xli. p. 653 (1855).
- Glandarius, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 98 (1816); Brehm, Isis, 1828, p. 1273.
- Glareola, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 141 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 76 (1772); Gm. S. N. i. p. 695 (1788).
- Glaucestes, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxi (1852).
- Glaucidium, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 970 [mispr. 976 on page].
- Glaucion, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 53 (1829).
- Glaucion, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europ. pp. lxxxvi, 127, 229 (1840).

Glaucionetta, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. viii. p. 409 (1885).

Glaucis, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 545.

Glaucium, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 406 (1760).

Glaucococcyx, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 71 (1862).

Glaucomyias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 53 (1850).

Glaucopis, Gm. S. N. i. p. 363 (1788); Kerr, Animal Kingdom, p. 628 (1792); Lacép. Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 510 (1801).

Glaucopis, Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Bras. ii. p. 333 (1856). [Les Glaucopes, Less. Trochil. p. xxi (1832).]

Glaucopsis, Fleming, Phil. of Zool. ii. p. 243 (1822). =Glaucopis, Gm.

Glaucopterix, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 113 (1844). Glaucopterix, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 258 (1845); Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 32 (1850).

Glaucus, Bruch, J. f. O. 1853, p. 101.

Glaux, Blyth, Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 42 (1849); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xix. p. 513 (1850).

Glenargus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 216 (1851).

Gliciphila, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 326 (1837).

Globicera, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 1072 (1854), xl. p. 217 (1855), et xliii. p. 835 (1856); C. G. A. ii. p. 30 (1854); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, pl. xxxiv. (1857).

Glossiphus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Glossiptila, Scl. P. Z. S. 1856, p. 269; Cat. Amer. B. p. 54 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 47 (1886).

Glossopsitta, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 157 (1854); C. S. O. p. 48 (1854); C. R. xliv. pp. 537, 597 (1857); Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352.

Glottis, Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 304 (1816); Nilsson, Ornith. Svecica, ii. p. 55 (1821).

Glycichaera, Salvad. Annali Mus. Civ. Genova, xii. p. 335 (1878); Ornith. Papuasia, ii. p. 310 (1881).

Glyciphila, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 15 (1840). = GLICIPHILA, Sw.

Glycyphila, Agass. Index Universalis, p. 163 (1846); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 117 (1851). = GLICIPHILA, Sw.

Glycyspina, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 128 (1851).

Glyphidiura, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xcii. (1850).

Glyphorhynchus, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ii. p. 594 (1850); Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Brasil. iii. p. 19 (1856). =Glyphorynchus, Wied.

Glyphorynchus, Wied, Beitr. Naturgesch. Brasil. iii. Abth. 2, p. 1149 (1831).

Gnathodon, Jardine, Ann. Mag. N. H. xvi. p. 174, pl. ix. (1845).

Gnathosittaca, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1864, p. 414.

Gnathospiza, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 320, pl. xxxvi. fig. 1.

Goisachius, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 413.

**Goldana**, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 25 (1840); Hand-l. i. no. 1143 (1869).

Goniaphea, Bowdich, Excursions in Madeira, p. 29 (1825).

Gonotrimphus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Gorsakius, Bp. C. S. O. p. 37 (1854). Gorsachius, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 138 (1855).

Gouan, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 512 (1801).

Gouldia, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 86 (1849); C. R. xxx. p. 381 (1850); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 257 (1854).

Gouldomyia, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 257 (1854); C. S. O. p. 34 (1854).

Goura, Stephens, Gen. Zool. xi. pt. 1, p. 119 (1819); Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 232 (1822).

Gracula, Linn. S. N. i. p. 164 (1766); Pallas, Spicil. Zool. fasc. vi. p. 5 (1769); Gm. S. N. i. p. 395 (1788).

Graculavus, Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sci. ser. 3, iii. p. 363 (1872).

Graculus, Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 91 (1816); Gray, Gen. B. iii. p. 667 (1845).

Gracupica, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 401 (1831). Graculipsea sugricolles Grallaria, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 43 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Buema xiii. p. 400 (1817).

Grallaricula, Scl. P. Z. S. 1858, p. 283.

Grallina, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 42 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiii. p. 401 (1817); Galerie Ois. ii. pl. 150 (1825).

Grallipes, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 155 (1872).

Graminicola, Jerdon, Birds of India, vol. ii. pt. 1, p. 177 (1863).

Grammarhynchus, Gould, Monogr. Ramphast., Introd. p. 26 (1854).

Grammatoptila, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxxv. (1850).

Grammatoptilus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxx (1852).

**Grammatorhynchus**, *Gould*, Monogr. Ramphast., Introd. p. 26-(1854).

Grammicus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xlix. (1849).

Granatellus, Dubus, Esquisse Ornith. pl. xxiv. (1849); Bp. C. G.
 A. i. p. 312 (1850); et C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854).

**Granativora**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxvii. p. 923 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 5 (1856); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 162 (1857).

Grandala, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 1, p. 447 (1843), et xxiv. p. 577 (1855). Graudala, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844).

Graphophasianus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxix (1852).

Graptocephalus, Elliot, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 491.

Graucalus, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 341 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 355 (1829); Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 101 (1841).

Graya, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 841 (1856).

Graydidactylus, Bp. Naumannia, 1856 (table), p. 352. = Gray-DIDASCALUS, Bp.

**Graydidascalus**, *Bp*. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. pp. 147, 152 (1854); C. S. O. p. 48 (1854); C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Grillivora, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 575 (1855). = Gryllivora, Sw.

Grithagra, Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 1810 (1870).

Grus, *Pallas*, Miscell. Zool. p. 66 (1766); Spicil. Zool. fasc. iv. p. 3 (1767); \*\*Bechstein, Vög. Deutschl. iii. p. 59 (1793); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 471 (1817).

Grylle, Leach, in Thomson's Annals of Philosophy, xiii. p. 61 (1819); in Ross' Voyage Expl. Baffin's Bay, Appendix, p. li (1819); Brandt, Bull. Ac. Sci. St. Pétersb. ii. p. 346 (1837).

Gryllivora, Swains, Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, ii. pl. lxi. (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. pp. 65, 66 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 342 (1838).

Gryphus (Is. Geoffr.), Bp. Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 530 (1854).
 Grypus, Spix, Avium Spec. Nov. Brasil. i. p. 79, pl. 80. fig. 3 (1824).

Guara, Reichenb. Nat. Syst. Vögel, p. xiv (1852).

Guaruba, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 210 (1831).

Gubernatrix, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 295 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 362 (1848).

Gubernetes, Such, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 114 (1825); Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 256 (1837); Flycatchers, p. 90, pl. v. (1838).

Guimetia, Reichenb. [teste Bonap. Consp. Syst. Orn. p. 33 (1854)].

Guinetta, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 68 (1840); ed. 2, p. 88 (1841); [Brisson, Orn. v. p. 183 (1760)].

Guira, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 149 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 260 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 624 (1848).

Guiraca, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 350 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 438 (1827); Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, pp. 270, 271 (1831).

Guitus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Gulosus, Montagu, Suppl. Ornith. Dict., p. 5 of Catalogue at the end of vol. (1813).

- Guttera, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1225.
- **Guyornis**, *Bp.* Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 249 (1854); C. S. O. p. 32 (1854).
- Gygis, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1223.
- Gymnasa, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).
- **Gymnasio**, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 543 (1854); C. S. O. p. 8 (1854).
- Gymnathus, Nuttall, Man. Ornith. ii. p. 403 (1834).
- **Gymnoblepharum**, *Brandt*, Bull. Sci. l'Acad. St. Pétersb. ii. p. 349 (1837).
- **Gymnobucco**, *Bp.* C. G. A. i. p. 141 (1850); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854); C. V. Z. p. 12 (1854).
- **Gymnocephalus**, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Annales du Mus. Paris, xiii. p. 237 (1809).
- Gymnocichla, Scl. P. Z. S. 1858, p. 274.
- Gymnocorax, Sundev. Meth. Avium, p. 44 (1872). = Gymnocorvus, Less.
- Gymnocorvus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 327 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 37 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 474 (1848). Gymnocorax, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 44 (1872).
- Gymnocranus, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 191.
- **Gymnocrex**, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. vii. p. 678 (1875); Ornith. Papuasia, iii. p. 268 (1882).
- **Gymnoderus**, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Annales du Mus. Paris, xiii. p. 237 (1809).
- **Gymnogenys**, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 64 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 92 (1836); éd. 2, ii. p. 120 (1848); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 132 (1839).
- Gymnoglaux, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1855, p. 466; A. & E. Newton, Ibis, 1859, p. 64, pl. i.
- Gymnokitta (Wied), Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 382 (1850).
- Gymnomystax, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxiii. (1850).
- Gymnopelia, Scl. et Salv. Nomencl. p. 156 (1873).
- Gymnophaps, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. vi. p. 86 (1874); Ornith. Papuasia, iil. p. 118 (1882).
- Gymnophrys, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 327 (1837), [spelt Gymophrys, but Gymnophrys in the index].
- **Gymnopithys** (Schiff), Bp. C. S. O. p. 28 (1854); Selater, Cat. Am. B. p. 189 (1862).
- Gymnops, Cuvier, Règne Animal, nouv. éd. i. p. 381 (1829).
- Gymnopus, Blyth, Ann. Mag. N. H. xii. p. 94 (1843).
- Gymnorhina, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 37 (1840); ed. 2, p. 50 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 301 (1846); Hand-l. ii. no. 1499 (1870).

Gymnorhines, Brandt, Bull. l'Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb. i. p. 280 (1843).

Gymnorhinus, Wied, Reise innere Nord-America, ii. p. 22 (1841).

Gymnoris, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 948 (1844); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844).

Gymnornis, Gray, Gen. B. ii. p. 370 (1844). = Gymnornis, Hodgs.

Gymnoschizorhis, Schalow, J. f. O. 1886, pp. 6, 72.

Gymnoscops, Tristram, Ibis, 1880, p. 458, pl. xiv.

Gymnostinops, Scl. Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 312 (1886).

Gymnura, Nuttall, Manual Ornith. ii. p. 425 (1834).

**Gypaetos**, *Daudin*, Traité d'Ornith. ii. p. 22 (1800); Lacép. Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 505 (1801); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 106 (1816).

\*Gypaëtus, Storr, Alpenreise, i. p. 69 (1784); Kerr, Animal Kingdom, p. 477 (1792); Naumann, Vögel Deutsch. i. p. 179 (1822).

**Gypagus**, *Vieillot*, Analyse, p. 21 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxvi. p. 449 (1819); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1173 (1823).

Gyparchus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 235 (1842).

Gypiscus, Sundevall, Av. Tent. p. 110 (1872); Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockh. 1874, no. 2, p. 38 (1875).

Gypogeranus, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 234 (1811).

Gypohierax, Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Fauna Abyssin., Vögel, p. 46-note (1835).

**Gypoictinia**, *Kaup*, Isis, 1847, p. 114; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 33 (1850).

**Gypopsitta**, *Bp.* Naumannia, 1856 (table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Gyps, Savigny, Syst. Ois. l'Egypte, pp. 8, 11 (1810).

Gypsoictinia, Gray, Gen. Birds, i. p. 11 (1849). = Gypoi@Tinia, Kaup.

Gypsophila, Oates, Handb. B. of Brit. Burmah, i. p. 61 (1883).

**Gypsornis**, *Milne-Edwards*, Rech. Ois. Foss. ii. p. 140, pl. ciii. figs. 1–5 (1870); C. R. lxxiv. p. 1034 (1872).

Gyptus, Duméril, Zool. Analytique, p. 34 (1806).

Gyralca, Steenstrup, Vidensk. Meddel. Natur. For. Kjöbenhavn, 1855, p. 114.

Gyrinorhynchus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, pl. lxxix. (1850).

Gyrola, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvii. (1850).

# H.

Habia, Vieillot, Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. p. 102 (1817); Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, pl. lxxviii. (1850).

Habroptila, Gray, P. Z. S. 1860, p 365, Aves, pl. 172; Hand-l. iii. no. 2699 (1871).

Habropyga, *Cabanis*, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 331 (1847); Mus. Hein. i. p. 169 (1851).

Habrornis, Agass. Index Universalis, p. 1 (1846); Cabanis, J. f. O. 1853, p. 83. = Abrornis, Hodgs.

Habrura, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 53 (1859).

Hadropezus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 11 (1872).

Hadrostomus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 84 (1859).

**Hæmatoderus**, Bp. C. V. A. p. 4 (1854); C. S. O. p. 30 (1854); Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. p. 36 (1857).

**Hæmatæna**, *Bp*. Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

**Hæmatops**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1836, p. 144; Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 566 (1865).

Hæmatopus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 257 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 694 (1788).

**Hæmatornis**, *Gould*, P. Z. S. 1831, p. 170; Century Birds Himalaya Mts. pl. 1 (1832).

Hæmatornis, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 485 (1831); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 228 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 259 (1837).

Hæmatortyx, see HEMATORTYX.

Hæmatospiza (*Hodgson*), *Blyth*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 950 (1844); Cat. B. Mus. Asiat. Soc. p. 122 (1849).

Haemophila, Cab. Mus. Hein. i. p. 132 (1851). = AIMOPHILA, Sw.

Hæmorhous, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 295 (1837).

Hagedashia, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 152 (1855).

Haladroma, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 274 (1811).

**Haleyon**, Swains. Zool. Illustr. i. pl. 27 (1820-21); Classific. Birds, ii. p. 335 (1837).

Halcyone, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 170 (1846). = Alcyone, Sw.

Halcyornis, Owen, Hist. Brit. Foss. Mamm. and Birds, p. 554 (1846).

Halia, Mulsant et Verr. Essai Classific. Trochil. p. 41 (1865); or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 185 (1866).

Haliaëtus, Savigny, Syst. des Ois. de l'Egypte, pp. 8, 25 (1810). Haliaëtos, Brehm, Handb. Vögel Deutschl. p. 13 (1831). Haliæetus, Gould, B. of Europe, i. pl. 10 (1837). Haliastur, Selby, Cat. Gen. and Subgen. Aves, p. 3 (1840).

Haliëtor, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 202.

Halieus, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 279 (1811).

Haliplana, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1224. Haliplanes, Blasius, List B. of Eur. p. 22 (1862).

Halobaena, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire [teste Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 768 (1856)].

Halocyptena, Coues, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1864, pp. 78, 90; et 1869, p. 212.

Halodroma, Kaup, Die Vögel, System. beschr. p. 288 (1836). = Haladroma, Illiger.

Hamirostrum, Sundevall, Av. Tent. p. 109 (1872); Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockh. 1874, no. 2, p. 36 (1875).

Hamophania, Reichenb. Trochil. Enumer. p. 7 (1855). = Homophania, Reichenb.

Hapalarpactes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 162 (1863).

Hapalis, Salvin, Cat. Strickland Coll. p. 58 (1882). = Apalis, Sw.

Hapalocercus, *Cabanis*, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, pp. 254, 351 (1847); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 52 (1859).

Hapaloderma, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 172 (1846); Gould, Monogr. Trogons, ed. 2, pl. 34, or pt. iii. (1875). = Арадорекма, Sw.

Hapalolophus, see Hapalophus.

Hapalophorus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 199 (1863).

Hapalophus, Gray, in Charlesworth's Mag. N. H. i. p. 489 (1837). Нарадолорния, Agassiz, Index Univers. p. 172 (1846); Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1491 (1869).

Hapalophus, J. et E. Verreaux, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, iii. p. 312 (1851).

Hapaloptila, Scl. P. Z. S. 1881, p. 777.

Hapalura, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 252 (1847).

Hapalurus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxxviii. (1850).

Hapalus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 172 (1846). = Apalis, Sw.

Haplopeleia, Reichenb. Vollständ. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 46 [1862]. = APLOPELIA, Bp.

Haplopelia, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 100 (1872). = APLOPELIA, Bp. Haplospiza, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 147 (1851).

Haralda, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 369 (1837). = HARELDA, Steph.

Harelda, Stephens, General Zool. xii. pt. 2, p. 174 (1824).

Harpa, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. i. p. 372 (1874). = HARPE, Bp. Harpactes, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 337 (1837).

Harpagornis, Haast, Trans. N. Z. Inst. iv. p. 192 (1872).

Harpagus, Vigors, Zool. Journ. i. p. 338 (1824).

Harpe, Bp. C. R. xli. p. 652 (1855).

**Harpes**, Gambel, Proc. Acad. Philad. ii. p. 264 (1845), et iii. p. 112 (1846).

Harpia, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 24 (1816). HARPYIA, Vieill. Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. p. 231 (1817); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1249 (1823); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 317 (1817).

Harpiprion, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1232.

Harpolestes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 70 (1850).

Harporhynchus, Cabanis, Archiv f. Naturgesch. xiv. i. p. 98 (1848); Sclater, Cat. Am. B. p. 358 (1862).

Harpyhaliætus, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. v. p. 173 (1842).

Harpyia, see HARPIA.

**Harpyopsis**, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. vii. p. 682 (1875); Ornith. Papuasia, i. p. 40 (1880).

**Hartlaubius**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxvii. p. 830 (1853); C. S. O. p. 10 (1854).

Hedolius, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 174 (1846). = Edolius, Cuv.

Hedydipna, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 101 (1850).

Hedyglossa, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 135 (1851).

**Hedymela**, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1846, p. 225 (1847).

Hedymeles, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 152 (1851).

Heilicura, Salvin, Cat. Strickland Coll. p. 320 (1882). = ILICURA, Reichenb.

Heirococcyx, Gray, Hand-l. B. ii. no. 2239 (1870). =HIERO-COCCYX, Müll.

Heleia, Hartlaub, J. f. O. 1865, p. 26.

Heleodytes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 80 (1850).

Heleornis, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 576 (1855).

Heleothreptus, Scl. P. Z. S. 1866, p. 143.

Heliactin, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 546; Gould, Monogr. Troch. iv. pl. 212, or part xi. (1856); Muls. et Verr. Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 234 (1866).

Heliactinia, Reichenb. Avium Systema, pl. xl. (1849); Aufzühlung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 9 (1855).

Heliactinus, Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Brasil. ii. p. 355 (1856).

- Heliangelus, Gould, P.Z.S. 1848, p. 12; Monogr. Trochil. iv. pls. 242-246, or pt. ix. (1855); Introd. Trochil. p. 132 (1861), 8vo.
- Helianthea, Gould, P. Z. S. 1848, p. 11; Monogr. Trochil. iv. pls. 235, 236, or pt. viii. (1854); Introd. Trochil. p. 130 (1861), 8vo.
- Heliaptex, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 217 (1837).
- Helias, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815); Vieill. Analyse, p. 56 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. v. p. 422 (1816); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1152 (1823).
- Helicura, Scl. Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 311 (1888). = ILICURA, Reichenb.
- Helinaia, Audubon, Synopsis Birds N. America, p. 66 (1839); Birds of N. America, ii. p. 82 (1839).
- Heliobletus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 201 (1853).
- Heliochera, De Filippi, Cat. Mus. Mediolanens. Aves, p. 31 (1847).
- Heliodilus, Milne-Edwards et Grandidier, C. R. lxxxv. p. 1282 (1877).
- Heliodoxa, Gould, P. Z. S. 1849, p. 95; Monogr. Trochil. ii. pl. 94, or pt. xvi. (1858); Introd. Trochil. p. 74 (1861), 8vo.
- **Heliomaster**, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 70 (1849); C. R. xxx. p. 382 (1850). Heliomastes, Bp. C. S. O. p. 33 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 251 (1854).
- Heliopaedica, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. ii. pl. 64, or pt. xv. (1858); Introd. Trochil. p. 60 (1861), 8vo.
- Heliopsitta, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 150 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854).
- Heliornis, Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Méthod. i. Introd. p. lxxxiv (1790); Vicillot, Analyse, p. 64 (1816).
- Heliothryx, *Boie*, Isis, 1831, p. 547. Heliothrys, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 14 (1840). Heliothrix, *Strickl*. Ann. Mag. N. H. vi. p. 419 (1841).
- Heliotrypha, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iv. pl. 241, or pt. v. (1853); Introd. Trochil. p. 131 (1861), 8vo.
- Heliotryphon, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 74 (1860). = Heliotrypha, Gould.
- Helmintherus, Baird, Birds N. America, p. 251 (1858). = Helmintherus, Rafinesque.
- Helminthophaga, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 20 (1850).
- Helminthophila, Ridgw. Bull. Nuttall Ornith. Club, vii. p. 53 (1882). = Немілтнорнава, Cabanis.
- Helminthothera, Sundev. Meth. Avium, p. 28 (1872). = Helmintheros, Rafinesque.

- Helminthotherus, Salv. & Godm. Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, i. p. 112 (1880). = Helmitheros, Rafinesque.
- Helmitheros, Rafinesque, Journ. de Phys. Paris, lxxxviii. p. 417 (1819); Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 314 (1850).
- **Helodromas**, *Kaup*, Natürl. Syst. p. 144 (1829). Helodromus. *Gray*, Gen. B. iii. p. 572 (1847).
- Helonæa, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 175 (1846). = Helinaia, Audubon.
- Helopus, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1224.
- Helortyx, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 176 (1846). = Ortyx-Elos, Vieillot.
- **Helospiza**, *Baird*, Birds N. America, p. 477 (1858). Melospiza, *ibid*. p. 476 (1858).
- Helotarsus, Smith, South African Quarterly Journ. i. p. 110 (1830), et ii. p. 274 (1834).
- Helotriorchis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xcviii. (1850).
- Helymus, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 23 (1875); or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 219.
- Hematortyx, Sharpe, Ibis, 1879, p. 266. Hæmatortyx, ibid.p. 266.
- Hemerodromus, Heuglin, Ibis, 1863, p. 31, pl. i.
- Hemiætus, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 81 (1844).
- Hemicecrops, Bp. Revista Contemporanea, p. 4 (1857).
- Hemicercus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 70 (1841); Gen. of B. ii. p. 437 (1845). = Hemicircus, Sw.
- **Hemichelidon**, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 32.
- Hemicircus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 306 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 150 (1837).
- Hemidacnis, Sclater, Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 50 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 17 (1886); Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1864, p. 271.
- Hemignathus, Lichtenstein, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. Berlin, 1838, p. 449, pl. v. (1839); Nomenel. Av. p. 55 (1854).
- Hemigyps, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 81 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 573 (1855).
- Hemiiërax, Burm. Reise durch La Plata-Staaten, ii. p. 437 (1861). Hemilophus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 309 (1837).
- Hemipalama, Bp. Obs. Nomencl. Wilson's Orn. no. 212 (1826);
  Contr. Macl. Lyc. i. p. 25 (1827); Ann. Lyc. N. H. ii. p. 316 (1828);
  Saggio, p. 57 (1831); Isis, 1832, p. 309; Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 49 (1838);
  C. R. xliii. p. 596 (1856).
- Hemiparra, Salvadori, Atti Soc. Italiana d. Sci. Nat. viii. p. 270 (1865).

Hemiparus, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 29 (1841).

Hemipenthica, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 43 (1859).

Hemiphaga, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 1076 (1854); C. S. O. p. 36 (1854); C. G. A. ii. p. 38 (1854); C. R. xl. p. 217 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Hemipipo, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 234 (1847); in Schomburgk's Reisen Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 697 (1848).

Hemipodius, Temminck, Manuel d'Orn. p. 313 (1815); éd. 2, pt. 1, p. xcv (1820), pt. 2, p. 493 (1820), et pt. 4, p. 338 (1840); Pl. Col. 60, or livr. 10 (1823).

Hemiprocne, Nitzsch, Pterylographie, pp. 31, 123 (1840).

Hemipteron, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 577 (1855).

Hemipteryx, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 242 (1837).

Hemiptilon, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 577, note (1855).

Hemipus, *Hodgson*, P. Z. S. 1845, p. 32; Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 577 (1855).

Hemirhynchus, Hodgson, P. Z. S. 1845, p. 31.

Hemispingus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 138 (1851).

Hemistephania, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 9, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 6 (1855).

Hemistilbon, Gould, Introd. Trochil. p. 149 (1861), 8vo.

Hemithraupis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 21 (1850).

Hemithylaca, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 37 (1860).

Hemitriccus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 52 (1859).

Hemiura, Ridgw. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 511 (1887).

Hemixus, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844). See Hemixos, *Blyth*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 572 (1845).

Hemniphas, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Hemondra, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Henicocichla, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 178 (1846). =Enicocichla, Gray.

Henicognathus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 178 (1846). =Enicognathus, Gray.

Heniconetta, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 178 (1846); Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 148 (1872). =ENICONETTA, Gray.

Henicopernis, Gray, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 153; Hand-l. i. no. 77 (1869).

Henicophaps, Gray, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 432, pl. xliv.; Hand-l. ii. no. 2329 (1870).

Henicorhina, Scl. et Salvin, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 170.

Henicornis, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 178 (1846); Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 55 (1872). =Enicornis, Gray.

Henicurus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 178 (1846); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 11 (1850). = Enicurus, Temm.

Heorotarius, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Hepburnia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxviii (1852).

Hephthænura, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lx. (1850).

Herbivocula, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 354 (misprint for Herbivox).

Herbivox, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 353.

Herminierus, Lesson, Rev. Zool. vi. p. 325 (1843).

Hermotimia, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 285 (1853).

Herodias, Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 559; et 1826, p. 979.

Herpetotheres, Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'H. N. xviii. p. 317 (1817). Herpethotheres, Vieill. Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1247 (1823).

**Herpornis**, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 179 (1846). = Erpornis, Hodgs.

Herpsilochmus, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 224 (1847); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 14 (1859).

Herpystera, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 7 (1872).

Herse (Lesson), Gray, List Gen. B. p. 11 (1841); Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 182 et 709. [Les Hersés, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 496 (1837).]

**Hesperiphona**, Bp. C. R. xxxi. p. 424 (1850), et xxxvii. p. 918 (1853); C. G. A. i. p. 505 (1850); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854).

Hesperocichla, Baird, Rev. Amer. Birds, pp. 12, 32 (1864).

Hesperornis, Marsh, Am. Journ. Sci. ser. 3, iii. p. 360 (1872).

Hetaerodes, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1856, p. 157.

Heterornis, Gray, Gen. Birds, ii. p. 335 (1847). = Acridotheres, Vieill.

Heteractitis, Stejneger, Auk, i. p. 236 (1884).

Heteraëtus, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 39 (1850). —Нетеrолётиs, Kaup.

Heteralocha, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 218 (1851).

Heteranax, Sharpe, in Gould's B. of New Guinea, pt. xvi. (1884).

Heteroaëtus, *Kaup*, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 261 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 278. HETERAETUS, *Kaup*, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiv. pt. 1, p. 39 (1850).

Heterocercus (*Hartlaub*, MS.), *Scl.* Cat. Am. B. p. 245 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 324 (1888).

Heteroclitus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 53 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. p. 452 (1817). Heterocnemis, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 144.

Heterococcyx, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genova, v. p. 61 (1874).

Heterocorax, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. iii. pp. 5, 11 (1877).

Heterocorys, Sharpe, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 625, pl. lxxvi. fig. 1.

Heteroglaux, Hume, Str. Feathers, i. p. 467 (1873).

Heterolocha, Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 1574 (1870). = НЕТЕВАLОСНА, Cab.

Heteromorpha, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 1, p. 448, plate (1843); et xxiv. p. 578 (1855).

Heteromyias, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. iv. pp. 114, 239 (1879).

Heteronetta, Salvad. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. viii. p. 374 (1865); ETTERONETTA, ibid. p. 270 (1865).

Heteropelma (Schiff), Bp. C. V. A. p. 4 (1854); C. S. O. p. 30 (1854).

Heterophasia, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xi. pt. 1, p. 186 (1842), et xii. pt. 2, p. 958 (1843); Cat. B. Mus. As. Soc. p. 98, no. 503 (1849).

Heteropoda, Nuttall, Manual Ornith. ii. p. 135 (1834).

Heterops, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 579 (1855).

Heteropus, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 1, p. 127, plate (1843).

Heteropygia, Coues, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1861, p. 190.

Heterorhina, Baird, Rev. Amer. Birds, pp. 114, 115 (1864).

Heterorhynchus, Lafresnaye, Mag. d. Zool. 1839, Ois. pl. 10.

Heterorhynchus, Mandelli, Str. Feathers, i. p. 415 (1873).

Heterornis, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 27 (1841); Blyth, ibid. xi. pt. 1, p. 183 (1842).

Heteroscelus, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 734 (1858).

Heteroscenes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 26 (1862).

Heteroscops, Sharpe, Ibis, 1889, p. 77, pl. iii.

Heterospizias, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. i. p. 160 (1874).

Heterura, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 33; Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 556 (1845).

Hexanemus, Gray, Hand-l. iii. p. 150, Index (1871).

Hians, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 517 (1801).

Hiaticula, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 65 (1840); ed. 2, p. 85 (1841); Hand-l. iii. no. 2510 (1871).

Hiator, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, pp. 25, xix (1852).

- Hicura, Bp. C. S. O. p. 31 (1854). Misprint for ILICURA, Reichenb.
- Hieraaëtus, *Kaup*, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 120 (1844). Ніеваётus, *Kaup*, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 260 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 243.
- Hieraceëtus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 181 (1846). = HIERACETUS, Kaup.
- Hieracidea, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vi. p. 416 (1841). =Ieracidea, Gould.
- Hieracospiza, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 182 (1846). = Hieraspiza, Kaup.
- Hieraëtus, see HIERAAËTUS.
- Hierapterhina, Heuglin, Ornith. N.O.-Africa's, i. p. 673 (1871). = Ierapterhina, Des Murs.
- Hiëraspiza, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 259 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 169.
- Hierax, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 312 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 323 (1829).
- Hierococcyx, Müller, Verh. Nat. Gesch. nederl. overz. Bezitt. (Land- en Volkenk.), p. 233 (1842).
- Hierocoglaux, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 768. Jeraglaux, Kaup, Archiv f. Naturgesch. xvii. pp. 99, 104 (1851). Ieraglaux, Kaup, Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. pp. 215, 220 (1852); in Jardine's Contr. Ornith. 1852, pp. 107, 109. Ieroglaux, Bonap. C. S. O. p. 8 (1854).
- Hierofalco, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 312 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 323 (1829).
- **Hierophasis**, *Elliot*, Monogr. Phasianidæ, letterpress to plate xxv. p. 2 (1872).
- Himalia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 28 (1875); or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 224.
- Himantellus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 219 (1815).
- Himanthornis, Temm. [teste Gray, Cat. Gen. & Subgen. B. p. 120 (1855)].
- Himantopus, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 33 (1760); Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 262 (1816); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 495 (1817).
- Himantornis, Hartlaub, J. f. O. 1855, p. 357. = Himanthornis, Temm.
- Himatione, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 99 (1850).
- Himelia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 7 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 203.
- Hippalectryo, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. pp. xxxxiii, 452 (1842).

Hippolais, Brehm, Isis, 1828, p. 1283; Vögel Deutschl. p. 434 (1831). Hypolais, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 96 (1829); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 36 (1850); Brehm, Vogelfang, p. 332 (1855), et Naumannia, 1855, p. 283.

Hipsibemon, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 204 (1850). =Hypsibemon, Cab. Hirundapus, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, v. p. 780 (1836).

Hirundinapus, Scl. P. Z. S. 1865, p. 607.

Hirundinea, D'Orbigny et Lafr. Synopsis Av. pt. i. p. 46, in Mag. d. Zool. (1838); D'Orb. Voy. Amér. Mérid., Ois. p. 314 (1835–44).

Hirundo, Linn. S. N. i. p. 343 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 1015 (1788).

Histrionicus, Lesson, Man. d'Orn. ii. p. 415 (1828).

Histurgops, Reichenow, J. f. O. 1887, p. 67.

Hitchcockia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxi (1852).

Hobara, Bp. Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 13 (1856).

Hodgsonius, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 300 (1850); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 10 (1854).

Hodites, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 155 (1829).

Hodoiporus, *Reichenb.* Avium Syst. pl. liii. (1850); Bonap. C. S. O. p. 48 (1854).

Hœmatopus, Bonnaterre, Tableau Encycl. Méth. i. p. 25 (1790); Cuvier, Tableau élément. Hist. Nat. p. 262 (1798). = Hæmatopus, Linn.

Holmesia, Bp. MS. [teste Gray, Hand-l. iii. no. 2651].

Holocnemis, Strickland, Ann. N. H. xiii. p. 415 (1844).

Holodroma, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 141 (1872). = Haladroma, Illique.

Holopodius, Bp. Ann. Lyc. N. H. ii. p. 342 (1828); Saggio, p. 59 (1831); Isis, 1832, p. 310; Comp. List B. of Eur. and N. A. p. 54 (1838); C. R. xliii. p. 421 (1856).

Holoquiscalus, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1866, p. 404.

Homalopus, Milne-Edwards, Rech. Ois. Foss. ii. p. 385, pl. clxxviii. figs. 15–31 (1871).

Homochlamys, Salvadori, Atti R. Ac. Torino, v. p. 510 (1870); Ibis, 1873, p. 179.

Homophania, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 10, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 79 (1860).

Homoptila, Salvadori, Atti R. Ac. Torino, vi. p. 131 (1871).

Homoptilura, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 70 (1880); ed. 2, p. 90 (1841); Hand-l. iii. no. 2652 (1871).

Homorus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 172 (1853).

Homraius, Bp. C. V. A. p. 2 (1854); C. S. O. p. 27 (1854).

Hopalophus, Verreaux, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, iii. p. 312 (1852).

Hoplopterus, Bp. Saggio, p. 56 (1831); Comp. List B. of Eur. and N. A. p. 46 (1838); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 58 (1842); C. S. O. p. 44 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 418 (1856).

Hoploxypterus, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 418 (1856).

Horeites, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 30; see Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 585 (1845).

Horornis, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 31; Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 575 (1855).

Horticola, Blyth, in Rennie's Field Nat. i. p. 310 (1833).

Hortulanus, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 269 (1760); Bonap. C. R. xxxvii. p. 919 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854).

Houbara, Bp. Saggio, p. 144 (1831); Isis, 1833, p. 1227; Rev.
Crit. Degland Orn. Eur. p. 179 (1850). Hubara, Bp. C. R.
xliii. p. 416 (1856).

Hubara, see Houbara.

**Huhua**, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, vi. pt. 1, p. 362 (1837), et xxiv. p. 574 (1855).

Humblotia, Milne-Edwards et Oustal. C. R. ci. p. 221 (1885).

Hupupa, Bonnaterre, Encycl. Méthod., Introd. p. lxxxix (1790).

Hyans, Duméril, Zool. Analytique, p. 62 (1806).

Hyas, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 279 (1827).

Hybris, Nitzsch, Pterylographie, pp. 27, 100 (1840).

Hybristes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lvii. (1850).

Hydralector, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 280.

Hydranassa, Baird, Birds N. America, p. 660 (1858); Ridgw. Bull. U.S. Surv. Terr. iv. p. 224 (1878).

Hydrionia, Bonap. C. R. xliii. p. 559 (1856). = Hydrornia, Hartl.

Hydrobata, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 42, 70 (1816); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. i. p. 219 (1816); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 686 (1822).

Hydrobates, Boie, Isis, 1822, pp. 562, 873, et 1826, p. 980; Temminck, Pl. Col. 406, or livr. 68 (1826); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 152 (1825).

Hydrocecropis, Boie, Isis, 1844, p. 178.

Hydrochelidon, Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 563, 1826, p. 980, et 1844, p. 183.

Hydrocicca, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 35 (1847).

Hydrocichla, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 312, 318 (1883).

Hydrocissa, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 90 (1849); C. S. O. p. 27 (1854); C. V. A. p. 2 (1854).

Hydrocoloeus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 113 (1829).

Hydrocopsichus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 121 (1829).

Hydrocorax, *Brisson*, Ornith. iv. p. 566 (1760); Vieillot, Analyse, p. 63 (1816).

Hydrogallina, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 518 (1801).

Hydroictinia, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 115 (1844); Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 258 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 117.

Hydroka, Nuttall, Manual Ornith. ii. p. 259 (1834).

Hydrophasianus, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 279.

Hydroprogne, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 91 (1829).

Hydropsalia, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 8 (1840). = Hydropsalis, Wagler.

Hydropsalis, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1222.

Hydrornia, Hartl. Ornith. Westafrica's p. 243 (1857).

Hydrornis, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 2, p. 960 (1843).

**Hydrornis**, *Milne-Edwards*, Rech. Ois. Foss. i. p. 362, pl. lvii. figs. 18–22 (1868).

Hydrosora, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Hydrozetetes (Schiff), Bp. C. S. O. p. 29 (1854).

Hyetomantis, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1862, p. 203; Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 80 (1862).

Hyetornis, Scl. Cat. Am. Birds, p. 321 (1862).

Hylacola, Gould, P. Z. S. 1842, p. 135; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 39, or pt. xiii. (1843); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 345 (1865).

Hylactes, King, P. Z. S. 1830, p. 15.

Hylaespiza, Blasius, List Birds of Europe, p. 13 (1862).

**Hylatomus**, *Baird*, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 107 (1858).

Hylcaon, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Orn. p. 18 (1851).

Hylemathrous, Wied, Beitr. Naturgesch. Brasil. iii. Abth. 2, p. 742 (1831).

Hylexetastes, Scl. P. Z. S. 1889, p. 34.

Hylia, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1859, p. 40.

Hyliota, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 170 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 260 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 47 (1837); Flycatchers, p. 225, pl. xxviii. (1838).

Hylocharis, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 546; Gray, Gen. B. i. p. 114 (1848).

Hylocharis, Miller, Tijdschr. v. Nat. Geschiedenis en Phys. Amsterdam, ii. p. 331 (1835).

Hylocharis, Bonap. C. R. xxxviii. p. 388 (1854).

Hylochelidon, Gould, Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 110 (1865).

Hylocichla, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, pp. 12, 13 (1864).

Hylocosmia, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 62 (1872).

Hylolophus, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1134 (1869). = Hypolophus, Cab.

Hylomanes, Lichtenstein, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. Berlin, 1838, p. 449, pl. iv. (1839); Nomencl. Av. p. 68 (1854).

Hylonympha, Gould, Ann. N. H. ser. 4, xii. p. 429 (1873).

Hyloperdix, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 116 (1872).

Hylophila, Müller, Tijdschr. v. Nat. Geschiedenis en Phys. Amsterdam, ii. p. 334 (1835).

Hylophilus, Temminck, Pl. Col. no. 173, or livr. 29 (1823).

Hylophorba, Scl. P. Z. S. 1865, pp. 326, 327, pl. xiii.

**Hyloterpe**, *Cabanis*, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 321 (1847); Mus. Hein. i. p. 64 (1850).

Hylypsornis, Bocage, Jorn. Ac. Sci. Lisboa, vi. pp. 198, 211 (1878).

Hymenolæmus, Agass. Index Universalis, p. 190 (1846). = Hymenolaimus, Gray.

Hymenolaimus, Gray, Ann. Mag. N. H. xi. p. 370 (1843); Gen. B. iii. p. 622 (1844); Hand-l. iii. no. 2775 (1871).

Hyonetta, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 146 (1872).

Hypacanthis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 161 (1851).

Hypargos, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 21 (1863).

Hypenites, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 281 (1842).

Hypergerus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. liv. (1850).

Hypermetra, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 80 (1860).

Hypermitres, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1861, pp. 246, 247.

Hyphantes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxiii. (1850).

Hyphantica, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 180 (1851).

**Hyphantornis**, *Gray*, Gen. B. ii. p. 351 (1849); Hand-l. ii. no. 1650 (1870).

Hyphanturgus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 182 (1851).

Hypherpes, A. Newton, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 85, pl. xiii.; E. Newton, Ibis, 1863, p. 342.

Hypnelus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 143 (1863).

Hypnodes, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxiii (1852).

Hypobletis, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. pp. xxxvii, 260 (1842).

Hypocentor, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 131 (1851).

Hypochera, Bp. C. R. xxxi. p. 424 (1850); C. G. A. i. p. 450 (1850); C. S. O. p. 11 (1854).

Hypochloreus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 85 (1850).

104 HYP

Hypochrysia, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 9, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 6 (1855).

Hypocnemis, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 212 (1847); in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 684 (1848).

Hypocolius, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 336 (1850); C. S. O. p. 22 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 388 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 75 (1855).

Hypodes, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1859, p. 52.

Hypoedaleus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 18 (1859).

Hypogramma, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 314 (1853).

Hypolais, see HIPPOLAIS.

Hypoleucus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. vii (1852).

Hypolia, Ridgw. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. i. p. 67, note (1874).

Hypolia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 17 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 213; Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. ii. p. 206 (1876).

Hypolophus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 16 (1859).

Hypoloxias, Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. p. 48 (1854).

Hypomorphnus, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. x. pt. 1, p. 263 (1844); Tschudi's Fauna Peruana, Ornith. pp. 16, 82 (1845–46); Schomburgk's Reisen Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 740 (1848).

Hypophaea, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1861, p. 91.

Hypophania, *Reichenb*. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 11, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 9 (1855).

Hypopicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 8 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Hypopyrrhus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 425 (1850); C. S. O. p. 10 (1854).

Hypositta, Newton, P. Z. S. 1881, p. 438.

Hypotaenidia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxiii (1852).

Hypothimis, see Hypothymis.

Hypothlypis, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 316 (1847); in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 667 (1848).

**Hypothymis**, *Boie*, Isis, 1826, p. 973. Hypothimis, *Boie*, Isis, 1828, p. 318.

Hypotrichas, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 138.

Hypotriorchis, *Boie*, Isis, 1826, p. 970 (mispr. 976 on page), et 1828, p. 314; Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 257 (1845).

Hypoxanthus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 11 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Hypsibates, Nitzsch, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. xvi. p. 150 (1827); Pterylographie, p. 198 (1840).

Hypsibemon, Cab. Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 217 (1847).

Hypsipetes, Vigors, P. Z. S. 1830, p. 43; Gould, Century Birds Himalaya Mts. pl. 10 (1832).

Hypsipus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 24 (1872).

Hyptiopus, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 27 (1841); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 81 (1844).

Hypurolepis, Gould, Birds of Asia, i. pl. 32, or pt. xx. (1868).

Hypurolepsis, Sundev. Avium Tent. p. 52 (1872). =Hypurolepsis, Gould.

Hypuroptila, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. ii. pl. 89, or pt. vii. (1854); Introd. Trochil. p. 72 (1861), 8vo.

Hyreus, Stephens, Gener. Zool. ix. pt. 2, p. 337, pl. liii. (1815); Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 296 (1837).

## I.

Iache, Elliot, Classif. & Syn. Troch. p. 234 (1878).

Ianthia, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 132 (1847); Cat. B. Mus. As. Soc. p. 170 (1849).

Ianthocincla, Gould, P. Z. S. 1835, p. 47; Icones Av. pl. iii. (1837); Birds of Asia, iii. pls. 44-47, or pt. xxv. (1873).

Ianthonas, Gould, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 136. = Janthonas, Reichenb.

Ibicter, Kaup, Isis, 1847, p. 352. = IBYCTER, Vieill.

**Ibidopodia**, Milne-Edwards, Rech. Ois. Foss. i. p. 465, tab. lxxi. figs. 17–21 (1868).

Ibidorhyncha, Vigors, P. Z. S. 1831, p. 174; Gould, Century Birds Himalaya Mts. pl. 79 (1832).

Ibijus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Ibilophus, Lesson, [teste Gray, Hand-l. iii. no. 2602].

Ibis, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 518 (1801); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 483 (1817).

Ibycter, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 22, 70 (1816); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxix. p. 8 (1819); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1183 (1823).

Ichnoscelis, Gray, Gen. B. i. p. 28 (1849). = ISCHNOSCELES, Strickl.

Ichthierax, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 111 (1844).

Ichthiyaetus, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 196 (1839).

Ichthyaëtus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 102 (1829); Class. Säng. u. Vögel, p. 122 (1844).

Ichthynomus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 150 (1860).

Ichthyoborus, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 261 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 333; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 40 (1850).

Ichthyornis, Marsh, Am. Journ. Sci. ser. 3, iv. p. 344 (1872).

Icoturus, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. ix. p. 643 (1886).

Icteria, Vieillot, Oiseaux Amér. Sept. i. pp. iii, 85, pl. lv. (1807);
Analyse, p. 33 (1816); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xvi. p. 75 (1817).

Icterioides, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1867, p. 60.

Icteropsis, Pelzeln, Verhandlungen z.-b. Gesellschaft Wien, xxxi. p. 149 (1881).

Icterus, *Brisson*, Ornith. ii. p. 85 (1760); Daudin, Traité d'Orn. ii. p. 330 (1800); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 394 (1817).

Icthyophaga, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, sér. 2, v. col. 14 (1843).

Ictinaëtus (Jerdon), see Blyth, Ann. Mag. N. H. xiii. p. 114 (1844); also Ictinoaëtus, Kaup.

Ictinia, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 24 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xvi. p. 76 (1817); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1207 (1823); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 17 (1825).

Ictiniscus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 42 (1859).

Ictinoaëtus, Kaup, Class. Saug. u. Vögel, p. 122 (1844); Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 261 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 271; Contr. to Ornith. 1850, p. 73. Ictinaetus, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 39 (1850).

Idas, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 27 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 223.

Idiococcyx, Boie [teste Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 1625 (1855); Temm. [teste Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 73 (1841)].

Idiopsar, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1866, p. 414.

Idiotes, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, pp. 237, 247 (1864).

Idoplus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Idopsarus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 194 (1846). =Eidopsarus, Sw.

Iduna, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europa's, pp. lviii, 190 (1840).

Ieracidea, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 140; Synopsis B. Aust. pt. iii. pl. [vi.] (1838); Birds of Austr. i. pl. 11, or pt. xv. (1844). Hieracidea, Gould, Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 31 (1865).

Ieraglaux, see HIEROCOGLAUX.

Ierapterhina, Des Murs et Lucas, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, iii. p. 24 (1851).

Ierax, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. & B. Brit. Mus. p. 10 (1816);Vigors, Zool. Journ. i. p. 328 (1824).

Ieroglaux, see HIEROCOGLAUX.

Igithalus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Iliacus, Des Murs, Traité d'Oologie Ornithologique, p. 293 (1860).

Ilicura, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxiii. (1850).

Iliolopha, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854); C. S. O. p. 23 (1854).

Iliornis, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 156 (1829).

Illadopsis, Heine, J. f. O. 1859, p 430.

Impeyanus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 488 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 328 (1836); éd. 2, ii. p. 186 (1848).

Inca, Jardine, Contr. to Ornith. 1850, p. 32.

Indicator, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 28 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xvi. p. 152 (1817); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1350 (1823); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 45 (1825).

Indopicus, *Malherbe*, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 342 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. 77 (1862).

Inocotis, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xiv (1852).

Iodopleura, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 45 (1839); Des Murs, Iconog. Orn. livr. 12, p. 2, pl. lxviii. (1848).

Iolæma, Gould, P. Z. S. 1854, p. 111; Introd. Monogr. Trochil. p. 73 (1861), 8vo.

Iole, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 1, p. 386 (1844); et xiv. pt. 2, p. 573 (1845); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 207 (1849); Ibis, 1867, p. 7.

Ionolaima, Reichenb. Aufzühlung d. Colibris, p. 9, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 6 (1855).

Ionornis, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxi (1852).

Ionotreron, Reichenb. Vollständ. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 99 (1862); Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 96 (1872). = Jotreron, Bp.

Iöra, see Jora.

Ioropus, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 935 (1844). JOROPUS, ibid. xxiv. p. 578 (1855).

Interion, Bp. Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 & pl. xxvii. (1857). = Jotre-ron, Bp.

Ipagrus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 123 (1863).

Ipoborus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 31 (1859).

Ipocrantor, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 99 (1863).

Ipoctonus, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 191; Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 114 (1863).

Ipopatis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 129 (1863).

Ipophilus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 113 (1863).

Irania, De Filippi, Archivio Zool. l'Anat. Genova, vol. ii. fasc. 2, p. 380 (1863); Note di un Viaggio in Persia, p. 347 (1865).

Irena, Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 153 (1821); Zool. Research. in Java [pl. xlvi.] (1824).

Iridipitta, Bp. C. V. A. p. 7 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854).

Iridoprocne, Coues, Birds of the Colorado Valley, p. 412 (1878).

Iridoptilus, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abth. 1, p. 226 (1863).

Iridornis, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 242; Ibis, 1865, p. 495, pl. xi.

Iridosornis, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1844, col. 80; Descr. Mamm. et Ois. p. 350 (1847).

Irrisor, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 239 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 338 (1837).

Ischnosceles, Strickl. Ann. N. H. xiii. p. 409 (1844).

Ischyropodus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lv. (1850).

Ischyrornis, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxi (1852).

Ispida, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 471 (1760); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 48 (1789); Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Ispidina, Kaup, Fam. Eisvögel, pp. 11, 12 (1848).

Ithagenes, Sundevall, Av. Tent. p. 115 (1872). = ITHAGINIS, Wagler.

Ithaginis, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1228.

Trobrychus Billing = Ardetta Gray(1854). C. R. xxxviii. pp. 54, 58 (1854); C. S. O. p. 16 = Totaurus . To

Ixocincla, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 575

Ixocossyphus, Kamp, Natürl. Syst. p. 145 (1829).

Ixodia, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 577 (1845).

Ixonotus, Verreaux, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, iii. p. 306 (1851).

Ixops, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 577 (1855).

**Ixoreus**, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 3 (1854); C. S. O. p. 29 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 204 (1857).

Ixos, Temminck, Pl. Col. 382, or livr. 64 (1825); Tableau Méthod. p. 15 (1836); Manuel d'Orn. iv. p. 606 (1840).

Ixosorus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Ixothraupis, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, iii. pp. 130, 143, 144 (1851); C. S. O. p. 23 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854); Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. ii. p. 32 (1857).

Ixulus, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 23; Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 562 (1845).

Ixus, Hempr. et Ehrenb. Symbolæ Physicæ, fol. aa (1833). = Ixos,

Iynx, Sundevall, Consp. Av. Picinarum, p. 107 (1866). = Jynx, Linn.

Jabirus, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 478 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 514 (1829).

Jacamar-alcyon, Cuvier, Règne Animal, nouv. éd. i. p. 448 (1829); Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 235 (1831).

**Jacamaraleyonides**, *Des Murs*, Iconographie Ornith. pl. 17, or livr. 3 (1845).

Jacamerops, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 234 (1831). [Les Jacamerops, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 420 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 448 (1829).]

Jacana, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 121 (1760); Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 518 (1801); Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 70 (1815).

Jacapa, Lesson, Rev. Zool. iii. p. 132 (1840); Bonap. Rev. et Mag.
Zool. sér. 2, iii. p. 178 (1851); C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854);
C. S. O. p. 22 (1854); Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. ii. p. 31 (1851).

**Janthænas**, *Bp*. Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 4, i. p. 140 (1854). = Janthænas, *Reichenb*.

Janthia, see IANTHIA.

Janthocincla, Cabanis, Ersch u. Gruber's Encyclop. liv. p. 63 (1852). = Ianthocincla, Gould.

Janthenas, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852); Vollständ. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 118 (1862).

Japus, Merrem, Ersch u. Gruber's Encyclop. xv. p. 275 (1826).

Jeracidea, Kaup, Isis, 1847, p. 80. = IERACIDEA, Gould.

Jeraëtus, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 36 (1850).

Jeraglaux, see Hierocoglaux.

Jerapterhina, Marschall, Nomencl. Zool. p. 27 (1873). =Ierapterhina, Des Murs et Lucas.

Jeraspizia, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 34 (1850).

Jerax, Kaup, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 29 (1850). =IERAX, Leach.

Jerdonia, Hume, Ibis, 1870, p. 181.

Jodopleura, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 171 (1850). = IODOPLEURA, Less.

Jolaema, = IOLÆMA.

Jole, = IOLE.

Jonolaema, = Ionolaima.

Jonornis, = Ionornis.

Jonotreron, = IONOTRERON.

Jora, Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 151 (1821). Iöra, Horsf. Zool. Research. in Java, [pl. xliv.] (1824).

Joropus, see Ioropus.

Jotreron, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 24 (1854); C. R. xxxix. p. 878 (1854), et xl. p. 217 (1855). IOTRERON, Bp. Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 and pl. xxvii. (1857).

Juhina, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxi. (1850).

Juida, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 407 (1831).

Juliamyia, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 255 (1854).

Junco, Wagler, Isis, 1831, p. 526; Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, pl. lxi. (1850).

Junx, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 431 (1851). = Yunx, Linn.

Jynx [Linn. Fauna Svecica, p. 34 (1761)]; Forster, Enchiridion Historiæ Naturali, p. 34 (1788). = Yunx, Linn.

## K.

Kalochelidon, Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi. p. 95 (1866).

Kamptorhynchus, *Eyton*, Monogr. Anatidæ, pp. 57, 151 (1838); Synopsis Anat. pp. 16, 108 (1869).

Kampylorhynchus, see Campylorhynchus.

Kaupifalco, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 533 (1854); C. S. O. p. 6 (1854).

Kaupornis, Bp. C. S. O. p. 29 (1854).

Kelaartia (Blyth), Jerdon's Birds of India, ii. pt. 1, p. 86 (1863).

Keron, Montin, in Physiographiska Sälskapets Handlingar, Stockholm, i. p. 155 (1776).

Keropia, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 28 (1840); ed. 2, p. 38 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 227 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 1048 (1869).

Keroula, J. E. Gray, Illustr. Indian Zool. ii. pl. xxxiii. (1833).

Kerytus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Ketupa, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 114 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 266 (1836); éd. 2, ii. p. 169 (1848); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 133 (1839).

Ketupu, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 6 (1840). = Ketupa, Lesson.

Kieneria, Bp. C. R. xl. p. 356 (1855).

Kinkus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Kitta, Temminck, Planches Col. 395, or livr. 67 (1826); Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 349 (1831).

Kittacincla, Gould, P. Z. S. 1836, p. 7.

Kittasoma, Blyth [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1049].

Klaïs, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 13, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 11 (1855).

Knathodon, Peale, U. S. Explor. Exped. viii. p. 209, footnote (1848). =Gnathodon, Jardine.

Knipolegus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 973, et 1828, p. 317.

Kranocera, Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, i. p. 372 (1877).

Ktinorhynchus, Eyton, Monogr. Anatidæ, p. 137 (1838).

Kurukuru, Prévost et Des Murs, in Petit-Thouars' Voyage sur la Vénus, Zool. v. p. 220 (1855); Chenu, Encyclop. d'Hist. Nat., Ois. vi. p. 30 (1856).

Kurutreron, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 878 (1854), et xl. p. 217 (1855);
C. S. O. p. 35 (1854); C. G. A. ii. p. 25 (1854); Ic. Pig.,
Introd. p. 8, and pl. xxix. (1857).

## L.

Labbus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Lacedo, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 41 (1851).

Laemodon, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 199 (1846). =Laimo-Don, Gray.

**Lafresnaya**, *Bp.* C. G. A. i. p. 68 (1849); C. R. xxx. p. 380 (1850); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 252 (1854).

**Lagenoplastes**, *Gould*, Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 112 (1865); Birds of Asia, i. pl. 33, or pt. xx. (1868).

Lagonosticta, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 171 (1851).

Lagopotetrix, Malm, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1880, no. 7, pp. 7, 30 (1881).

**Lagopus**, *Brisson*, Ornith. i. pp. 181, 216 (1760); Vieillot, Analyse, p. 52 (1816).

Laimodon, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 69 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 428 (1846); Hand-l. ii. no. 2000 (1870).

Laïscopus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 267 (1842).

Lalage, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 973, et 1828, p. 317.

Laletes, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 72, pl. xiv. fig. 2.

Lampornis, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 358 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 442 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 330 (1837).

Lampraster, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 140, pl. xxi. fig. 1.

Lampribis, Elliot, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 507, pl. li.

Lamprocephalus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. pp. 223, no. 760 (1853).

Lamprococcyx, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 11 (1862).

Lamprocolius, Sundevall, Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, 1835, p. 104 (1836).

**Lamprocorax**, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 830 (1853); C. S. O. p. 10 (1854).

Lamprolaema, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 30 (1860). =Lampro-Laima, Reichenb.

Lamprolaima, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, p. 9, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 6 (1855).

Lamprolia, Finsch, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 733, pl. lxii.; Journ. Mus. Godeffroy, Heft xii. p. 7 (1876).

Lamprolophus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 325 (1853).

Lampromorpha, Vigors, P. Z. S. 1831, p. 98; Bonap. C. V. Z. p. 7 (1854).

Lampronessa, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 282.

Lampronetta, Brandt, Mém. l'Acad. St. Pétersb. sér. 6 (Sc. Nat.), vi. 1849, p. 5 (publ. 1847).

Lampropicus, Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. p. liii (1861).

Lampropogon, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 253 (1854).

Lampropsar, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 333 (1847); in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 682 (1848); Mus. Hein. i. p. 194 (1851).

Lamproptila, Cabanis, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. lii. p. 310 (1851). = Lamprotila, Sw.

Lampropygia, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 10, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854).

Lamprornis, Nitzsch, Pterylographie, p. 117 (1840). = Lampro-TORNIS, Temm.

Lamprospiza, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 246 (1847); Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. p. 44 (1854).

Lamprotes, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 283 (1837).

Lamprotila, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 336 (1837).

**Lamprotornis**, *Temminck*, Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, pt. i. p. lv (1820); Pl. Col. 266, or livr. 45 (1824).

Lamprotreron, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 876 (1854); C. G. A. ii. p. 17 (1854); C. R. xl. p. 216 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, and pl. xv. (1857).

Lamprurus, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, p. 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 10 (1855).

Lanaria, Blyth [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1193].

Laniagra, D'Orbigny et Lafr. Synopsis Av. pt. i. p. 9, in Mag. d. Zool. (1837); D'Orb. Voy. Amér. Mérid., Ois. p. 159 (1835–44).

Laniarius, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 41 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiii. p. 297 (1817); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 754 (1822).

Lanicterus, Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 2, ix. p. 169 (1838); Compl. d. Buffon, éd. 2, ii. p. 421 (1848); Rev. Zool. ii. pp. 134, 197 (1839).

Laniellus, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, pp. 125, 127 (1831).

Laniisoma, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 492 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 73 (1837). Lanio, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 40 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xvii. p. 304 (1817); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 740 (1822); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 138 (1825).

Laniocera, Lesson, Rev. Zool. iii. p. 353 (1840).

Lanioturdus, Waterhouse, in Alexander's Exped. Interior S. Africa, ii. p. 264 (1838).

Lanius, Linn. S. N. i. p. 134 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 297 (1788).

Lanivireo, Baird, Rev. Amer. Birds, pp. 326, 345 (1866); Hist. N. Amer. Birds, p. 372 (1874).

Lantzia, Hartlaub, Vögel Madagascars, p. 194 (1877).

Laomedontia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxiii (1852).

Laopteryx, Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sci. ser. 3, xxi. p. 341 (1881);
Ann. Mag. N. H. ser. 5, vii. p. 488 (1881).

**Laornis**, *Marsh*, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1870, p. 5; Amer. Journ. Sci. ser. 2, xlix. p. 206 (1870).

Laphyctes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvi. (1850).

Larichos, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, p. 5, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854).

**Laroides**, *Brehm*, Isis, 1830, p. 993; Vögel Deutschl. p. 737 (1831); Naumannia, 1855, p. 294.

Laropis, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1225.

Larosterna, Blyth, Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 293 (1849).

Larus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 224 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 594 (1788).

Larva, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 67 (1816).

Larvivora, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, vi. pt. 1, p. 102 (1837); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844).

Laryngogramma, Reichenb. Vollständ. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 102 [1862].

Laterallus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 46 (1854).

Laterirallus, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 599 (1856). =LATERALLUS, Bp.

Lathamus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 205 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 215 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 609 (1848).

Lathria, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 255 (1837).

Lathriosoma (Bp. MS.), Sclater, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 354 (1888).

Laticilla, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 596 (1845).

Laurillardia, Milne-Edwards, C. R. lxxiv. p. 1034 (1872).

Lavania, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 24 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 220. Lavinia, Mulsant, Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iii. p. 106 (1877).

Lavinia, see LAVANIA.

Lawrencia, Ridgw. Auk, iii. p. 382 (1886).

Layardia, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 478 (1855).

**Leadbeatera**, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 70 (1849); C. S. O. p. 33 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 251 (1854).

Legatus, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 46; Cat. Amer. B. p. 218 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 155 (1888).

Legricinclus, Lesson, Descr. Mamm. et Ois. p. 278 (1847).

Leguatia, Schlegel, Verslagen en Mededeel. k. Ak. Wetensch. Amsterdam (Natuurk.), vii. p. 142 (1858).

Leimoniptera, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 39 (1829).

Leimonites, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 37 (1829).

Leiocincla, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 2, p. 953 (1843).

Leiopicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 8 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Leioptila, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 449 (1847).

Leiothrix, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 490 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 249 (1837).

Leipoda, Gould, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 126; Birds of Austr. v. pl. 78, or pt. i. (1840); Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 155 (1865).

Leistes, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 191, pl. x. suppl. (1825).

Lempijius, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 542 (1854); C. S. O. p. 8 (1854).

Lencus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 86 (1829).

Leobia, Mulsant, Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iii. p. 297 (1877).

Lepageus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Lepidocolaptes, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 183 (1853).

Lepidoenas, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852); Vollständ. Nat. Tauben, p. 65 (1862).

Lepidogenys, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 140; Birds of Austr. i. pl. 25, or pt. xiv. (1844); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 56 (1865).

Lepidogrammus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xlvii. (1849).

Lepidolarynx, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, p. 13, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 11 (1855).

Lepidolophia, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, p. 11, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 9 (1855).

Lepidopyga, Reichenb. Trochil. Enumer. p. 7 (1855).

Lepidopygia, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 48 (1863).

Lepidoria, Mulsant, Essai Class. Trochil. p. 61 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 205 (1866).

Lepidothorax, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, p. 5, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854).

LEP 115

**Lepidothrix** (Schiff), Bp. C. V. A. p. 6 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854).

Lepocestes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 110 (1863).

Leptasthenura, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 160 (1853).

Lepterodias, Hempr. et Ehrenberg, Symbolæ Physicæ, Aves, fol. i (1832).

Leptocercus, Cabanis, in Tschudi's Fauna Peruana, Ornith. p. 164 (1855-56).

Leptocoma, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 104 (1850).

Leptodactylus, Fraser, P. Z. S. 1844, p. 157.

Leptodon, Sundevall, Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, 1835, p. 114 (1836).

Leptoglossus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 327 (1837).

Leptogrammus, Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 2198 (1870). = Leptogrammus, Reichenb.

Leptohierax, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1874, no. 2, p. 24.

Leptolophus, Swains. Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, vol. iii. pl. 112 (1832); Classific. B. ii. p. 305 (1837).

Leptonyx, Swains. Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, iii. pl. 117 (1832-33); Classific. B. ii. p. 290 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 314 (1838).

Leptopelicanus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. vii (1852).

Leptoplectron, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxv. (1850).

Leptopoecile, Severtzoff, Turkest. Jevotn. p. 135, pl. viii. figs. 8, 9 (1873).

Leptopogon, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. x. pt. 1, p. 275 (1844); Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, Ornith. pp. 24, 161 (1844–45); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 55 (1859); Journ. f. Ornith. 1865, p. 414.

**Leptopterus**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 387, 538 (1854); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854).

Leptopteryx, Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 143 (1821).

Leptoptila, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 75 (1841). = LEPTOTILA, Sw.

**Leptoptilos**, *Lesson*, Traité d'Orn. p. 583 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 470 (1837).

Leptoptilus, Strickl. Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 38 (1841). = Leptoptilus, Lesson.

Leptopus, Fraser, P. Z. S. 1844, p. 157; Zoologia Typica, pl. 63 (1849).

Leptorhynchus, Ménétriés, Mém. l'Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb. sér. 6 (Sci. Nat.), i. p. 515, pl. x. (1835).

ı 2

**Leptorhynchus**, *Dubus*, Mag. d. Zool. 1835, el. ii. pl. 45; Bull. l'Acad. R. d. Sci. Bruxelles, ii. pp. 74, 419, pl. vii. (1835).

Leptorhynchus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 300 (1837).

Leptornis, Hombron et Jacquinot, Voyage au Pôle Sud, Zool. iii. p. 85, pl. xvii. fig. 1 (1853) (1845?).

Leptoscelis, Des Murs, Iconogr. Ornith. pl. 41, or livr. vii. (1846).

**Leptosoma**, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 96 (1849). = Leptostoma, Sw.

**Leptosomus**, *Vicillot*, Analyse, p. 28 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxvi. p. 251 (1819); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1342 (1823).

Leptostoma, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 325 (1837).

Leptotarsis (Gould, MS.), Eyton, Monogr. Anatidæ, p. 29 (1838); Gould, Birds of Austr. vii. pl. 15, or pt. xx. (1845); Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 375 (1865).

Leptotila, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 349 (1837).

Leptotodus, Meyer, Zeits. ges. Ornith. i. p. 197, pl. ix. fig. 2 (1884).

Leptotriccos, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 54 (1859).

Leptoxyura, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 170 (1853).

Leptuas, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. i. p. 206 (1863).

Lepturus, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 479 (1760).

Lepturus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. pp. 86, 259 (1837).

Lerwa, Hodgson, Madras Journ. v. p. 300 (1837); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 580 (1855).

Lesbia, Lesson, Trochilidées, p. xvii (1832); Bonap. Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 252 (1854).

**Lessonia**, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 490 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 248 (1837).

Lestornis, Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sci. ser. 3, xi. p. 509 (1876).

**Lestris**, *Illiger*, Prodromus, p. 272 (1811); Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 64 (1829).

Leucaria, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 31 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 227; Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iv. p. 69 (1877).

Leucerodia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xvi (1852).

Leuchybris, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 105 (1872).

Leucibis, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xiv (1852).

Leucippus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 73 (1849); C. R. xxx. p. 382 (1850).

Leucoblephara, Lafr. Rev. Zool. iii. p. 229 (1840).

Leucoblepharon, Baird, Birds of N. America, p. 763 (1860).

Leucochloridia, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 312 (1853).

LEU 117

- Leucochloris, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 10, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854).
- Leucocirca, Swains. Flycatchers, p. 126, pl. xi. (1838). Leucocerca, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 28 (1841).
- **Leucodiopteron** (Schiff), Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 54, 55 (1854); C. S. O. p. 15 (1854).
- Leucodora, Muls. et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. i. p. 309 (1874); Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 10 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 206.
- **Leucogeranus**, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 99 (1854); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 22 (1856).
- Leucolepis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lvii. (1850).
- Leucolia, Muls. et Verr. Essai Classific. Trochil. p. 31 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 175 (1866); Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. i. p. 211 (1874).
- Leucomelana, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 496 (1850); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).
- **Leucomeloena**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxix. p. 1104 (1854), et xl. p. 218 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, and pl. lxii. (1857). Leucomelæna, *Bp*. C. G. A. ii. p. 44 (1854); C. S. O. p. 36 (1854).
- **Leucometopon**, *Bp*. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, v. p. 438 (1853); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 386 (1854); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 8 (1856).
- **Leucomimus**, *Bryant*, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi. pp. 68, 93 (1866).

Leuconerpes, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 310 (1837).

Leuconotopicus, Malherbe, Rev. Zool. viii. p. 373 (1845).

Leucopareia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. ix (1852).

Leucopeza, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 14, pl. ii.

**Leucophæus** (*Bp.*), *Bruch*, J. f. O. 1853, p. 108; Bp. Naumannia, 1854, pp. 210, 211; C. S. O. p. 40 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. pp. 13, 15 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 231 (1856); C. R. xlii. p. 771 (1856).

Leucophantes, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 691, pl. liii.

Leucophrys, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 287 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 347 (1838).

Leucopitta, Elliot, Ibis, 1870, p. 413.

Leucopolius, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 417 (1856).

**Leucopternis**, *Kaup*, Isis, 1847, p. 210; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. p. 36 (1850).

Leucopygia, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 285 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 312 (1838).

Leucosarcia, Gould, Birds of Austr. v. pl. 63, or pt. xiii. (1843); Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 120 (1865). Leucospiza, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 119 (1844); Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 259 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 186; P. Z. S. 1867, p. 178.

Leucospizia, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 36 (1850). = Leucospiza, Kaup.

Leucospizias, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 107, note (1872). =Leucospiza, Kaup.

**Leucosticte**, *Swains*. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, pp. 265, 493 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 281 (1837).

Leucotaenia, Reichenb. Vollständ. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 167 [1862].

Leucotreron, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 876 (1854), xl. p. 216 (1855), et xli. p. 247 (1855); C. S. O. p. 35 (1854); C. G. A. ii. p. 15 (1854); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Leucus, Gray, Gen. Birds, iii. p. 653 (1844); Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 215 (1856). = Lencus, Kaup.

Lewinia, Reichenb. [teste Bonap. C. R. xliii. p. 599 (1856)].

L'Herminierus, see HERMINIERUS.

Lichenops, Sundevall, K. Vetensk.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, 1835, p. 88 (1836). ["Perspicillurius, nictitarius, Lichenops, Clignot," Commerson in Buff. Hist. Nat. Ois. v. p. 235 (1778)].

Lichenostomus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 119 (1851).

Lichmera, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 118 (1851).

Lichnotentha, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 116 (1851).

**Lichtensteinipicus**, *Bp.* C. V. Z. p. 7 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Licmetis, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 505 (1832).

**Licmetulus**, *Bp.* Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Licornis, Bp. C. S. O. p. 46 (1854).

Ligea, Cory, Auk, i. p. 1, pl. i. (1884); Birds of Haiti and San Domingo, pp. 16, 38, pl. iv. (1885).

**Ligurinus**, *Koch*, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 229 (1816); Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 129 (1829).

Ligurnus, Hartlaub, Orn. W. Africa's, p. 140 (1857). =LI-GURINUS, Koch.

Lillia, Boie, Isis, 1844, p. 174, note; J. f. O. 1858, p. 364.

Limicola, Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 316 (1816).

Limicula, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 56 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 245 (1816); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1164 (1823).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> I have found this in Reichenbach's works only as *Hypotaenidia Lewinii*, Nat. Syst. Vögel, p. xxiii (1852).

Limnaëtus, Vigors, Memoir of Raffles, p. 648 (1830).

**Limnatornis**, *Milne-Edw*. Rech. Ois. Foss. ii. p. 392, pl. 176. figs. 8-13 (1870).

Limnetes, Finsch u. Hartl. Vögel Ost-Afr. p. 640 (1870) [or Von der Decken's Reisen, iv.].

Limnobænus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 130 (1872).

Limnocinclus, Gould, Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 254 (1865).

Limnocorax, Peters, Bericht k. preuss. Ak. Wissensch. Berlin, 1854, p. 187.

Limnocryptes, Agassiz, Index Univers. p. 211 (1846). =Lymnocryptes, Kaup.

Limnodromus, Wied, Beitr. Naturgesch. Brasil. iv. Abth. 2, p. 716 (1833); Lembeye, Aves Isla Cuba, p. 91 (1850).

Limnopardalus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1856, p. 428.

Limnophyes, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1889, p. 34.

Limnornis, Gould, in Zool. Voyage of the 'Beagle,' iii. p. 80 (1841).

Limnospiza, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 136 (1851).

Limonidromus, Gould, Birds of Asia, iv. pl. 67, or pt. xiv. (1862).

Limonites, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 211 (1846). = Lei-MONITES, Kaup.

Limonophalus, Elliot, Monogr. Bucerotidæ, pl. xxv. (1882).

Limonoptera, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 211 (1846). =Lei-Moniptera, Kaup.

Limosa, *Brisson*, Ornith. v. p. 261 (1760); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 52 (1789).

Linacanthis, Des Murs, in Chenu's Encycl. d'Hist. Nat. v. p. 303 (1854).

Linaria, Bechstein, Ornith. Taschenb. Deutschl. i. p. 121 (1802); Vieillot, Analyse, p. 30 (1816).

Linnoeipicus, Malherbe (1850), Monogr. Picidées, i. p. xlviii. Linneipicus, ibid. p. liii (1861).

Linota, Bp. Saggio, p. 141 (1831); Isis, 1833, p. 1226; Comp.
List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 34 (1838); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 48 (1842); C. G. A. i. p. 539 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 921 (1853), et xli. p. 658 (1855); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 4 (1856).

Linura, Reichenow, Ornith. Centralbl. vii. p. 91 (1882).

Linurgus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxviii. (1850).

Liocichla, Swinhoe, Ibis, 1877, p. 473, pl. xiv.

Liocincla, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 212 (1846). = Leiocincla, Blyth.

Liopipo, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 44 (1863).

Lioptilus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 88 (1850); Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. p. 53 (1854). Liosceles, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 610; Ibis, 1874, p. 199.

Liothrix, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 29 (1841). = Leiothrix, Sw.

Lipangus, Boie, Isis, 1828, p. 318; Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 27 (1841).

Lipaugus, Cabanis, Archiv f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 233 (1847). = Lipangus, Boie.

Lipoa, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 118 (1872).

Lipocentrus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 145 (1872).

Liponyx, Vieill. Analyse, p. 51. Liponix, Analyse, p. 70 (1816); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxix. p. 501 (1819); Galerie Ois. ii. pl. 210 (1834).

Lisoria, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 11 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 207.

Lissotis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xxxi. (1849).

Lithoenas, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852); Vollständ. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 54 (1862).

Lithofalco, Blasius, List Birds of Europe, p. 4 (1862). [Ray, Synopsis Meth. Av. p. 14 (1713).]

Lithornis, Owen, Trans. Geol. Soc. ser. 2, vi. p. 206, pl. xxi. figs. 5, 6 (1839); Brit. Foss. Mamm. and Birds, p. 549 (1849).

Lobiophasis, Sharpe, Ann. N. H. ser. 4, xiv. p. 373 (1874); Gould, B. of Asia, vii. pl. 13, or part xxvii. (1875).

Lobiospiza, Hartl. u. Finsch, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 817, pl. xlix.

Lobipes, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 495 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 532 (1829).

Lobipluvia, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 418 (1856).

Lobivanellus, Strickland, P. Z. S. 1841, p. 33.

Lobopsis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxii. (1850).

**Lobornis**, *Sharpe*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 4, xiv. p. 63 (1874); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. x. pp. 3, 78 (1885).

Lobotos, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. liv. (1850).

Lochites, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 18 (1859).

Lochmias, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 355 (1827); Birds of Brazil and Mexico, pl. 33 (1841). Lochmia, Sw. Classific. B. ii. p. 320 (1837).

Locustella, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 115 (1829).

Loddigesia, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iii. pl. 161, or pt. xxiii. (1861); Introd. Trochil. p. 99 (1861), 8vo.

**Loddigiornis**, *Bp.* C. R. xxx. p. 318 (1850); C. S. O. p. 34 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 256 (1854).

Linn.

Loidorusa, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. liv. (1850).

Lomvia, Brandt, Bull. Sci. l'Acad. St. Pétersb. ii. p. 345 (1837).

Lonchura, Sykes, P. Z. S. 1832, p. 94; Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, iii. p. 540 (1834).

Londra, Sykes, P. Z. S. 1838, p. 114.

Lophaëtus, Kaup, Isis, 1847, pp. 163, 165; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 33 (1850).

Lophaithyia, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 72 (1829).

Lophalector, Cabanis, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encylop. sec. 3, xxii. p. 146 (1846); Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. p. 86 (1854).

Lophalus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Lophastur, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xi. pt. 1, p. 463 (1842).

Lophoceros, Hempr. et Ehrenberg, Symbolæ Physicæ, Aves, fol. z (1833).

Lophocerus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 353 (1837).

Lophochroa, Bp. C. R. xliv. p. 537 (1857).

Lophocitta, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 37 (1840); ed. 2, p. 50 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 305 (1845); Hand-l. ii. no. 1501 (1870).

Lophocorax, Kaup, J. f. O. 1854, p. lv.

Lophocoryphus, Gray, Gen. B. ii. p. 377 (1844). = Lophocoryphus, Gray.

Lophocorythus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 47 (1840); ed. 2, p. 61 (1841); Hand-l. ii. no. 1921 (1870).

Lophodytes, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. ix (1852).

Lophofera, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 230 (1822).

Lophogyps, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 530 (1854).

Lophoictinia, *Kaup*, Isis, 1847, pp. 113, 115; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 33 (1850).

Lopholaemus, Bonap. C. G. A. ii. p. 41 (1854). =LOPHOLAIMUS, Gray.

Lopholaimus, Gray, in Gould's Birds of Austr. v. pl. 61, or pt. v. (1841); List Gen. B., Appendix, p. 12 (1842); Gen. B. ii. p. 469 (1844).

Lophophanes, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 92 (1829); Bonap. Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 28 (1842); C. R. xxxi. p. 478 (1850).

Lophophaps, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852).

Lophophasianus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxix (1852).

Lophophorus, Temminck, Pigeons et Gallin. ii. p. 355 (1813); iii. p. 673 (1815); Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, pt. 1, p. xc (1815); Pl. Col. 507, or livr. 86 (1830).

Lophopsarus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 40 (1872).

Lophopsittacus, Newton, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 350.

Lophora, Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 2378 (1870). = LOPHURA, Fleming.

Lophorhipis, Gloger, Handb. spec. Ornith. p. xxxxii (1842).

Lophorhynchus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 59, 70 (1816).

Lophorina, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 35, 70 (1816); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xviii. p. 184 (1817).

Lophorinus, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 257 (1854).

Lophornis, Lesson, Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. p. xxxvii (1829); Traité Orn. p. 284 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 122 (1836); Tschudi, Faun. Per., Birds, p. 39, Subgen. 6 (1844).

Lophortyx, Bp. Comp. List B. of Eur. and N. A. pp. 42, 43 (1838); C. S. O. p. 43 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 663 (1854), et xlii. p. 883 (1856); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 22 (1856).

Lophorynchus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 348 (1837). = Lophornynchus, Vieillot.

Lophospingus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1878, p. 195.

Lophospiza, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 259 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 187; P. Z. S. 1867, p. 178.

Lophospiza, Bp. C. R. xxxi. p. 424 (1850); C. G. A. i. p. 470 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 923 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Lophospizias, Sundev. Meth. Avium, p. 107, note (1872).

Lophostrix, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 261 (1836); éd. 2, ii. p. 167 (1848); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 133 (1839).

Lophotes, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 96 (1831); L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 62; Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 122 (1836); éd. 2, ii. p. 129 (1848); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 133 (1839).

Lophotetrax, Cabanis, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. sec. 3, xxii. p. 144 (1846).

Lophotibis, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xiv (1852).

Lophotis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xxxi. (1849).

Lophotriccus, Berlepsch, P. Z. S. 1883, p. 553.

Lophotriorchis, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. i. p. 255 (1874).

Lophura, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 230 (1822).

Lophyrus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 49, 70 (1816); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xiii. p. 330 (1817).

Loriculus, Blyth, Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 9 (1849); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xix. p. 236 (1850); Ibis, 1863, p. 6.

Lorius, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 215 (1760); Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 400 (1825).

Loxia, Linn. S. N. i. p. 299 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 843 (1788).

Loxigilla, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 443 (1831).

Loximitris, Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi. p. 93 (1866).

Loxioïdes, Oustalet, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, sér. 7, i. p. 99 (1877).

Loxipasser, Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. x. p. 254 (1866).

**Loxops**, *Cabanis*, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 330 (1847); in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. sec. 1, l. p. 219 (1849).

Loxopterus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 13 (1860).

Lucapripodus, Lesson, Descr. Mamm. et Ois. p. 259 (1847).

Luciania (*Reichenb.*), *Bp.* Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 4, i. p. 137 (1854). Luciana, *Gray*, List Gen. and Subgen. B. p. 141 (1855).

Lucifer, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xxxix. (1849).

Lucotoa, Paul de Württemberg [teste Brehm, Vogelf. p. 225 (1855)].

Lullula, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 92 (1829).

Lumachellus, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854).

Lunda, Pallas, Zoographia Ross.-Asiat. ii. p. 363 (1811).

Lupha, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxi (1852).

Lurocalis, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. v. p. 189 (1851).

Luscinia, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 148 (1829); [Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 397 (1760)].

Lusciniola, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 28 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 171 (1848); Hand-l. i. no. 789 (1869).

Lusciniopsis, Bp. Iconogr. F. I., Introd. p. 5 (1841); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 36 (1842); C. G. A. i. p. 288 (1850); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 11 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 6 (1856).

Lusciola, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. lviii, 106, 189 (1840).

**Lycocorax**, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 829 (1853); C. S. O. p. 9 (1854). **Lycornis**, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 600 (1856).

Lycos, Boie, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. xix. p. 392 (1829).

Lymnocryptes, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 118 (1829).

Lymnodromus, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 90 (1841). =Limno-Dromus, Wied.

Lyncornis, Gould, Icones Av. pl. xiv. (1838).

Lypornix, Wagler, Syst. Avium, [p. 159] (1827); Isis, 1829, p. 658; Nat. Syst. Amph. Säug. Vögel, p. 109 (1830).

Lyrurus, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 497 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 343 (1837).

Lysca, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, pp. 29, xxi (1852).

## M.

- Macabra, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 541 (1854); C. S. O. p. 8 (1854).
- Macagua, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 68 (1831); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 133 (1839).
- Macartneya, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 492 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 364 (1836); éd. 2, ii. p. 204 (1848).
- Maceranas, Lesson, Manuel d'Orn. ii. p. 414 (1828).
- Machaerhamphus, Westerman, Bijdr. tot de Dierkunde, Amsterd. i. p. 29, plate (1848); Schlegel, Handleiding tot d. Dierkunde, i. p. 168 (1857).
- Machærirhynchus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1850, p. 277, Aves, pl. 33; Birds of Austr., Suppl. pl. 11, or pt. i. (1851); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 257 (1865).
- Machaeropterus (Schiff), Bp. C. V. A. p. 6 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 94 (1859).
- Macheirhynchus, Schlegel, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierkunde, iv. p. 43 (1873). = Маснжиннумсния, Gould.
- Machetes, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 490 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 527 (1829).
- Machetornis, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 41 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 245 (1847); Hand-l. i. no. 1283 (1869).
- Machlolophus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 91 (1850).
- Macroagelaius, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1866, p. 13. Macra-GELEUS, Sclater, Ibis, 1884, p. 162.
- Macrocercus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 26, 70 (1816); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. ii. p. 256 (1816); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1415 (1823); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 24 (1825).
- Macrocircus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 299 (1837). = Macrocercus, Vieill.
- Macrocorax, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. iii. pp. 6, 51 (1877).
- Macrodipteryx, Swains. Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, ii. pl. 47 (1831–32); Classific. B. ii. p. 339 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 62, pl. 5 (1837).
- Macroglossum, Temminck, Coup-d'Oeil général Possess. Néerland. iii. p. 405 (1849). = Microglossus, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire.
- Macronus, Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. iii. pl. 150 (1835?).
- Macronyx, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 344 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 293 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 215 (1837).
- Macropicus, Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. p. liii (1861); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 104 (1863).

Macropogon, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Macropsalis, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 143.

Macropteryx, Swains. Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, ii. pl. xlvii. (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 340 (1837).

Macropus, Nuttall, Manual Ornith. ii. p. 450 (1834).

Macropygia, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 348 (1837).

Macroramphus, Lesson, Manuel d'Orn. ii. p. 414 (1828). = Macrorhamphus, Leach.

Macrorhamphus, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. and Birds Brit. Mus. p. 31 (1816).

Macrornis, Seeley, Ann. Mag. N. H. ser. 3, xviii. p. 110 (1866).

Macrosphenus, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1859, p. 41.

Macrotarsus, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 518 (1801).

Macrotarsus, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvii. pt. 1,
p. 254 (1848); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 260 (1849).

Macruropsar, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. xii. p. 345 (1878); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 458 (1881).

Mactylus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Mænura, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 477 (1831). = MENURA, Davies.

Maia, *Brisson*, Ornith. iii. p. 212 (1760); Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvi. (1850). Maja, *Gray*, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 59 (1841).

Maina, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, v. pt. 2, p. 771 (1836).

Mainatus, *Brisson*, Ornith. ii. p. 305 (1760); Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Majaqueus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. iv (1852).

Malacias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 113 (1851).

Malacirops, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 260, 264 (1854).

Malacocercus, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 27 (1841). =Malacocircus, Swains.

Malacocichla, Gould, P. Z. S. 1854, p. 285.

Malacocincla, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, pp. 549, 600 (1845).

**Malacocircus**, *Swains*. Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, iii. pl. 127 (1833); Classific. B. ii. p. 235 (1837).

Malacolophus, *Swains*. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 300 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 308 (1837).

Malaconotus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 163 (1827); Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, pp. 124, 171 (1831); Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, ii. pls. 71, 76 (1832); Classific. B. ii. p. 220 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 237, pls. 22–25 (1837).

Malacopteron, Eyton, P. Z. S. 1839, p. 102.

Malacoptila, *Gray*, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 13 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 74 (1846).

Malacorynchus, Swains. Journ. R. Inst. no. iv. p. 18 (1831). Malacorynchus, Sw. Classific. B. ii. p. 85 (1837).

Malacorhynchus, Ménétriés, Mém. l'Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb. sér. 6 (Sci. Nat.), i. p. 522, pl. xii. (1835).

Malacortyx, Blyth, Ibis, 1867, p. 313.

Malacothraupis, Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1876, p. 353, pl. xxxi.; Sclater, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 216 (1886).

Malacoturnix, Blyth, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 475.

Malacurus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lviii. (1850).

Malcoha, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 427 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 456 (1829).

Malcolmia, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 478 (1855).

Malherbipicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 11 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Malia, Schlegel, Notes Leyden Mus. ii. p. 165 (1880).

Malimbus, Vieillot, Oiseaux Chanteurs, p. 71, pls. xli., xlii. (1805); Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Malurio, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 225 (1839).

Malurus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 44, 70 (1816); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist.
Nat. xx. p. 213 (1818); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 494 (1820);
Galerie Ois. i. pl. 163 (1825).

Manacus, *Brisson*, Ornith. iv. p. 442 (1760); Pallas, Spieil. Zool. fasc. vi. p. 8 (1769); Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 481 (1777).

Mangusia, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 261 (1854); C. S. O. p. 19 (1854).

Manilia, Mulsant et Verr. Classific. Troch. p. 86 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 230 (1866); Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iv. p. 30 (1877).

Manorina, Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xix. p. 236 (1818). Manorhina, Wagler, Syst. Avium, [р. 83] (1827).

Manucodia, Boddaert, Table Planch. Enl. p. 39, no. 634 (1783).

Manucodiata, Brisson, Ornith. ii. p. 130 (1760).

Manucodus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Maracana, Des Murs, in Castelnau's Expéd. l'Amér. Sud, Zool. i., Ois. p. 13, pl. ii. (1855).

Maracanus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Mareca, Stephens, General Zool. xii. pt. 2, p. 130 (1824).

Margarochrysis, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 11, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 8 (1855).

Margaropedrix, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxviii (1852).

**Margarops**, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 335; Cat. Amer. B. p. 6 (1862).

Margarornis, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 179 (1853).

Marila, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. viii (1852); Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 651 (1856).

Marilochen, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. ix (1852).

Mariposa, Vieillot, Ois. Chanteurs, p. 23, pl. v. (1805); Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 6 (1863).

Marmaronetta, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. ix (1852).

Marquetia, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 48 (1863).

Marsyas, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 13 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 209.

Mascarinus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 188 (1831).

**Masius**, *Bp.* C. G. A. i. p. 175 (1850); C. S. O. p. 30 (1854); C. V. A. p. 5 (1854).

Mataeoptera, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 475 (1842).

Mecistura, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. and Birds Brit. Mus. p. 17 (1816).

**Mecocerculus**, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 113; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 113 (1888).

Megabias, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 653 (1854).

Megabyas, Verreaux, J. et E. Verreaux, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 348 (1855).

Megacephalon, Gray, Gen. B. iii. p. 489, pl. 123 (1846); Temminck, Coup-d'Oeil génér. Possess. Néerland. iii. p. 116 (1849).

Megaceryle, Kaup, Fam. Eisvögel, p. 8 (1848).

Megacrex, D'Albertis et Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. xiv. p. 129 1879); Salvad. Ornith. Papuasia, iii. p. 272 (1882).

Megadyptes, Milne-Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 6, ix. p. 56 (1880).

Megalæma, Bp. C. S. O. p. 26 (1854).

Megalaima, Gray, List Gen. Birds, Appendix, p. 12 (1842); Gen. B. ii. p. 429 (1846); Hand-l. ii. no. 2092 (1870).

Megalestes, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. vii. p. 769 (1875); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 82 (1881).

Megalestris, Bp. Cat. Ois. d'Eur. p. 11 (1856).

Megalonyx, Lesson, Centur. Zool. p. 200, pl. lxvi. (1830); Illustr. Zool. pl. lx: (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 511 (1836), et ix. p. 22 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 258 (1848).

Megaloperdix, Brandt, Bull. Ac. Sci. St. Pétersb. i. p. 280 (1843).

Megalophonus, *Gray*, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 62 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 382 (1844); Hand-l. ii. no. 1942 (1870).

128 MEG

Megalophus, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 257 (1837); Flycatchers, p. 143, pl. 15 (1838); Birds of Brazil and Mexico, pls. 51, 52 (1841).

Megaloprepia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxvi (1852); Naturgesch. Tauben, pp. 101, 202 (1862).

Megalopterus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 980.

Megalopterus, Smith, Rep. Exp. Centr. Africa, p. 52 (1836); Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, pl. 47, or pt. x. (1840).

Megalorhynchus, Eyton, P. Z. S. 1839, p. 106.

Megalornis, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 85 (1841); Hand-l. iii. no. 2538 (1871).

Megalornis, Seeley, Ann. Mag. N. H. ser. 3, xviii. p. 110 (1866).

Megaloscelornis, Lydekker, Rec. Geol. Surv. Ind. xii. p. 56 (1879).

Megalotis, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 347 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 125 (1837).

Megalurulus, Verreaux, Nouv. Arch. du Mus. v. Bulletin, p. 16, pl. i. fig. 2 (1869).

Megalurus, Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 158 (1821); Vigors & Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 228 (1826).

Megapelia, Kaup, Die Vögel, System. beschr. p. 47 (1836); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1851, p. 127, note.

Megapicus, *Malherbe*, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 317 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, i. p. 1 (1861).

Megapodius, Quoy et Gaimard, in Freycinet's Voyage Uranie et Physicienne, Zool. p. 124, pl. xxxii. (1824); Voyage l'Astrolabe, Zool. i. p. 239 (1830).

**Megaptynx**, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 542 (1854); C. S. O. p. 8 (1854).

Megaquisqualis, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1866, p. 409.

Megarhynchus, Thunberg, Diss. de Gen. Megarh., Upsala (1824). See Heine, J. f. O. 1859, p. 337.

Megascops, Kaup, Isis, 1848, pp. 765, 769; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvii. pt. 1, p. 106 (1851); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 111; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 226 (1852).

Megastoma, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 225 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 285 (1838).

Megastrix, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 770; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvii. pt. 1, p. 112 (1851); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 119; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 249 (1852).

Megatriorchis, Salvad. et D'Albertis, Ann. Mus. Genov. vii. p. 805 (1875); Salvad. Orn. Papuasia, i. p. 41 (1880).

Megerodius, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 200.

Megistina, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 31 (1816).

Megistura, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 23 (1840). = MECISTURA, Leach.

Meiglyptes, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 309 (1837).

Meionornis, Haast, Ibis, 1874, p. 212.

**Melaenornis**, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 35 (1840); ed. 2, p. 47 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 288 (1845); Hand-l. i. no. 1060 (1869).

**Melagavia**, *Bp.* Naumannia, 1854, pp. 212, 217; Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 13 (1855); C. R. xlii. p. 771 (1856).

**Melampicus**, *Malherbe*, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 363 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. 192 (1862).

Melampitta, Schlegel, Nederl. Tijdsch. Dierkunde, iv. p. 47 (1871).

**Melanerpes**, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, pp. 300, 316 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 310 (1837).

Melanetta, Gray, List Gen. Birds, p. 75 (1840); ed. 2, p. 95 (1841). = Melanitta, Boie.

Melanibyx, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xii (1852).

**Melaniparus**, *Bp*. C. G. A. i. p. 228 (1850); C. R. xxxviii. p. 63 (1854); C. S. O. p. 17 (1854).

Melanitta, Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 564, et 1826, p. 980.

Melanocharis, Scl. Journ. of Proc. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) ii. p. 157 (1858).

Melanochlora, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 42 (1839).

Melanocichla, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 328, 451 (1883).

Melanocorypha, Boie, Isis, 1828, p. 322.

**Melanodera**, *Bp*. C. G. A. i. p. 470 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 923 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Melanodiglossa, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1864, p. 274.

Melanodryas, Gould, Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 283 (1865).

Melanomitris, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1865, p. 91.

Melanopareia, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 164 (1853).

**Melanoparus**, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 63 (1854). = Melaniparus, Bp.

Melanopelargus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xvi (1852).

Melanopepla, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 54 (1850).

Melanoperdix, Jerdon, Birds of India, iii. p. 580 (1864).

Melanophantes, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 63.

Melanopitta, Bp. C. V. A. p. 7 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854).

Melanopsar, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 56.

Melanoptila, Scl. P. Z. S. 1857, p. 275; Cat. Amer. B. p. 7 (1862).

**Melanopyrrhus**, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 831 (1853), et xxxviii. p. 538 (1854); C. S. O. p. 10 (1854).

130 MEL

Melanorectes, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. iii. pp. 271, 289 (1877).

Melanosterna, Blyth [teste Gray, Hand-l. iii. no. 2892].

**Melanotis**, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 276 (1850); C. R. xxxviii. pp. 54, 56 (1854); C. S. O. p. 16 (1854).

Melanotrochilus, Deslongchamps, in Guide d. Naturaliste, ii. p. 7 (1880).

Melanzona, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1860, p. 412. = Melozone, Reichenb.

Melasoma, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 221 (1827); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 257, pl. 29 (1837).

Meleagris, Linn. S. N. i. p. 268 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 732 (1788).

Meliarchus, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. xvi. p. 75 (1880); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 322 (1881).

Melias, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 278 (1827); Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 130 (1831).

Melichaera, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 130 (1852).

Melicophila, Gould, Birds of Austr. iv. pl. 49, or pt. xv. (1844); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 529 (1865).

Melidectes, Scl. P. Z. S. 1873, p. 694.

Melidipnus, Cab. et Reichenow, J. f. O. 1876, p. 321.

Melidora, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 249 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 353 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 653 (1848).

Meliërax, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 5 (1840); ed. 2, p. 6 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 30 (1849); Hand-l. i. no. 110 (1869).

Melignostes, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 192. = Melignothes, Cassin.

Melignothes, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1856, p. 156.

Melilestes, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. vii. p. 950 (1875); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 312 (1881).

Meliornis, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 15 (1840); ed. 2, p. 19 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 121 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 605 (1869).

Meliphaga, Lewin, Birds of New Holland, p. 7, pl. iii. (1808); Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 312 (1826).

Meliphagus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Melipotes, Scl. P. Z. S. 1873, p. 695.

Melirrhophetes, Meyer, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, lxx. pt. 1, p. 110 (1875).

Melisseus, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 29 (1841); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844).

Melisympotes, Reichenb. [teste Gray, List Gen. and Subgen. B. no. 384 (1855)].

Melithreptus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 46, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. p. 321 (1817). Melitreptus, Vieillot, Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 600 (1822); Galerie d. Ois. i. p. 298, pl. 181 (1825).

Melitograis, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 50 (1872).

Melittarchus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1855, p. 477; Mus. Hein. ii. p. 80 (1859).

Melittias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 134 (1859).

Melittophagus, Boie, Isis, 1828, p. 316.

Melittophas, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 82 (1852).

Melittotheres, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 82 (1852).

Melizophilus, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. and Birds Brit. Mus. p. 25 (1816); Forster, Synop. Cat. Brit. B. p. 54 (1817).

Mellisuga, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 695 (1760); Merrem, Av. rar. Icones et Descr. p. 14 (1786); Vieillot, Analyse, p. 46 (1816); Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 545.

Mellithreptus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 299 (1831). = Mellithreptus, Vieillot.

Melocichla, Hartlaub, Ornith. Westafrica's, p. 58 (1857).

Melodes, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. lviii, 190 (1840).

Melonetta, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 149 (1872).

Melopeleia, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 22 (1862). = Melopeleia, Bp.

Melopelia, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 81 (1854); C. R. xl. p. 98 (1855); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 21 (1856); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Melophus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 290 (1837).

Melopsittacus, Gould, Birds of Austr. v. pl. 44, or pt. i. (1840); Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 81 (1865).

Melopyrrha, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 924 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Melospiza, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 476 (1858). Helospiza, ibid. p. 477 (1858).

Melozone, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxix. (1850); Singvögel, p. 36 (1863). Meloxene, Gray, Cat. Gen. and Subg. B. p. 75 (1855).

Melpoda, Reichenb. Singvögel, p. 26 (1863).

Menetica, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1866, p. 392.

Meniceros, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 335 (1842).

Menura, Davies, Trans. Linn. Soc. vi. p. 207 (1801); Latham, Ind. Ornith. Suppl. p. lxi (1801); id. Gen. Hist. Birds, viii. p. 159, pl. exxiv. (1823).

Merganetta, Gould, P. Z. S. 1841, p. 95.

Merganser, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 231 (1760); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 66 (1789).

Mergellus, Selby, Cat. Gen. and Subgen. Birds, p. 47 (1840); Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 652 (1856).

Mergoides, Eyton, Cat. Brit. Birds, p. 57 (1836); Rarer Brit. Birds, p. 77 (1836); Synopsis Anat. p. 17 (1869).

Mergulus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 67 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xx. p. 209 (1818); Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 562. [Ray, Synop. Meth. Avium, p. 125 (1713).]

Mergus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 207 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 544 (1788).

Merion, Mulsant, Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouches, ii. p. 92 (1875).

Meristes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxx. (1850).

Meropiscus, Sundev. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1849, p. 162 (1850).

**Meropixus**, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 54, 58 (1854); C. S. O. p. 16 (1854).

Meropizus, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 987 (1869). = MEROPIXUS, Bp.

**Meropogon**, *Bp*. C. G. A. i. p. 164 (1850); C. S. O. p. 32 (1854); C. V. Z. p. 8 (1854).

Merops, Linn. S. N. i. p. 182 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 460 (1788); Lichtenst. Cat. rerum naturalium rariss. p. 21 (1793); Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Orn. ii. pl. 58 (1829).

Merotias, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Merula, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. & Birds Brit. Mus. p. 20 (1816); Koch, System. baier. Zool. p. 242 (1816).

Merulanthus, Blyth, Ibis, 1861, p. 408.

Merulaxis, Lesson, Centr. Zool. p. 88, pl. xxx. (1830); Traité d'Orn. p. 397 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 446 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 426 (1848); Rev. Zool. ii. pp. 136, 226 (1839).

Merulus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Merva, Hodgson, Calcutta Journ. N. H. viii. p. 45 (1847).

Meseides, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 574 (1855).

Meseidus, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 28 (1841).

Mesia, Hodgson, India Review, ii. p. 88 (1838); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 578 (1855).

Mesides, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 231 (1846). = Meseides, Hodgs.

Mesites, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Mag. d. Zool. 1839, Ois. pls. 5, 6.

Mesitornis, Bp. [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 981].

Mesocalius, Gould, Handb. Birds Austr. i. p. 621 (1865). = MISOCALIUS, Cab.

Mesoenas, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, pp. 6, 162 (1862).

Mesogenea, Hodgson, MS. [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1042 (1869)].

Mesomorpha, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 28 (1841); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844).

Mesophila, Muls. et Verr. Essai Class. Trochil. p. 17 (1865); or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 161.

Mesopicus, *Malherbe*, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 340 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. 41 (1862).

Mesorina, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Mesospilus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 73 (1872).

Metabolus, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 650 (1854); C. S. O. p. 22 (1854).

Metallura, Gould, P. Z. S. 1847, p. 94; Monogr. Trochil. iii. pl. 191, or pt. xvii. (1859); Introd. Trochil. p. 111 (1861), 8vo.

Methon, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 7 (1875); or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 203.

Methriopterus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lv. (1850).

**Metopia**, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 491 (1831); Classific, B. ii, p. 254 (1837).

Metopiana, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 649 (1856).

Metopidius, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 279.

Metopodius, Gray, Hand-l. iii. no. 2709 (1871). = Metopidius, Wagler.

**Metoponia**, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. pp. 917, 918 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 3 (1856).

Metopothrix, Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1866, p. 190, pl. xviii.; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 292 (1888).

Metriopeleia, Reichenb. Naturg. Tauben, p. 17 (1862). = ME-TRIOPELIA, Bp.

Metriopelia, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 75 (1854); C. R. xl. pp. 23, 220 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Micræca, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. xi. p. 337 (1843). = Mr. CRECA, Gould.

Micrastur, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 6 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 28 (1849); Hand-l. i. no. 98 (1869).

Micrathene, Coues, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1866, p. 51.

Microbates, Scl. et Salv. Nomencl. p. 155 (1873).

Microcarbo, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 177 (1855); C. R. xliii. p. 577 (1856); Cat. Ois. d'Eur. pp. 10, 19 (1856).

Microcerculus, Scl. Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 19 (1862); Baird, Review Amer. B. p. 113 (1864).

Microcercus, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abth. 1, p. 215 (1863).

134 MIC

Microchelidon, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 243 (1853).

Microchera, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. ii. pl. 116, or pt. xvi. (1858); Introd. Trochil. p. 82 (1861), 8vo.

Microcichla, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 312, 322 (1883).

Microcnus, Reichenow, J. f. O. 1877, p. 249.

Microcolaptes, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 54 (1840); ed. 2, p. 70 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 432 (1845); Hand-l. ii. no. 2114 (1870).

Microcorax, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. iii. pp. 6, 48 (1877).

Microcygna, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 73 (1840); ed. 2, p. 93 (1841); Gen. B. iii. p. 608 (1844); Hand-l. iii. no. 2740 (1871).

Microdactylus, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, xiii. pp. 366, 370, pl. 26 (1809).

Microdynamis, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. xiii. p. 461 (1878); Ornith. Papuasia, i. p. 371 (1880).

Microdyptes, Milne-Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 6, ix. p. 58 (1880).

Micrœca, Gould, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 172; Birds of Austr. ii. pl. 94, or pt. xxi. (1845); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 258 (1865).

Microglaux, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 769; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvii. pt. 1, p. 102 (1851); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 104; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 204 (1852).

Microglossa, Voigt, Cuvier's Thierreich. i. p. 749 (1831).

Microglossus, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire [teste Vieillot, Galerie des Ois. i. p. 47, pl. 50 (1825)].

Microhierax, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. i. p. 366 (1874).

Microlestes, Meyer, Zeitschr. ges. Ornith. i. p. 197 (1884).

Microligea, Cory, Auk, i. p. 290 (1884); Birds of Haiti and San Domingo, p. 16 (1885).

Micromonacha, Scl. P. Z. S. 1881, p. 777.

Micronisus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 5 (1840); ed. 2, p. 6 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 28 (1849); Hand-l. i. no. 106 (1869).

Micropalama, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 726 (1858).

Micropallas, Coues, Auk, vi. p. 71 (1889).

Microperdix, Gould, Birds of Asia, vii. pl. 3, or pt. xiv. (1862).

Micropicus, *Malherbe*, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 330 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, i. p. 187 (1861).

Micropogon, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 977; Temminck, Pl. Col. 490, or livr. 83 (1830).

\*Micropsites, Isid. Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Cours d'Ornith. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1836 [teste Finsch, Papageien, i. p. 321 (1867)].

Micropsitta, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 646 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 209 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 607 (1848).

Microptera, Nuttall, Manual Ornith. ii. p. 192 (1834).

Micropternus, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 1, p. 194 (1845); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 60 (1849).

Micropterus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 630 (1831).

Microptes, Peale, U.S. Explor. Exped. p. 230, footnote (1848).

Microptynx, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 768; in Jardine's Contr. Ornith. 1852, p. 106; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 213 (1852).

Micropus, Meyer u. Wolf, Taschenb. Deutsch. Vögel, i. p. 280 (1810); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 143 (1816).

Micropus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 226 (1837).

Micropygia, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 599 (1856).

Microrhopias, Scl. Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 182 (1862).

Microrhynchus, Lesson, L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 109; Descr. Mamm. et d'Ois. p. 259 (1847).

Microscelis, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 28 (1840); ed. 2, p. 38 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 235 (1847); Hand-l. i. no. 982 (1869).

Microsittace, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 150 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Microspingus, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 132, pl. xix. fig. 1.

Microtarsus, Eyton, P. Z. S. 1839, p. 102.

Microura, Gould, Icones Avium, pl. v. (1837).

Micrura, Strickland, Ann. N. H. vi. p. 421 (1841). = MICROURA, Gould.

Miliaria, *Brehm*, Isis, 1828, p. 1278; Handb. Vögel Deutschl. p. 290 (1831); Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 290 (1837).

Milornis, Mulsant et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. i. p. 77 (1874).

Milvago, Spix, Avium Spec. Nov. Brasil. i. p. 12 (1824).

Milvaquila, Burmeister, Verzeichniss Zool. Mus. Halle, p. 24 (1850).

Milvulus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 165 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 225 (1837).

Milvus, Cuvier, Leç. Anat. Comp. i. Table 2 (1800); Règne Animal, i. p. 321 (1817); éd. 2, i. p. 334 (1829).

Mimeta, Vigors et Horsf. Tr. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 326 (1826). =MI-METES, King.

Mimetes, King, Narr. of a Surv. Australia, ii. p. 418 (1826).

Mimetes, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 303 (1842).

Mimocichla, Scl. P. Z. S. 1859, p. 336; Cat. Amer. B. p. 6 (1862); Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. ix. p. 370 (1865).

Mimocitta, Newton, Ibis, 1866, p. 121. = MIMOKITTA, Bryant.

Mimodes, Ridgw. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. v. p. 45 (1882).

Mimokitta, Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. ix. pp. 370, 371 (1865); et xi. p. 68 (1867).

Mimus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 972; [Brisson, Ornith. ii. p. 262 (1760)].

Minla, *Hodyson*, India Rev. ii. pp. 32, 44 (1838); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 578 (1855).

Mino, Lesson, Zool. d. Coquille, i. p. 651, pl. xxvi. (1826); Manuel
d'Orn. i. p. 403 (1828); Traité d'Orn. p. 358 (1831); Compl.
d. Buffon, ix. p. 6 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 447 (1848).

Mionectes, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. x. pt. 1, p. 275 (1844); Fauna Peruana, Aves, p. 147 (1844–46); Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 702 (1848).

Mirafra, Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 159 (1821).

Miro, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 389 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 373 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 397 (1848).

Misocalius, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. Heft 1, p. 16 (1862).

Mitrephanes, Coues, Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club, vii. p. 55 (1882).

Mitrephorus, Scl. P. Z. S. 1859, pp. 44, 45; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 218 (1888).

Mitu, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 485 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 312 (1836).

Mitua, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 36 (1841). = MITU, Lesson.

Mituporanga, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 136 (1862).

Mixornis, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xi. pt. 2, p. 794 (1842), et xiii. pt. 1, p. 380 (1844); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 23.

Mniotilta, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 45, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxi. p. 229 (1818); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 169 (1825).

Moho, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 302 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 149 (1837); éd. 2, ii. pp. 536, 541 (1848).

Mohoa, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 333 (1853). = Моно, Lesson.

Mohoua, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 139 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 529 (1848). Монил, Lesson, Rev. Zool. iii. p. 268 (1840); Descr. Mamm. et Ois. p. 290 (1847).

Molobrus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 192 (1851).

Molothrus, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, pp 277, 494 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 276 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 305 (1838).

Molpastes, Hume, Stray Feathers, i. p. 378, note (1873).

Molybdophanes, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xiv (1852).

Momotula, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xlviii. (1849).

Momotus, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 465 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 84 (1772); Stephens, in Shaw's Gen. Zool.

xiv. pt. 1, p. 84 (1826). Момота, Shaw, Gen. Zool. viii. pt. 1, p. 42 (1811).

Momus, Mulsant et Verr. Essai Class. Méth. Troch. p. 19 (1865); or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 163 (1866).

Monacha, Swains. Classific. В. ii. p. 257 (1837). = Момагсна, Vigors et Horsf.

Monachalcyon, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 37 (1851).

Monachella, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. vi. p. 82 (1874); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 83 (1881).

Monachus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 33 (1829).

Monarcha, Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 254 (1826).

Monarches, Hartlaub et Finsch, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 97. = Monarcha, Vigors et Horsf.

Monasa, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 27, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxi. p. 321 (1818); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1338 (1823).

Monassa, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 334 (1837). = Monasa, Vieill.

Monasta, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 347 (1847); Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 719 (1848). = Monasa, Vieill.

Monastes, Nitzsch, Pterylographie, p. 135 (1840).

Monaulus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 51 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxi. p. 322 (1818); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. i. p. 365 (1820).

Monedula, Brehm, Isis, 1828, p. 1273; Vögel Deutschl. p. 172 (1831); Naumannia, 1855, p. 273; Vogelfang, p. 60 (1855).

Monornis, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844).

Monticola, Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 552.

Montifringilla, *Brehm*, Isis, 1828, p. 1277; Vögel Deutschl. p. 269 (1831); Vogelfang, p. 100 (1855); Naumannia, 1855, p. 277.

**Moquinus**, *Bp.* C. R. xlii. p. 820 (1856); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. pp. 51, 52 (1857).

Morinella, Meyer u. Wolf, Taschenb. d. deutschen Vögelk. ii. p. 383 (1810); Vögel Liv- und Esthlands, p. x (1815).

Morinellus, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 417 (1856); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 14 (1856).

Moris, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. and Birds Brit. Mus. p. 35 (1816).

Mormolycia, Reichenb. Singvögel, p. 67 (1863).

Mormon, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 283 (1811).

Morococcyx, Scl. Catal. of Amer. Birds, p. 322 (1862).

Morocus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Morphinus, Fleming, Philosoph. of Zool. ii. p. 235 (1822). =Morphnus, Cuvier. Morphnus, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 318 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 329 (1829).

Morus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 63 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xii. p. 35 (1817).

Moscha, Leach MS., teste Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 95 (1841).

Moschatus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 633 (1831).

Mosqueria (Reichenb.), Bonap. Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 4, i. p. 137 (1854).

Motacilla, Linn. S. N. i. p. 328 (1766); Scopoli, Historico-Natural. Annus i. p. 151 (1769); Gm. S. N. i. p. 950 (1788).

Moupinia, David et Oustalet, Ois. Chine, p. 219 (1877).

Mulleripicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 7 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Mulsantia, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 9 (1855).

Munia, Hodgson, Asiatic Research. xix. p. 153 (1836).

Muscadivora, Schlegel, Dierent. k. zool. Genootschap Nat. Artis Magistra Amsterdam, p. 209 (1872).

Muscarinus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 50 (1840). = Mascarinus, Less.

Muscicapa, Brisson, Ornith. ii. p. 357 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 324 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 929 (1788).

Muscicapara, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid., Ois. p. 323 (1840?).

Muscicapoïdes, Selys-Longchamps, Faune Belge, pt. i. p. 100 (1842).

Muscicapula, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 2, p. 939 (1843), et xvi. pt. 1, p. 127 (1847); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 172 (1849).

Muscigralla, *D'Orb. et Lafr.* Synopsis Av. pt. i. p. 61, in Mag. d. Zool. (1837); D'Orb. Voy. Amér. mérid. p. 353, pl. xxxix. fig. 1 (1835-44).

Muscipeta, Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 162 (1816); Cuvier, Règne Anim. i. p. 344 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 357 (1829).

Musciphaga, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 395 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 77 (1837).

Muscipipra, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 387 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 366 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 395 (1848).

Muscisaxicola, *D'Orb. et Lafr*. Synopsis Av. pt. i. p. 65, in Mag. d. Zool. (1837); D'Orb. Voy. Amér. mérid., Ois. p. 354, pl. xl. fig. 1 (1835–44).

Muscisylvia, Hodgson, P. Z. S. 1845, p. 27.

Muscitodus, Hombron et Jacquinot 1 [teste Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 880 (1855)].

 $<sup>^1\,\</sup>rm I$  can only find this as "Muscitode," Hombr. et Jacq. Voyage Pôle Sud, pl. xx. fig. 2.

Muscitrea, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 121 (1847); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 313 (1849).

Muscivora, Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp. i. Table 2 (1800).

**Muscylva**, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 385 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 366 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 395 (1848).

Muscylvia, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 386.

Musicus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxxviii. (1850).

Musophaga, Isert, Journ. de Phys. Paris, xxxiv. p. 458 (1789); Schrift. d. Berlin. Ges. naturf. Freunde, ix. p. 17 (1789) Lacép. Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 504 (1801).

Mustelirallus, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 599 (1856).

Myadestes, Swains. Flycatchers, p. 132, pl. 13 (1838). MYIADESTES, ibid. p. 134.

Myagrus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 973.

Mycerobas, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 350 (1847).
Mycerobus, ibid. p. 330.

Mycrocygna, *Hodyson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 581 (1855). = Microcygna, *Gray*.

Mycteria, Linn. S. N. i. p. 232 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 616 (1788).

Myiabeillia, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 253 (1854); C. S. O. p. 33 (1854).

Myiacleptes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvii. (1850).

Myiadectes, Giebel, Thesaur. Orn. ii. p. 656 (1875); Salvin et Godman, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, i. p. 39 (1879). = Myadestes, Sw.

Myiadestes, see Myadestes.

**My**iaëtina, *Bp*. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 249 (1854); C. S. O. p. 32 (1854).

Myiägra, Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 250 (1826).

Myiagroides, Reichenow, J. f. O. 1874, p. 102.

Myiagrus, Wied, Beitr. Naturgesch. Bras. iii. Abth. 2, p.1045 (1831).

Myialestes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvii. (1850).

Myiapeillea, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 253 (1854). =Myia-Beillia, Bp.

Myiaphanistes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxv. (1850).

Myiarchus, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. x. pt. 1, p. 272 (1844), et xiii. pt. 1, p. 351 (1847); Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, Ornith. pp. 23, 152 (1845–46); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 72 (1859).

Myiesthes, Agassiz, Index Univers. p. 241 (1846). = Myadestes, Sw.

**Myiobius**, *Gray*, List Gen. Birds, p. 30 (1840); ed. 2, p. 41 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 248 (1847); Hand-l. i. no. 1335 (1869).

Myioborus, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, pp. 237, 257 (1864).

Myiocapta (Schiff), Bp. C. S. O. p. 30 (1854).

Myioceyx, Sharpe, Monogr. Alcedinidæ, Introd. pp. xi, xiii (1871).

Myiochanes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 71 (1859).

**Myiocichla** (Schiff), Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 6 (1854); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854).

Myiocincla, Gray, List Gen. Birds, p. 26 (1840). = MYOCINCLA, Sw.

Myioctonus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 18 (1850).

Myiodioctes, Audubon, Synopsis Birds N. America, p. 48 (1839); Birds of America, ii. p. 11 (1839).

Myiodynastes, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 657 (1854); C. S. O. p. 29 (1854); Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, ii. p. 35 (1857); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 74 (1859).

Myiolestes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 67 (1850).

Myiolestes (Müll., Mus. Lugd.), Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 358 (1850).

**Myiomela**, *Gray*, Gen. Birds, i. p. 178 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 833 (1869).

Myiomoira, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvii. (1850).

Myionax, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 73 (1859).

Myiopatis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 58 (1859).

Myiophaga, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 395 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, éd. 2, ii. p. 503 (1848); Rev. Zool. ii. pp. 136, 225 (1839).

Myiophila, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvii. (1850).

Myiophila, Hartlaub, Ornith. Westafr. p. 95 (1857).

Myiophila, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abth. 1, p. 215 (1863).

Myiophobus, *Reichenb*. Avium Syst. pl. lxvii. (1850); Scl. P. Z. S. 1860, p. 466.

Myiophoneus, Temminck, Pl. Col. no. 170, or livr. 29 (1823).

Myiopsar, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1876, p. 93.

Myiopsitta, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. pp. 150, 151 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. pp. 538, 596 (1857).

Myiornis, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 242 (1846); Gray's Hand-l. i. no. 572 (1869). —Ornismya, Lesson.

Myioscopus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvii. (1850).

Myiosympotes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxv. (1850).

Myiothera, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 218 (1811); Cuv. Règn. An. i. p. 356 (1817).

Myiotheretes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvi. (1850).

Myiothlypis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 17 (1850).

Myiotrichas, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 542.

Myioturdus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 972; et 1831, p. 542.

Myiozeta (Schiff), Bp. C. S. O. p. 30 (1854).

Myiozetetes, Scl. P. Z. S. 1859, p. 46; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 159 (1888).

Myletes, Mulsant et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. i. p. 284 (1874).

Myocincla, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. p. 230 (1837).

Myophonus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 348 (1831). = Myiophoneus, Temm.

Myothera, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 356 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 372 (1829). = MYIOTHERA, Illiger.

Myriphaga, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Myristicivora, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxvi (1852); Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 115 (1862).

Myrmeciza, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 34 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 211 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 1109 (1869).

Myrmecocichla, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 8 (1850).

Myrmecophaga, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 507 (1801).

Myrmecophila, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abth. 1, p. 214 (1863).

Myrmecothera, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 243 (1846). = Myrmothera, Vieill.

Myrmelastes, Scl. P. Z. S. 1858, p. 274, Aves, pl. 143; Cat. Amer. B. p. 189 (1862).

Myrmia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 32 (1875); or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 228; Muls. et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iv. p. 112 (1877).

Myrmisus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Myrmoborus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 9 (1859).

Myrmonax, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 210 (1847); in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 684 (1848); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 9 (1859).

Myrmophila, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 12 (1859).

Myrmornis, Hermann, Tabula Affinitatum Animal. p. 235 (1783); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 7 (1859).

Myrmothera, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 43, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xii. p. 109 (1817); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 679 (1822); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 155 (1825).

Myrmotherium, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 12 (1859).

Myrmotherula, Sci. P. Z. S. 1858, p. 234, Aves, pl. 141; Cat. Amer. B. p. 179 (1862).

Myrtha, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 541 (1854); C. S. O. p. 8 (1854).

Myrtis, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 13, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 10 (1855).

Mystacinus, Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 556.

Mystacornis, Sharpe, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 392, pl. xxix.; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. p. 531 (1883).

Mythinia, Mulsant et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iii. p. 245 (1877).

Mytinia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 28 (1875); or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 224.

Myzantha, Vigors & Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 318 (1826).

Myzantha, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 302 (1831); L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1844, col. 204.

Myzanthe, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 2, p. 983 (1843); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844).

Myzomela, Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 316 (1826).

Myzornis, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 2, p. 984 (1843); Blyth, ibid. xiv. pt. 2, p. 561 (1845).

## N.

Naburupus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 10 (1854).

Naenia, Boie, Isis, 1844, p. 189.

Nandayus, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 150 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854).

Nania, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 21 (1875); or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 217.

Nannocnus, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 291 (1887).

Nannopipo, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 9 (1863).

Nannothera, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 11 (1872).

Nanodes, Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 274 (1826).

Napodes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 77 (1850).

Napophila, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 29 (1841); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844).

Napothera, Temm. [teste Gray, Gen. B. i. p. 209 (1846); Boie [teste Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 664 (1855)].

Nasica, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 311 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 135 (1837); éd. 2. ii. p. 527 (1848); L'Echo du Monde Savant, 1844, col. 1165.

Nasiterna, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 498 (1832).

Nauclerus, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 386 (1825); Kaup, Isis, 1847, p. 365.

**Necrornis**, *Milne-Edwards*, Rech. Ois. Foss. ii. p. 388, pl. 178. figs. 6-14 (1870).

Necrosyrtes, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. pp. xxxvi, 236 (1842).

Nectarinia, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 210 (1811).

Nectarophila, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 280 (1853).

Nectris, Kuhl, Beitr. Zool. vergleichenden Anat. p. 144, no. 15 (1820).

Nectris, Bp., emend. ex Forst., Consp. Gen. Av. ii. p. 201 (1856). Neisna, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 460 (1850); C. S. O. p. 11 (1854).

Nelicurvius, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 439 (1850); C. S. O. p. 11 (1854). [Nelicourvi, Sonnerat, Voy. aux Indes Orient. ii.p. 200(1782).]

Nematophora, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 12 (1840); ed. 2, p. 15 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 94 (1848); Hand-l. i. no. 361 (1869).

Nematura, Fischer, Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, iii. p. 271 (1812).

Nemoderus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Nemoricola, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 429 (1847); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 136 (1849).

Nemorivaga, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abth. 1, p. 220 (1863).

Nemosia, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 32 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxii. p. 490 (1818); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 787 (1822).

Nemura, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 27; Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 576 (1855).

Nengetus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 166 (1827); Fauna Bor.-Am., Birds, p. 104 (1831).

Neochelidon, Scl. Cat. Amer. Birds, p. xvi (1862).

Neochloe, Scl. P. Z. S. 1857, p. 213.

Neochmia, Hombr. et Jacquinot, Voyage au Pôle Sud, Zool. iii. p. 100 (1853); "Neochmie," Aves, pl. xxii. fig. 3 (1845); Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 458 (1850).

Neocichla, Sharpe, edition of Layard's B. S. Africa, p. 215 (1876); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. p. 468 (1883).

Neocorys, Scl. P. Z. S. 1857, p. 5; Cat. Amer. B. p. 127 (1862).

Neocossyphus, Fischer u. Reichenow, Zeitsch. gesamm. Ornith. i. p. 301 (1884).

Neocrex, Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1868, pp. 450, 457.

Neoctantes, Scl. P. Z. S. 1868, pp. 571, 572.

Neodrepanis, Sharpe, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 75.

Neofalco, Ridgw. Manual N. Amer. B. p. 248 (1887).

Neolestes, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1875, p. 237, pl. i. fig. 1.

Neomixis, Sharpe, P. Z. S. 1881, p. 195, pl. xix.; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. p. 150 (1883).

Neomorpha, Gould, P. Z. S. 1836, p. 144; Birds of Austr. iv. pl. 19, or pt. iii. (1841); Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 530 (1865).

Neomorphus, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 278 (1827).

Neomyias, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. iv. pp. 117, 342 (1879).

Neopelma, Scl. P. Z. S. 1860, p. 467; Cat. Amer. B. p. 245 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 323 (1888).

Neophron, Savigny, Syst. Ois. de l'Egypte, pp. 8, 15 (1810).

Neopipo, Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1869, p. 438, pl. xxx. fig. 3.

Neops, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 45, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxi. p. 337 (1819); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 914 (1823).

**Neopsittacus**, *Salvad*. Ann. Mus. Genova, vii. p. 761 (1875); Orn. Papuasia, i. p. 300 (1880).

Neopus, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 81 (1844).

Neorhynchus, Scl. P. Z. S. 1869, p. 147, pl. xii.

Neornis, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844); J. A. S. B. xiv. pt. 2, p. 590 (1845).

Neornis, Hartlaub, Nachtr. z. Verz. Vögels Mus. Bremen, p. [7 (1846).

Neoscolopax, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genova, xviii. p. 331 (1882); Orn. Papuasia, iii. p. 236 (1882).

Nephocaetes, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 142 (1858).

Nephœcetes, Scl. P. Z. S. 1865, p. 615.

Nertus, Boie, Isis, 1828, p. 314.

Nesoceleus, Scl. et Salv. Nomencl. Av. Neotr. p. 155 (1873).

Nesocentor, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 118 (1862).

Nesocichla, Gould, P. Z. S. 1855, pp. 164, 165.

Nesococcyx, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 79 (1862).

Nesonetta, Gray, Gen. Birds, iii. p. 627 (1844); Hand-l. iii. no. 2787 (1871).

Nesopelia, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 99 (1872).

Nesopsar, Schater, Ibis, 1859, p. 457; Cat. Amer. B. p. 139 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 353 (1886).

Nesospingus, Sclater, Ibis, 1855, p. 273; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 271 (1886).

Nesospiza, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1873, p. 154.

Nessarius, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Nestor, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 505 (1829-30); Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 190 (1831).

Netta, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 102 (1829).

Nettapus, Brandt, Descr. et Icon. Animal. Ross. Nov. p. 5 (1836).

Nettarion, Baird, Birds N. America, p. 790 (1858).

Nettion, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 95 (1829).

Nettopus, Agass. Index Universalis, p. 249 (1846); Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 146 (1872). = Nettapus, Brandt.

Nexiteles, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 473 (1842).

Newtonia (Pollen), Schlegel, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 422; Pollen et Van Dam, Recher. Faune Madagascar, part ii. p. 101, pl. 18. fig. 3 (1868).

Nicator, Finsch u. Hartl. Vögel Ost-Afr. p. 359 (1870) [Von der Decken's Reisen, iv.].

Niche, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 21 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 217.

Nicoclarius, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 6 (1854).

Nigrilauda, Bogdanow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Kasan, viii. p. 76 (1879). [In Russian.]

Nigrita, Fraser, P. Z. S. 1842, p. 145; Zool. Typica, pl. 49 (1848–49).

Nilaüs, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 162 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 219 (1837).

Niltava, \*Hodgs. India Review, i. p. 650 (1837); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 578 (1855).

Ninox, *Hodgs*. Madras Journ. v. p. 23, pl. xiv. (1837); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, vi. pt. 1, p. 364 (1837).

Niobe, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 61 (1863).

Niphæa, Audubon, Synopsis Birds N. America, p. 106 (1839); Birds N. America, iii. p. 87 (1839).

Nipponia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xiv (1852).

Nisaetus, Hodgs. Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, v. p. 228, pl. vii. (1836), et vi. pt. 1, p. 361 (1837); Bengal Sporting Magazine, viii. Selections, p. 33 (1836).

Nisastur, Blyth, Ann. Mag. N. H. xiv. p. 35 (1844).

Nisius, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxi. (1850).

Nisocalius, Gray, Hand-l. B. ii. no. 2233 (1870). = MISOCALIUS, Cab.

Nisoria, Bp. Comp. List Birds of Eur. & N. A. p. 15 (1838); Iconogr. F. I., Introd. p. 5 (1841); C. G. A. i. p. 295 (1850).

Nisuella, Lesson, Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 469.

Nisuella, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 542 (1854); C. S. O. p. 8 (1854).

\*Nisuoïdes, Pollen, Bull. Soc. Sc. et Arts, Réunion, St. Denis, 1866; Rev. Mag. Zool. sér. 2, xix. p. 159 (1867).

Nisus, Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800); Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 506 (1801).

Nitidula, Jerdon et Blyth, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 201.

Nivicola, *Hodgs*. in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 586 (1845), et xxiv. p. 575 (1855).

Noctua, Savigny, Syst. Ois. de l'Egypte, pp. 9, 45 (1810).

Nodalia, Muls. et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iii. p. 99 (1876).

Noddi, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 79 (1840). [Les Noddis, *Cuv*. Règne Anim. i. p. 521 (1817).]

Nodinus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Nomonyx, Ridgw. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. iii. p. 15 (1880).

Nonnula, Scl. P. Z. S. 1853, p. 124; Ann. Mag. N. H. ser. 2, xiii. p. 479 (1854); Cat. Amer. B. p. 273 (1862).

Notauges, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 198 (1851).

Notharchus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 149 (1863).

Notherodius, *Wagler*, Isis, 1829, p. 657; Nat. Syst. Amph. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 125 (1830).

Nothierax, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1874, no. 2, p. 25 (1875).

Nothocercus, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 881 (1856).

Nothocrax, Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Brasil. iii. p. 347(1856).

Nothoprocta, Scl. et Salv. Nomencl. Av. Neotr. p. 156 (1873).

Nothriscus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 146 (1863).

Nothrophontes, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 219 (1842).

Nothura, Wagler, Systema Avium, [p. 297] (1827); Isis, 1829, p. 747.

Nothurus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 345 (1837); Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 119 (1872). =Nothura, Wagl.

Notiochelidon, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, p. 306 (1864).

Notiocorys, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, pp. 151, 156 (1864).

Notodela, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 374 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 432 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 421 (1848); Rev. Zool. ii. pp. 136, 225 (1839).

Notornis, Owen, P. Z. S. 1848, p. 2.

Nucifraga, Brisson, Ornith. ii. p. 58 (1760); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 14 (1789); Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Nudipedes, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 133 (1839).

Numenius, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 311 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 76 (1772); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 319 (1816); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 485 (1817).

Numida, Linn. S. N. i. p. 273 (1766); Pallas, Spicil. Zool. iv. fasc. iv. p. 15 (1767); Gm. S. N. i. p. 744 (1788).

Nuttallornis, Ridgw. Manual N. Amer. Birds, p. 337 (1887).

Nyctactes, Gray, List Gen. Birds, p. 10 (1840); Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vi. p. 418 (1841). = NYSTACTES, Gloger.

Nyctades, Gray, Gen. Birds, ii. p. 430 (1846). =Nystactes, Gloger.

Nyctaetus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 228 (1842); Bp. C. R. xli. p. 655 (1855).

Nyctala, *Brehm*, Isis, 1828, p. 1271. Nyctale, *Brehm*, Vögel Deutschl. p. 111 (1831); Naumannia, 1855, p. 270.

Nyctale, see NYCTALA.

Nyctalops, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1221.

Nyctalus, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 289 (1869). = Nystalus, Cab.

Nyctanassa, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 295 (1887).

Nyctastes, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 13 (1854). =Nystactes, Gloger.

**Nyctea**, Stephens, Gen. Zool. xiii. pt. 2, p. 62 (1826); Bonaparte, Saggio, p. 38 (1831).

Nycterodius, Macgillivray, Manual Brit. Orn. ii. p. 126 (1842).

Nycthemerus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 341 (1837).

Nyctherodius, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xvi (1852).

Nycthierax, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 106 (1872).

Nyctia, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 217 (1837). = NYCTEA, Steph.

Nyctiardea, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 354 (1837).

Nyctibius, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 38, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xvi. p. 6 (1817); Gould, Icones Av. pl. xviii. (1838).

Nycticeyx, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 338 (1842).

Nyctichelidon, Rennie, Ornith. Dictionary, new ed. p. 342 (1833).

**Nycticorax**, *Rafinesque*, Analyse, p. 71 (1815); Stephens, Gen. Zool. xi. pt. 2, p. 608 (1819).

Nyctidromus, Gould, Icones Av. pl. xii., or pt. ii. (1838).

Nyctinomus, Swains. Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, ii. pl. 56 (1831).

Nyctiornis, Swains. Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, ii. pl. 56 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 333 (1837). Nyctyornis, Sw. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 328 (1831).

Nyctipetes, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 218 (1837).

**Nyctiphrynus**, *Bp*. C. S. O. p. 35 (1854); Revista Contemp. 1857, p. 9.

**Nyctiprogne**, *Bp*. C. S. O. p. 35 (1854); Revista Contemp. 1857, p. 9.

Nyctirodius, Macgillivray, Manual Brit. Orn. ii. p. 126 (1842); ed. 2, ii. p. 126 (1846).

Nyctithraupis, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, xxi. Abth. 2, p. 317 (1856).

Nyctornis, Nitzsch, Pterylographie, p. 31 (1840).

Nymphæus, Hume, Nests and Eggs of Indian B. pt. ii. p. 322 (1874).

Nymphicus, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 490 (1832).

Nyroca, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 260 (1822) Pussiant Nyrod Nystactes, Gloger, in Fronep's Notizen, xvi. p. 277 (1827).

Nystactes, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 108 (1829).

Nystalus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 139 (1863).

## 0.

Oceanites, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. xciii, 131, 238 (1840).

Oceanodroma, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xxxvii. (1849).

Oceanus, Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. pp. 380, 431 (1816).

Ochetorhynchus, Meyen, Acta Ac. Leop.-Carol. Nat. Cur. xvi. Suppl. p. 81, tab. xxi., or Reise um die Erde, p. 204, tab. xi. (1834).

Ochromela, *Blyth*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 128 (1847); Cat. B. Mus. As. Soc. p. 173 (1849).

Ochropus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Ochthites, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. x. pt. 1, p. 277 (1844); Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, Ornith. pp. 25, 168 (1845–46).

Ochthocea, Gray, Gen. of Birds, App. p. 11 (1849). = Ochthocea, Cabanis.

Ochthodiaeta, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 48 (1859).

Ochthodromus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xviii (1852).

Ochthoeca, Cabanis, Archiv f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 255 (1847); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 48 (1859).

Ochthornis, Scl. Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 31 (1888).

Ocniscus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1856, p. 343.

Ocreatus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1846, p. 86.

Octhoëca, Scl. P. Z. S. 1856, p. 28. = Ochthoeca, Cabanis.

Octogometra, Forster, Synop. Cat. Brit. Birds, p. 27 (1817). =Ortygometra, Leach.

Octopteryx, Kaup, Die Vögel, System. beschreiben, p. 25 (1836); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 98 (1862).

Ocyalus, Waterhouse, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 183; Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 427 (1850); Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 71.

Ocyceros, Hume, Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds, pt. i. p. 113 (1873).

Ocydromus, Wagler, Nat. Syst. Amph. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 98 (1830).

**Ocypetes**, Wagler, Isis, 1829, p. 762.

Ocyphaps, Gould, P. Z. S. 1842, p. 20; Birds of Austr. v. pl. 70, or pt. xiii. (1843); Introd. B. Austr. ii. p. 139 (1865).

Ocypterus, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 339 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 353 (1829).

Ocyris, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 579 (1855).

Odonterus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 113 (1851).

Odontophorus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 51 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 177 (1819); Galerie des Ois. ii. p. 36, pl. 211 (1834).

Odontopteryx, Owen, Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxix. p. 511, pls. xvi., xvii. (1873).

Odontorhynchus, Pelzeln, Ornith. Bras. pp. 48, 67, 68 (1871).

Odontriorchis, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 262 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 346; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 40 (1850).

Odopus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 70 (1815).

Odorincus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 70 (1815).

Odura, Meves, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 201.

Oedemia, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 149 (1872). = OIDEMIA, Flem.

**Edicnemus**, *Temminck*, Manuel d'Orn. p. 321 (1815); éd. 2, pt. 1, p. xcix (1820), pt. 2, p. 519 (1823), pt. 4, p. 348 (1840); Pl. Col. 386, or livr. 65 (1826).

Oedinecmus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Oedirhinus, Cabanis u. Reichenow, Sitzungsb. Gesell. naturf. Freunde Berlin, 1876, p. 73; J. f. O. 1877, p. 326, pl. iv.

Œdistoma, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. vii. p. 952 (1875).

Egitheles, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 454 (1831). = Жоотнесь, Vigors et Horsf.

**Ena** (Selby, MS.), Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 349 (1837); B. West Africa, ii. p. 214 (1837); Gray's Gen. Birds, ii. p. 472 (1844).

Oenanthe, Vicillot, Analyse, p. 43 (1816); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxi. p. 416 (1818); Galerie des Ois. i. p. 254, pl. 157 (1825).

Oenas, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 52 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xii. p. 417 (1817).

**Enochrus**, *Bp*. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 151 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854); C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Enops, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. i. p. 25 (1874).

Estrelata, Salvin, Ibis, 1875, р. 372. = Æstrelata, Вр.

Ognorhynchus, Bonap. [teste Finsch, Papageien, i. p. 449 (1867)].

Oidemia, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 260 (1822).

Oitrus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Oligocercus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1853, p. 109.

Oligomydrus (Schiff), Hartlaub, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, x. p. 348 (1858); J. f. O. 1859, p. 34.

Oligura, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 25; Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 575 (1855).

Oligura, Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. Vögel N.O.-Afrika's, p. 29 (1845).

Ololygon, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 20 (1862).

**Olor**, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1234.

Ombria, Eschscholtz, Zoologischer Atlas, Heft 4, p. 3, pl. xvii. (1831).

Omeotreron, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 878 (1854), et xl. p. 217 (1855);
C. G. A. ii. p. 27 (1854).

Ommatornis, Scl. Cat. Am. B. p. 169 (1862).

Oncostoma, Scl. Cat. Am. B. p. 208, pl. xviii. fig. 1 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 76 (1888).

Onichaaëtus, *Kaup*, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 120 (1844). Омуснаётия, *Kaup*, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 260 (1845); Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 37 (1850).

Oniscus, Baird, Brewer, and Ridgw. Water-Birds N. Amer. i. p. 48 (1884). Mispr. for Ocniscus, Cab.

Onixylus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 219 (1815).

Onochrus, Bp. Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352.

Onocralus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Onocrotalus, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 519 (1760); Gmelin, Nov. Acad. Sc. Petrop. xv. p. 471 (1770); Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 474 (1777).

Onocrotalus, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1233.

Onychaëtus, see Onichaaëtus.

Onychognathus, *Hartlaub*, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, i. p. 494 (1849); Abhandl. Gebiete d. Naturwiss. Hamburg, ii. Abth. 2, p. 52, pl. vii. (1852); Ornith. Westafrica's, p. 115 (1857); J. f. O. 1859, p. 35.

Onychoprion, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 277.

Onychopterus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxv. (1850).

Onychorhynchus, Fischer, Zoognosia, pp. 31, 42 (1813)

Onychospina, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 919 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 24 (1856); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. pp. 56, 161, 162 (1857).

Onychospiza, Prejevalsky, 'Mongolia,' ii. p. 81 (1876); in Rowley's Orn. Misc. ii. p. 289 (1877).

Onychotes, Ridgw. Proc. Ac. Philad. 1870, p. 149.

Opæthus, see Opæthus.

Opetioptela, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 118 (1872).

Opetiorhynchus, Temminck, Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, pt. 1, p. lxxxiii (1820).

Ophaetus, Jerdon, Madras Journ. xiii. p. 159 (1844).

Ophiotheres, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 59, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxx. p. 467 (1819).

Ophisthocomus, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 232 (1822). = Opisthocomus, Illiger.

Ophrysia, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 414 (1856).

Ophryzone, Ramsay, P. Z. S. 1868, pp. 383, 384.

Opisthocomus, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 239 (1811).

Opistholophus, see Opistolophus.

Opisthoprora, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 76 (1860).

Opistolophus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 60 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. vi. p. 205 (1816). Орізтносорния, Vieill. Analyse, p. 70 (1816); Galerie des Ois. ii. p. 155, pl. 262 (1834).

Opæthus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 29, et Opæthus, p. 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 305 (1819).

Opopsitta, Scl. P. Z. S. 1860, p. 227.

Oporornis, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 246 (1858).

Oraegithus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1854 (Extraheft), p. exiv (mispr. for xeiv), Taf. 1 (1855).

Orbignesius, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 75 (1855).

Orchesticus, *Cabanis*, Mus. Hein. i. p. 143 (1851); Bonap. C. R. xxxvii. p. 925 (1853).

Orchilus, *Cabanis*, in Tschudi's Fauna Peruana, Ornith. pp. 24, 164 (1845–46); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 51 (1859).

Oreas, Temminck [teste Gray, Gen. B. i. p. 280 (1846)].

Oreias, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 177 (1829). Oreas, Agass. Index Universalis, p. 263 (1846).

Oreicola, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 6 (1854); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854).

Oreocharis, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. vii. p. 939 (1875); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 289 (1881).

Oreocincla, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 145; Birds of Austr. iv. p. 7, or part xxx. (1848); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 439 (1865); Birds of Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 39, or pt. xvi. (1869).

Oreocorys, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. x. pp. 457, 622 (1885).

Oreoeca, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 17 (1872). = Oreoïca, Gould.

Oreoïca, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 151; Birds of Austr. ii. pl. 81, or pt. xii. (1843); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 231 (1865).

Oreomanes, Scl. P. Z. S. 1860, p. 75, Aves, pl. 159; Cat. Amer. B. p. 49 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 12 (1886).

Oreomyza, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 98 (1887).

Oreonympha, Gould, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 295; Monogr. Troch. Suppl. pl. 43, or pt. i. (1880).

Oreopeleia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852); Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 31 (1862).

Oreoperdix, Swinhoe, Ibis, 1864, p. 425.

Oreophasis, Gray, Gen. Birds, iii. p. 485 (1844); Hand-l. ii. no. 2353 (1870).

Oreophilus, Gray, Gen. B. iii. p. 537 (1844). =Опеорногия, Jard. et Selb.

Oreopholus, Jardine et Selby, Illustr. of Ornith. iii. pl. 151 (1833?).

Oreopneuste, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 355.

Oreopsittacus, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. x. p. 37 note (1877);
Orn. Papuasia, i. p. 315 (1880).

Oreopyra, Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 312; Monogr. Troch. iv. pl. 264, or pt. xxi. (1861); Introd. Troch. p. 141 (1861), 8vo.

Oreortyx, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 642.

Oreoscoptes, see Oroscoptes.

Oreosterops, Bp. C. R. xxviii. p. 264 (1854).

Oreotetrax, Cabanis, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. sec. 3, xxii. p. 144 (1846); Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium, p. 85 (1854).

Oreothlypis, Stejneger, Auk, i. p. 169 (1884).

Oreothraupis, Scl. P. Z. S. 1856, p. 80; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 298 (1886).

Oreotrochilus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1847, p. 9; Monogr. Trochil. ii. pl. 70, or pt. i. (1849); Introd. Trochil. p. 62 (1861), 8vo.

Orescius, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 161 (1863). = Ores-KIOS, Bonap.

Oreskios, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 14 (1854); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854).

Oressochen, Bannister, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1870, p. 131.

Oricocercus, Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 1550 (1870). = Cricocercus, Gloger.

Origma, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 148; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 69, or pt. xxiii. (1846).

Orinus, Nitzsch, Pterylographie, p. 30 (1840).

Oriolia, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Mag. d. Zool. 1839, Ois. pl. 4.

Oriolinus, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 84 (1863).

Oriolus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 160 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 382 (1788); Temminck, Manuel d'Orn. p. 79 (1815).

Oriotrochilus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xl. (1849).

- Oripne, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 660 (1869). = Otipne, Cab.

Orites, Keyserl. u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, p. 163 (1840); [Möhring, Genera Avium, p. 45 (1752)].

Oritiscus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 17 (1854).

Oriturus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 469 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 923 (1853), et xliii. p. 413 (1856); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854).

Ornelias, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 219 (1815). = Helias, Rafin.

Ornismya, Lesson, Manuel d'Orn. ii. p. 75 (1828); Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. pp. x, 37 (1829); Traité d'Orn. p. 272 (1831); Illust. Zool. pl. xlv. (1833).

Ornithaptera, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 2 (1854); C. S. O. p. 35 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 840 (1856).

Ornithichnites, *Hitchcock*, Amer. Journ. Sci. xxix. p. 307 (1836); Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, sér. 2, v. p. 165 (1836).

Ornithion, Hartlaub, J. f. O. 1853, p. 35.

Ornithomyia, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 251 (1854); C. S. O. p. 33 (1854).

Orocetes, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 21 (1840); ed. 2, p. 36 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 218 (1847); Hand-l. i. no. 956 (1869).

Oroccetes, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 264 (1846). = Oroccetes, Gray.

Oroscoptes, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 346 (1858). Oreoscoptes, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 340.

Orospina, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 154 (1829).

Orospina, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1883, p. 108.

Orosterops, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 260 (1854); C. S. O. p. 19 (1854).

Orotrochilus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 15 (1860). = Oreotrochilus, Gould.

Orpheus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 167 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 369 (1827); Classific. B. ii. pp. 24, 232 (1837).

Orsipus, Nordmann, in Erman's Reise um die Erde, Vögel, p. 15 no. 105 (1835).

Ortaldia, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 230 (1822).

Ortalida, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 442 (1817). = Ortalis, Merrem.

Ortalis, Merrem, Avium Icones et Descr. fasc. ii. p. 40 (1786); Wharton, Ibis, 1879, p. 450.

Orthnocichla, Sharpe, Notes Leyden Mus. vi. p. 179 (1884).

Orthocolaptes, Lesson, Rev. Zool. iii. p. 269 (1840).

Orthocorys, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 49 (1816).

Orthogonys, Strickland, Ann. N. H. xiii. p. 421 (1844); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 24 (1850).

Orthonyx, Temminck, Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, i. pt. 1, p. lxxxi (1820); Pl. Col. 428, or livr. 72 (1827).

Orthorhamphus, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. v. p. 312 (1874); Ornith. Papuasia, iii. p. 290 (1882).

Orthorhincus, Cuvier, Legons d'Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800). Овтновнуксния, Lavépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 510 (1801); Illiger, Prodromus Syst. Mamm. et Av. p. 209 (1811). Овтновиксия, Duméril, Zool. Analyt. p. 46 (1806).

Orthorhinus, *Blyth*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 1, p. 371 (1844); Ann. Mag. N. H. xiv. p. 124 (1844).

Orthornis, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 249 (1854); C. S. O. p. 32 (1854).

Orthotomus, Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 165 (1821).

Ortigum, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Ortygarchus, Cabanis, in Schomburgk's Reisen Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 759 (1848); Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. p. 96 (1854).

Ortygia, Boie, Isis, 1828, p. 326.

Ortygiometra, Streubel, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. sec. 3, xvi. p. 291 (1842).

Ortygion, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelth. Europa's, pp. lxvi, 112, 202 (1840); Bonap. C. S. O. p. 43 (1854).

Ortygis, Illiger, Prodromus Mamm. et Av. p. 242 (1811).

Ortygium, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 265 (1846). = Ortygion, Keys. u. Blasius.

Ortygocichla, Scl. P. Z. S. 1881, p. 452, pl. xxxix.

Ortygodes, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 52, 70 (1816).

Ortygometra, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. and Birds Brit. Mus. p. 34 (1816); [Linn. Syst. Nat. ed. 1744; Fauna Suecica, p. 59 (1746)].

Ortygornis, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxviii (1852).

Ortygospiza, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1850, p. 98 (1851).

Ortyx, Stephens, Gen. Zool. xi. p. 376 (1819); Lesson, Centr. Zool. p. 118, pl. lx. (1830).

Ortyxelos, Vieillot, Galerie des Oiseaux, ii. p. 91, pl. 300 (1834).

Orygma, Des Murs, in Chenu's Encycl. d'Hist. Nat. iv. p. 39 (1854). = Origma, Gould.

Orynx, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvi. (1850); Die Singvögel, p. 58 (1863).

**Oryx**, *Lesson*, Traité d'Orn. p. 437 (1831).

Oryzoborus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 151 (1851).

- Oryzornis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 174 (1851).
- Osalia, Mulsant et Verr. Essai Classific. Troch. p. 92 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 236 (1866).
- Osculatia, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 73 (1854); C. R. xl. pp. 102, 220 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, pl. 116 (1857).
- Osmotreron, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 12 (1854); C. R. xxxix. p. 874 (1854), et xl. p. 216 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, pl. 11 (1857).
- Ossifraga, Hombron et Jacquinot, C. R. xviii. p. 356 (1844); Voyage au Pôle Sud, Zool. iii. p. 148, pl. xxxii. figs. 39-42 (1853).
- Osteorophea, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 86 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 581 (1855).
- Ostinops, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 187 (1851).
- Ostralega, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 38 (1760); Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Méth. p. 25 (1790).
- Ostralegus, Macgill. Man. Brit. Ornith. ii. p. 58 (1842).
- Otagon, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 374 (1850); C. R. xxxviii. p. 54 (1854).
- Othello, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxi. (1850).
- Otidiphaps, Gould, Ann. Mag. N. H. ser. 4, v. p. 62 (1870); Birds of Asia, vi. pl. 53, or pt. xxiii. (1871).
- Otidus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 70 (1815).
- Otimus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815). Otymnus, ibid. p. 219.
- Otipne, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 30 (1859).
- **0tis**, *Brisson*, Ornith. v. p. 18 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 264 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 722 (1788).
- Otocompsa, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 109 (1851).
- Otocoris, Bp. Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, ii. p. 407 (1838);
  Iconogr. F. I., Introd. p. 4 (1841); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 29 (1842);
  C. G. A. i. p. 246 (1850);
  C. S. O. p. 18 (1854);
  Cat. Ois. Eur. pp. 8, 18 (1856).
- Otocornis, Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. Vögel N.O.-Afrika's, p. 78 (1845).
- Otocorys, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 63, 64, 65, 66 (1854).
- Otodytes, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. iii (1852).
- **Otogyps**, *Gray*, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 2 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 6 (1844); Hand-l. i. no. 4 (1869).
- Otomela, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, v. p. 436 (1853); C. R. xxxviii. p. 386 (1854); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 8 (1856).
- Otophanes, Brewster, Auk, v. p. 88 (1888).
- Otostylis, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 344 (1842). Otostylus, Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 1552 (1870).

Otothrix, Gray, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 101; Hand-l. i. no. 175 (1869).

Otus, Cuvier, Leçons Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800); Règne Animal, i. p. 329 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 340 (1829).

**Otygospiza**, *Bp.* С. G. A. i. p. 455 (1850). =Октубоspiza, *Sundev*.

Otymnus, see Otimus.

Ourax, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 440 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 470 (1829).

Oxamphus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Oxiurus, Lesson, Rev. Zool. v. p. 135 (1842). = Oxyurus, Sw.

Oxycerca, Gray, List Gen. B., Appendix, p. 10 (1842).

Oxyechus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xviii (1852).

Oxyglossus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 356 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 440 (1827); Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 205 (1831).

Oxylabes, Sharpe, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 386; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. p. 571 (1883).

0xylophus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 322 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 182 (1837).

Oxynotus, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 483 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 223 (1837).

**Oxypetes**, *Gray*, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 1810 (1855). = Ocypetes, *Wagl*.

Oxypogon, Gould, P. Z. S. 1848, p. 14; Monogr. Trochil. iii. pls. 182, 183, or pt. i. (1849); Introd. Trochil. p. 107 (1861), 8vo.

Oxypyga, Ménétriés, Mém. l'Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb. sér. 6 (Sci. Nat.), i. p. 519, pl. xi. (1835).

Oxyrhamphus, Strickland, Ann. N. H. vi. p. 420 (1841). = Oxyruncus and Oxyrhynchus, Temminck.

Oxyrhynchus, Temminck, Pl. Col. 125, or livr. 21 (1823); Swains. Zool. Illustr. pl. 49 (1821). —OXYRUNCUS, Temm.

Oxyruncus, Temminck, Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, pt. i. p. lxxx (1820).

Oxystomus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 270 (1837).

Oxytelos, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxviii (1852). =ORTXXELOS, Vieill.

Oxyura, Bonap. Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York, ii. p. 390 (1828). = Oxyurus, Sw.

Oxyurus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 354 (1827); Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 455, note (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 313 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 324 (1838).

Pachycare, Gould, B. of New Guinea, part iii. (1876).

Pachycephala (Swains., MS.), Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 238 (1826); Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 174 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 250 (1837).

Pachycephalopsis, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. xv. p. 48 (1879); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 236 (1881).

Pachycoccyx, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1882, p. 230.

Pachyglossa, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 2, p. 1009 (1843).

Pachynus, Reichenow, J. f. O. 1881, p. 352.

Pachyprora, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 24 (1872).

Pachyptila, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 274 (1811).

Pachyptynx, Bp. [teste Gray, List Gen. and Subg. B., Appendix, no. 133<sup>b</sup> (1855)].

Pachyrhamphus, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 31 (1840); ed. 2, p. 41 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 253 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 1370 (1869).

Pachyrhynchus, Spix, Avium Spec. Nov. Brasil. ii. p. 31 (1825); Swains. in Griffith's Animal Kingdom, viii. p. 680 (1829).

**Pachysylvia**, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 309 (1850); C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854); C. S. O. p. 23 (1854).

Padda, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvi. (1850); Die Singvögel, p. 41 (1863). ["The Padda," Edwards, Nat. Hist. B. i. p. 41, pls. 41, 42 (1741).]

Pacilonitta, Eyton, Monogr. Anatidæ, pp. 32, 115 (1838); Synopsis Anat. pp. 9, 67 (1869).

Pæocephalus, Strickland, Ann. N. H. vii. p. 34 (1841). =Poicephalus, Swains.

**Pagodroma**, *Bp*. C. G. A. ii. p. 192 (1855); C. R. xlii. p. 768 (1856).

Pagonetta, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 66 (1829).

Pagophila, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 69 (1829).

Pagurothera, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 152 (1860).

Païctes, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 63 (1872).

Palæeudyptes, Huxley, Quarterly Journ. Geol. Soc. xv. p. 675 (1859).

Palægithalus, Milne-Edwards, Recher. Ois. foss. ii. pp. 378, 547, pl. 161. figs. 2, 3 (1870); C. R. lxxiv. p. 1034 (1872).

Palælodus, Milne-Edwards, C. R. lvi. p. 1220 (1863). PALŒLODUS, Milne-Edwards, Recher. Ois. foss. ii. p. 58 (1869).

Palæoborus, Coues, Key N. Am. Birds, ed. 2, p. 822 (1884).

**Palæocircus**, *Milne-Edwards*, Recher. Ois. foss. ii. pp. 454, 547, pl. 185. fig. 16 (1870).

158 PAL

- Palæocycnus, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. v. p. 180 (1882).
- Palæohierax, Milne-Edwards, Recher. Ois. foss. ii. pp. 456, 571, pl. 183. figs. 1-10 (1870).
- **Palæoperdix**, *Milne-Edwards*, Recher. Ois. foss. ii. p. 245, pl. 130. figs. 28-31 (1870).
- Palæornis, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 46 (1825); Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 286 (1826).
- Palæortyx, Milne-Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. ii. p. 217, pls. 124, 125. fig. 1, et pl. 126. fig. 2 (1870); C. R. lxxiv. pp. 1031, 1034 (1872).
- **Palæospiza**, *Allen*, Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. Terr. iv. no. 2, p. 443, pl. i. figs. 1, 2 (1878).
- Palæotringa, Marsh, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1870, p. 5; Am. Journ. Sci. and Arts, ser. 2, xlix. p. 208 (1870).
- Palaestra, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 271 (1846). = Palestre, Less.
- Palamedea, Linn. S. N. i. p. 232 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 615 (1788).
- Palapteryx, Owen, P. Z. S. 1848, p. 1; Trans. Zool. Soc. iii. p. 327, pl. 47 (1848).
- Paleornis, Swains. Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, i. pl. 16 (1829). =Palæ-Ornis, Vigors.
- **Palestre**, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 490 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 441 (1848).
- Pallasia, Homeyer, J. f. O. 1873, p. 190.
- Pallene, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 493 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 442 (1848); Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 134 et 659.
- Pallenia, Bp. Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 25 (1856). = Pallene, Lesson.
- Pallenura, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 250 (1850); C. R. xxxviii. p. 64 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 7 (1856). [Pallenurae, Pallas, Zoographia, i. p. 500 (1831).]
- Pallestre, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 11 (1841). = Palestre, Less.
- Palælodus, Milne-Edwards, Rech. Ois. foss. ii. p. 58 (1869). =Palælodus, Milne-Edw.
- Paludicola, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, vi. pt. 1, p. 103 (1837); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844).
- Palumboena, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 1107 (1854), et xl. p. 218 (1855);
  C. G. A. ii. p. 49 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 9 (1856); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).
- Palumbus [Ray, Synopsis Meth. Avium, p. 62 (1713)]; Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 107 (1829); Bonaparte, C. R. xxxix. p. 1103 (1854), xl. p. 218 (1855), et xliii. pp. 836, 837 (1856).

Pampa, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 11, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enum. p. 9 (1855).

Pampusana, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 89 (1854); C. S. O. p. 36 (1854);
C. R. xliii. p. 947 (1856); Ie. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Panaeola, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 101 (1850).

Pandicilla, Blyth, in Rennie's Field Naturalist, i. p. 351 (1833).

Pandion, Savigny, Syst. Ois. de l'Egypte, pp. 9, 35 (1810).

Pannychistes, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 57 (1829); Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 108 (1844); Isis, 1847, p. 47.

Panoplites, Gould, Monogr. Troch. ii. pl. 110, or part viii. (1854); Introd. to the Troch. p. 79 (1861), 8vo.

Panterpe, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 43 (1860).

Panurus, Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 201 (1816).

Panychlora, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 49 (1860).

Panyptila, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 345 (1847); Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Avium, p. 61 (1854).

Paospiza, Burmeister, Reise durch d. La Plata-Staaten, ii. p. 484 (1861). = Poospiza, Cabanis.

Papa, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxix. (1850).

Papegais, *Gray*, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 1503 (1855). ["Les Papegais," *Lesson*, Traité d'Orn. p. 198 (1831).]

Paphosia, Mulsant et Verr. Essai Class. Méth. Troch. p. 75 (1865); or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 219 (1866).

Papusana, Bp. C. R. xl. pp. 207, 221 (1855).

Parabuteo, Ridgw. Hist. N. Amer. B. iii. p. 250 (1874).

Paracus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Paradigalla, Lesson, Ois. Paradis, p. 242 (1835); Rev. Zool. iii. p. 1 (1840).

Paradisaea, Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 90 (1772); Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 481 (1777). = Paradisea, Linn.

Paradisea, Linn. S. N. i. p. 166 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 399(1788).

Paradisornis, Finsch u. Meyer, in Zeitsch. gesammt. Orn. ii. p. 385, pl. xx. (1885).

Paradoxornis, Gould, P. Z. S. 1836, p. 17; Icones Av. pl. vi. (1837); Birds of Asia, iii. pl. 75, or pt. vi. (1854).

Paralcyon, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 278 (1827);
Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 338 (1842);
Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 154 (1850);
C. S. O. p. 32 (1854).

Parasifalco, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 38 (1836); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 132 (1839).

Pardalotus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 31 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxiv. p. 528 (1818); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 510 (1820); Galerie Ois. i. p. 95 (1825); Lesson, Centr. Zool. p. 81, pl. xxvi. (1830).

Pardipicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 9 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Pardirallus, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 599 (1856).

Pareudiastes, Hartlaub u. Finsch, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 25, pl. ii.

Paribis, I. Geoffr. St.-Hilaire [teste Maout, Hist. Nat. Ois. p. 359 (1853)].

Parinia, Hartlaub, Ornith. Westafrica's, p. 71 (1857).

Parisoma, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 490 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 246 (1837).

Parkinsonius, Bechstein, Kurze Uebers. aller bekannten Vögel . . . nach Latham's Gen. Synopsis of Birds, p. 134 (1811).

Parmoptila, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1859, p. 40.

Parnopia, Blasius, List of the Birds of Europe, p. 11 (1862).

Paroaria, Bp. Saggio, p. 141 (1832); Isis, 1833, p. 1227; C. G.
A. i. p. 471 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 923 (1853); C. S. O.
p. 13 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 21 (1856).

Paroides, Brehm, Isis, 1828, p. 1284; Vögel Deutsch. p. 468 (1831); Vogelf. p. 133 (1836), ed. 2, p. 243 (1855);
Naumannia, 1855, p. 285; Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 385 (1837).

Parosoma, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 274 (1846). = Parisoma, Sw.

Parotia, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 35 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxi. p. 160 (1819); Galerie Ois. i. p. 147 (1825).

Parra, Linn. S. N. i. p. 259 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 705 (1788).

Parula, Bp. Comp. List B. of Eur. and N. A. p. 20 (1838);
C. G. A. i. p. 310 (1850);
C. S. O. p. 23 (1854);
C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854).

Parulus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 219 (1815); Spix, Avium Spec. Nov. Brasil. i. p. 85 (1824).

Parus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 340 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 1005 (1788).

Parvus, Scopoli, Deliciae Flor. et Faun. Insubr. ii. p. 96 (1786); Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 156 (1854).

Parzudakia, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 10 (1855).

Passer, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 71 (1760); Boddaert, Table Planches Enl. p. 11, no. 181 (1783).

Passerculus, Bp. Comp List B. of Eur. and N. A. p. 33 (1838); C. G. A. i. pp. 480, 481 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. pp. 918, 920, 921, 923 (1853), et xliii. p. 413 (1856); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Passerella, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 288 (1837).

Passerina, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 30 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxv. p. 1 (1817); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 928 (1823).

Pastor, Temminck, Manuel d'Orn. p. 82 (1815); éd. 2, pt. 1, pp. lv, 135 (1820); pt. 3, p. 76 (1835).

Patagioenas, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852); Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 64 (1862).

Patagona, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 14 (1840), ed. 2, p. 18 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 114 (1848); Hand-l. i. no. 574 (1869).

Patricus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Pauxi, Temminck, Pigeons et Gallin. iii. p. 683 (1815); Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, pt. 1, p. xcii (1820).

Pavia, Hodgson [teste Gray, Cat. Mamm. & Birds of Nepal, p. 140 (1846)].

Pavianus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 219 (1815).

Pavo, Linn. S. N. i. p. 267 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 729 (1788).

Pavoncella, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. & B. Brit. Mus. p. 29 (1816).

Pavuncula, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 881 (1856).

Pealea, Ridgw. Auk, iii. p. 334 (1886).

Pedetaithya, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 44 (1829).

Pediocaetes, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 625 (1858).

Pediocorys, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, pp. 151, 157 (1864).

Pedionomus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 114; Birds of Austr. v. pl. 80, or pt. i. (1840); Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 187 (1865).

Pediopipo, Sundev. Consp. Av. Picinarum, p. 77 (1866).

Pedopsaris, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 292 (1842).

Pedotribes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 191 (1851).

Pelagodroma, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. iv (1852).

Pelagornis, Lartet, C. R. xliv. p. 740 (1857); Seeley, Ann. N. H. ser. 3, xviii. p. 110 (1866).

Pelarganax, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xvi (1852).

Pelargides, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xvi (1852).

Pelargopsis, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 338 (1842); Sharpe, Monogr. Alcedinidæ, pp. ix, 97 (1870); Milne-Edw. Rech. Ois. Foss. i. p. 460 (1867).

Pelasgie, Geoffroy [teste Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 11 (1841)].

Pelecanoïdes, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 513 (1801).

Pelecanopus, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 277.

**Pelecanus**, *Linn*. S. N. i. p. 215 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 569 (1788).

Peleioenas, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 54 (1862).

Pelicinius, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 973.

Pelidna, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 490 (1817); nouv. éd. ip. 526 (1829).

Ponthesi

Peliocichla, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1882, p. 318 (1882).

Pelionetta, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 107 (1829).

**Peliperdix**, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 882 (1856), xliv. p. 597 (1857), et xlv. p. 428 (1857).

**Pellorneum**, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 487 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 235 (1837).

Pelodes, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 107 (1829).

Peloperdix, Blyth [teste Gray, List Specimens Birds Brit. Mus. pt. v. p. 58 (1867)].

Pelorychus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 119 (1829). Pelorhynchus, Gray, Hand-l. iii. no. 2647 (1871).

Peltops, Wagler, Isis, 1829, p. 656.

Pendulinus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 33 (1816); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. v. p. 315 (1816); Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. p. 475 (1831).

Penelope, Merrem, Av. rar. Icones et descr. p. 39 (1786); Gm. S. N. i. p. 733 (1788).

Penelopides, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xlix. (1849).

Penelopina, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 152 (1862).

Penelops, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 31 (1829).

Penelopsis, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 147 (1862).

Penguinus, Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 78 (1772).

Pennula, Dole, Hawaiian Annual, 1879, p. 54; Ibis, 1880, p. 241.

Pentheres, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 92 (1850).

Pentheria, Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Ayum, p. 49 (1854); Penthetria, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 331 (1847); Mus. Hein. i. p. 176 (1851).

Penthoceryx, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 16 (1862).

Penthodyta, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 4 (1872).

Pentholaea, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 40 (1850).

Pepoaza, D'Orbigny et Lafr. Synopsis Av. pt. i. p. 61, in Mag. d. Zool. 1837; D'Orb. Voy. Amér. mérid., Ois. p. 346 (1835-44).

Peratus, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 23 (1875); or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xii. p. 219.

Percnopis, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 144.

Percnopterus, Stephens, Gen. Zool. xiii. pt. 2, p. 6 (1826). [Les Percnoptères, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 307 (1817); éd. 2, p. 317 (1829).]

Percnostola, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 10 (1859).

Perdicideus, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 198.

- Perdicopelia, Van der Hoeven, Handb. d. Zool. ii. p. 449 (1852-56).
- Perdicula, Hodgson, Bengal Sporting Magazine, ix. p. 344 (1837); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 580 (1855).
- Perdix, Brisson, Ornith. i. p. 219 (1760); Kerr, Animal Kingdom,
  p. 426 (1792); Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 168 (1829); Bonap.
  B. of Eur. & N. Am. p. 43 (1838).

Perdortyx, Montessus, Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Saône, vi. p. 36 (1886).

Perdrix, Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 86 (1772).

Perenopterus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Pericrocotus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 972, et 1828, p. 320.

Periparus, Selys-Longehamps, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, ix. p. 59 (1884).

Periporphyrus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvii. (1850).

**Perisoreus**, Bp. Saggio, p. 43 (1831); Isis, 1832, p. 299; Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 27 (1838); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 42 (1842); C. G. A. i. p. 375 (1850); C. S. O. p. 9 (1854).

Perissoglossa, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, p. 180 (1864).

Perissura, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1856, p. 111.

Peristera, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 360 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 349 (1837); Lesson, Traité Orn. p. 471 (1831).

Pernis, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 322 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 335 (1829).

Pernopsis (Dubus 1, 1850), Hartlaub, J. f. O. 1854, p. 255.

**Perspicilla**, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 257 (1837); Flycatchers, p. 104, pl. ix. (1838).

Petasophora, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 13 (1840), ed. 2, p. 17 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 107 (1848); Hand-l. i. no. 454 (1869).

Peteria, Hoy, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1853, p. 309; Gray, Hand-l. i. p. 384, no. 1439 (1869).

Petrochelidon, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 47 (1850).

Petrocichla, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. 105, 175 (1840). = Petrocincla, Vigors.

**Petrocincla,** *Vigors*, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 396 (1825); Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 232 (1837).

**Petrocossyphus**, *Boie*, Isis, 1826, p. 972, 1828, p. 319, et 1831, p. 542.

Petrodroma, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 45, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. p. 105 (1818); Galerie Ois. i. p. 281 (1825).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> I can only find this as *Poliornis pernopsis*, Dubus, see Esquisses Orn. pl. 29 (1850).

Petroeca, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 11 (1850). = Petroïca, Sw.

Petrogallus (J. E. Gray, 1837), G. R. Gray, List Gen. B. p. 61 (1840); ed. 2, p. 79 (1841); Gen. B. iii. p. 505 (1846); Hand-l. ii. no. 2397 (1870).

Petroïca, Swains. Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, i. pls. 36, 43 (1829); Classific. B. ii. pp. 65-67 (1837).

Petronia, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 158 (1829); Die Vögel, System. beschr. p. 136 (1836); Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 513 (1850).

Petrophassa, Gould, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 173; Birds of Austr. v. pl. 71, or pt. x. (1843); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 141 (1865).

Petrophila, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 232 (1837).

Peucæa, Audubon, Synopsis Birds N. America, p. 112 (1839).

Peucedramus, Coues, in Henshaw's Rep. contained in Wheeler's Geol. Surv. W. of 100 Mer. v. (Zool.) p. 201 (1875).

Peudoleistes, Scl. et Salv. Nomencl. Avium, p. 37 (1873). = Pseu-DOLEISTES, Scl.

Pezites, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 191 (1851).

Pezopetes, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1860, p. 415.

Pezophaps, Strickland & Melville, Dodo and its Kindred, p. 46 (1848).

Pezoporus, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 201 (1811).

Pezus, Spix, Avium Spec. Nov. Brasil. ii. p. 61 (1825).

Phabalectryo, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 367 (1842).

Phabotreron, Walden, Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 214 (1875). =Phapitreron, Bp.

Phabotypus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 211 (1842).

Phacellodomus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 169 (1853).

Phacobænus, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ii. p. 479 (1850).

**Phæbetria**, Вр. С. S. O. р. 39 (1854). = Рноеветкіа, Reichenb.

Phaenicocercus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 170 (1850). = Phænicircus, Sw.

Phænicophæus, Stephens, Gen. Zool. ix. pt. 1, p. 58 (1815). Риспісорнаиз, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 27 (1816); Gray's Gen. В. іі. р. 459 (1846). Рижнісорнайз, Vieillot, Encycl. Méth. ііі. р. 1339 (1823). Рноемісорнайз, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 68 (1862).

Phænicophilus, Strickland, in Jardine's Contr. Ornith. 1851, p. 104.

Phænicopterus, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 513 (1801). =Phænicopterus, Briss.

Phænicornis, see Phoenicornis.

Phænicothraupis, Lawrence, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 94. = Phænicothraupis, Cabanis.

PHA 165

Phaenisoma, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 241 (1850). = Phenisoma, Sw.

Phænopepla, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, p. 410 (1866).

Phænorhina, Verreaux, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, xiv. p. 138 (1862).

Phæocephalus, Hartlaub, Syst. Ornith. Westafrica's, p. 167 (1857).

Phæochroa, Gould, Introd. Trochil. p. 54 (1861), 8vo.

Phæolæma, Cubanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 30 (1860). = Phaiolaima, Reichenb.

Phæonerpes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 139 (1863). =Phaionerpes, Reichenb.

Phæoprogne, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, pp. 272, 283 (1865).

Phæoptila, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. v. pl. 340, or pt. xxii. (1861); Introd. Trochil. p. 169 (1861), 8vo.

**Phæopus**, *Cuvier*, Règne Animal, i. p. 485 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 521 (1829).

Phæornis, Scl. Ibis, 1859, p. 327.

Phaëthon, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 280 (1811). = Phaëton, Linn.

Phaëthornis, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vi. p. 419 (1841). =Phæthornis, Swains.

**Phaëton**, Linn. S. N. i. p. 219 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 581 (1788); Leach, Zool. Miscell. ii. p. 139, pl. 113 (1815).

Phætornis, Gray, Genera of B. i. p. 103, pl. xxxv. (1848). =Phæthornis, Swains.

**Phaetusa**, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1224, Gray, Gen. B. iii. p. 660 (1845).

Phainopepla, Scl. P. Z. S. 1858, p. 543; Cat. Am. Birds, p. 47 (1862).

Phainoptila, Salvin, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 367.

Phaiolaima, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 9, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 6 (1855).

Phaionerpes, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Orn. p. 356 (1854).

**Phaiopicus**, *Malherbe*, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 336 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. 1 (1862).

Phalacrocorax, *Brisson*, Ornith. vi. p. 511 (1760); Duméril, Zool. Analytique, p. 68 (1806).

Phalacrotreron, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 6 (1854); C. R. xxxix. pp. 872, 873 (1854), et xl. p. 216 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, pl. i. (1857).

Phalænopsis, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 544 (1854); C. S. O. p. 8 (1854); C. R. xli. p. 654 (1855).

Phalænoptilus, Ridgw. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. iii. p. 5 (1880).

Phalaria, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxi (1852).

- Phalaridion, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 173 (1829).
- Phalaridium, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 283 (1846). = Phalaridion, Kaup.
- Phalaropus, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 12 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 72 (1772); Kerr, Animal Kingdom, p. 424 (1792).
- Phalcobænus, D'Orbigny et Lafr. Synopsis Av. pt. 1, p. 2, in Mag. d. Zool. 1837; D'Orb. Voyage Amér. Mérid., Ois. p. 50, pl. ii. figs. 1, 2 (1835–44).
- Phaleris, Temminck, Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, pt. 1, p. cxii (1820); Pl. Col. 200, or livr. 34 (1823).
- Phapiscus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 96 (1872).
- Phapitreron, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 879 (1854), et xl. pp. 214, 217 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 28 (1854); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).
- Phaps, Selby, in Jardine's Nat. Libr., Ornith. v. p. 194, pl. xxi. (1835).
- Pharomacrus, De la Llave, Registro Trimestre, i. p. 48 (1832); translation, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, xiii. p. 30 (1861).
- Phasianurus, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1235.
- Phasianus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 270 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 737 (1788).
- Phasidus, *Cassin*, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1856, p. 322 (1857); Journ. Acad. Philad. ser. 2, iv. p. 7 (1858).
- Phasmaptynx, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 770; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 237 (1852); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 114.
- **Phedina**, *Bonap*. C. R. xli. p. 977 (1855); Revist. Contemp. Torino, p. 4 (1857).
- Phegornis, Gray, Gen. Birds, iii. p. 545 (1847); Hand-l. iii. no. 2517 (1871).
- Phemonoë, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 9, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 6 (1855).
- Phenacistes, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 244 (1853).
- Phene, Savigny, Syst. Ois. de l'Egypte, pp. 8, 17 (1810).
- Phenes, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).
- Pheucticus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxviii. (1850).
- Pheugopedius, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 79 (1850).
- Phibalura, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 31 (1816); Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxv. p. 521 (1817); Galerie Ois. i. p. 97, pl. 74 (1825).
- Phigys, *Gray*, Hand-l. ii. no. 2043 (1870). [Les Phigys, *Lesson*, Traité d'Orn. p. 193 (1831).]
- Philacalyx, Hodgs. Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 29 (1841).

- Philacte, Bannister, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1870, p. 131.
- **Philaeterus**, *Bp.* C. G. A. i. p. 445 (1850). = Philetairus, *Smith*.
- Philagrus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 179 (1851).
- **Philammus**, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 47 (1840); ed. 2, p. 62 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 381 (1844); Hand-l. i. no. 1927 (1869).
- Philanthus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 402 (1831).
- **Philedon**, *Cuvier*, Règne Animal, i. p. 358 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 375 (1829).
- Philemon, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 47 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvii. p. 422 (1818); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 613 (1822).
- Philemonopsis, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. xvi. p. 79 (1880); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 350 (1881).
- Philentoma, Eyton, Ann. Mag. N. H. xvi. p. 229 (1845).
- Philepitta, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Mag. d. Zool. 1839, Ois. pl. 3.
- **Phileremos**, *Brehm*, Vögel Deutschl. p. 312 (1831); Naumannia, p. 278 (1855); Vogelfang, p. 122 (1855).
- Philesturnus, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Nouvelles Annales du Mus. Paris, i. p. 390 (1832).
- Philetærus, see Philetairus.
- Philetairus, Smith, in Charlesworth's Mag. N. H. i. p. 536 (1837).

  Philetærus, Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, Aves, pl. viii., or pt. 5 (1839).
- Philocalyx, Gray, Gen. Birds, i. p. 269 (1845). = Philacalyx, Hodgson.
- Philocarpus, Müller, in Tijdsch. voor Natuur. Geschied. en Phys. Amsterdam, ii. p. 331 (1835); Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. p. 16 (1850).
- Philodice, Mulsant et Verr. Essai Class. méth. Troch. p. 86 (1865); or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 230.
- Philohela, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 90 (1841); Gen. B. iii. p. 584 (1846); Hand-l. iii. no. 2654 (1871).
- Philolimnos, Brehm, Isis, 1830, p. 989; Vögel Deutschl. p. 622 (1831); Naumannia, 1855, p. 291; Vogelfang, p. 307 (1855).
- Philomachus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 65 (1840). [Möhring, Genera Avium, 1752.]
- Philomela, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 219 (1815); Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 201 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 54 (1837).
- Philorchemon, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 438 (1842).
- Philortyx, Gould, Monogr. of the Odontophorine, pl. 14, or pt. ii.

\* Il (1846).

Thilomela, dink Beschreibung der Vaturalien

Transling der Universität zu Rostock.

Erste abtheilung. Von Di F. H. dink Ingessor

erste abtheilung. Von Brog for Rostock 1806

der Naturgeschichte. 8 1/4 50 Rostock 1806

Philothamna, Antinori e Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genova, iv. p. 466 (1873).

Philotherus, Kaup [teste Gray, Gen. and Subgen. B. no. 811 (1855)].

Philydor, Spix, Avium Spec. Nov. Brasil. i. p. 73, pls. lxxiii.-lxxv. (1824).

Phimosus, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1233.

Phimus, Wagler, Syst. Avium [p. 114] (1827); Nat. Syst. Amph. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 107 (1830).

Phlegaenas, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 88 (1854). = Phlegoenas, Reichenb.

Phlegoenas, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852); Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 40 (1862).

Phlegopsis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lvii. (1850).

Phleocryptes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 26 (1859).

Phlexis, Hartlaub, Ibis, 1866, p. 139.

Phloeoceastes, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1862, p. 176; Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 95 (1863).

Phlœocryptes, Scl. et Salv. Nomenel. p. 63 (1873). =Phleocryptes, Cabanis.

Phloeotomus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 102 (1863).

Phlogenas, Scl. P. Z. S. 1861, p. 366; et Phlogenas, Scl. P. Z. S. 1865, p. 239. =Phlegoenas, Reichenb.

Phlogophilus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 310; Monogr. Trochil. v. pl. 360, or pt. xxiv. (1861); Introd. Trochil. p. 310 (1861).

Phlogopsis, Scl. P. Z. S. 1858, p. 276. = Phlegopsis, Reichenb.

Phlogothraupis, Scl. et Salv. Nomencl. p. 155 (1873).

Phloïstes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 110 (1863).

Phlorus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Phlothrus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 82 (1852).

Phlyaconetta, Brandt, Mém. l'Acad. St. Pétersb. sér. 6, Sc. Nat. vi. 1849, p. 9 (publ. 1847).

Phodilus, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Ann. Sci. Nat. xxi. p. 199 (1830); Nouvelles Annales du Mus. Paris, i. p. 388 (1832).

Phoebastria, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. v (1852).

Phoebetria, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. v (1852).

Phonicercus, Strickland, Ann. N. H. vii. p. 29 (1841). = Phonicircus, Sw.

Phænicircus, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 491 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 253 (1837); Gray, Gen. B. i. p. 273 (1845).

Phoenicocercus, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 236 (1847). = Phoenicircus, Sw.

Phonicocichla, Gray, Hand-l.i. no. 1090 (1869); Elliot, Ibis, 1870, p. 417. =Phonicocichla, Cab.

Phonicomanes, Sharpe, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 427, pl. liv.

Phœniconaias, *Gray*, Ibis, 1869, pp. 440, 442; Hand-l. iii. no. 2716 (1871).

Phœnicoparrus, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 992 (1856).

Phonicoperdix, Blyth [teste Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 2422].

Phœnicophaës, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. p. 68. = Рнжисорнжиs, Stephens.

Phænicophaus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 27, 70 (1816). = Phænicophæus, Stephens.

Phonicophilus, Scl. P. Z. S. 1856, p. 84. = Phænicophilus, Strickl.

Phænicopterus, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 532 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 230 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 612 (1788).

Phoenicornis, H. Boie, Isis, 1827, p. 725. Phænicornis, Swains. Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, ii. pl. 52 (1831).

Phenicorodias, Gray, Ibis, 1869, pp. 441, 443; Hand-l. iii. no. 2717 (1871).

Phonicosoma, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 316 (1847). = Phonisoma, Sw.

Phœnicospiza, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiii. p. 213 (1854).

Phonicothraupis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 24 (1850).

**Phænicura**, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 489 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 240 (1837).

**Phoenicurus**, *Bp.* C. R. xli. p. 1115 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 183 (1855).

Phoniocichla, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 5 (1859).

Phœnisoma, Swains. Classific. B. ii. pp. 283, 284 (1837).

Phæthornis, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 357 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 330 (1837); Less. Ois.-Mouch. p. xviii (1829). Phætornis, Less. Troch. p. xiv (1832).

Pholeoptynx, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 769; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvii. pt. 1, p. 102 (1851); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 106; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 211 (1852).

Pholidauges, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 198 (1851).

Pholidocoma, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvi. (1850); Die Singvögel, pp. 49, 55 (1863).

Pholidophalus, Elliot, Monogr. Bucerotidæ, pl. xxxii., or pt. v. (1878).

Pholidornis, Hartlaub, Ornith. Westafrica's, p. 54 (1857).

Pholoe, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 22 (1875); or Annales Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 218.

Phonasca, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1860, p. 330.

Phoneus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 33 (1829); Bonap. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, v. p. 438 (1853); C. R. xxxviii. p. 386 (1853); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854).

Phoneutria, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvii. (1850).

Phonipara, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 494 (1850); C. R. xxxi. p. 424 (1850), et xxxvii. p. 925 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Phonygama, Lesson, Zool. Voy. Coquille, i. p. 635, pl. xiii. (1826);
Manuel d'Orn. i. p. 141 (1828); Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat. xiii. p. 399 (1828);
Traité d'Orn. p. 343 (1831);
Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 392 (1837);
éd. 2, ii. p. 403 (1848).

Phosphia, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 172 (1837).

Phosphodes, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 157 (1831). =Psophodes, Vigors et Horsf.

Phoyx, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 311 (1887).

Phragmaticola, Jerdon, Madras Journ. xiii. pt. 2, p. 129 (1844).

Phrenopicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 8 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Phrenotrix, Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 162 (1821); Zool. Research. in Java, [Pl. l.] (1824). Phrenothrix, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 38 (1840).

Phrethornis, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 548.

Phrygilus, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. x. pt. 1, p. 289 (1844);
Tschudi's Fauna Peruana, Ornith. pp. 32, 217 (1845-46);
Mus. Hein. i. p. 134 (1851).

Phrynorhamphus, Kaup, P. Z. S. 1851, p. 52.

Phylaconetta, Baird, Birds of N. Amer. p. 798 (1858). = Phlyaconetta, Brandt.

Phylidonyris, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 298 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, éd. 2, ii. p. 591 (1848).

Phylidor, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 317 (1831). = Phillydor, Spix.

Phyllanthus, Lesson, Echo du Monde Savant, 1844, col. 1165.

Phyllastrephus, *Swains*. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 486 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 228 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 270, pl. xxx. (1837).

Phyllergates, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 176, 229 (1883).

Phyllobasileus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 33 (1850); J. f. O. 1853, p. 83.

Phyllobates, Oates, Handb. B. Brit. Burmah, i. p. 110 (1883).

Phyllodytes, Finsch, J. f. O. 1873, p. 397.

- Phyllolais, Hartlaub, Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. Bremen, vii. p. 90 (1881).
- **Phyllomanes**, *Cabanis*, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 348 (1847); Mus. Hein. i. p. 63 (1850).
- Phyllomyias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 57 (1859).
- Phyllopneuste, Boie, Isis, 1828, p. 321. = Phyllopseuste, Meyer u. Wolf.
- **Phyllopseuste**, Meyer u. Wolf, Vögel Liv.- u. Esthlands, p. 122 (1815); Taschenb. Deutsch. Vögel, iii. p. 95 (1822).
- Phyllornis (*Boie*, MS. 1), *Temm*. Pl. Col. 484, or livr. 81 (1829).
- Phylloscartes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 52 (1859).
- **Phylloscopus**, *Boie*, Isis, 1826, p. 972; Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 94 (1829).
- Phyllostrephus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 289 (1846).

  Phyllostrephus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 20 (1872). =Phyllostrephus, Swains.
- Phymatoblepharus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 379 (1854).
- Physeta, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 24, 70 (1816).
- Physocorax, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 829 (1853); C. S. O. p. 9 (1854).
- Phytotoma, Molina, Saggio sulla Stor. Nat. d. Chili, p. 345 (1782); ed. 2, p. 214 (1810); Gm. S. N. i. p. 928 (1788).
- **Piaya**, *Lesson*, Traité d'Orn. p. 139 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 254 (1837).
- Pica, Brisson, Ornith. ii. p. 35 (1760); Cuvier, Règne Animal, p. 398 (1817).
- **Picathartes**, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 330 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 30 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 472 (1848).
- Picazuros, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 95 (1837).
- Picerthia, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Nouv. Ann. Mus. Paris, i. p. 392 (1832).
- **Picicorvus**, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 384 (1850); C. S. O. p. 9 (1854).
- Picnonotus, Lesson, Rev. Zool. iii. p. 226 (1840). = Pycnonotus, Kuhl.
- Picnoramphus, v. Rosenberg, Natuur. Tijdsch. voor Nederl. Indië, Batavia, xxix. p. 143 (1867).
- Picoïdes, Lacépède, Mém. de l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 509 (1801).
- Picolaptes, Lesson, Mag. d. Zool. 1835, cl. ii. pls. 46, 47; Centur.
  Zool. pp. 93, 210, pls. xxxii. et lxx. (1830); Traité d'Orn.
  p. 313 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 127 (1837); éd. 2, ii.
  p. 524 (1848).

Piculus, Spix, Avium Spec. Nov. Brasil. i. Index [p. 3] (1824); Geoffr. St.-Hilaire, Nouv. Ann. Mus. Paris, i. p. 396 (1832); Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 29 (1841).

Picumnoides, Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. p. lxviii (1861); ibid. ii. p. 286 (1862).

Picumnus, Temminck, Pl. Col. 371, or livr. 62 (1825).

Picus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 173 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 424 (1788).

**Piezorhynchus**, *Gould*, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 171; Birds of Austr. ii. pl. 88, or pt. xiv. (1844); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 249 (1865).

Piezorina, Lafresnaye, Mag. Zool. 1843, Ois., text to pl. 30. Piezorhina, Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1878, p. 137.

Pilherodius, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xvi (1852).

Pilonia, Mulsant, Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iii. p. 4 (1876).

Pilorhinus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 201 (1851).

Pilumnus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 8 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Pinarochroa, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 4 (1872).

Pinarocichla, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vi. pp. 2, 61 (1881).

Pinarolæma, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 5, v. p. 489 (1880).

Pinarolestes, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. iii. pp. 271, 293 (1877).

Pinaroloxias, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. x. pp. 3, 52 (1885).

Pinarornis, *Sharpe*, Layard's B. of S. Africa, p. 230 (1876); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. p. 401 (1883).

Pindalus (Hartlaub, MS.), Gurney, Ibis, 1862, p. 153, pl. v.

Pinguinaria, Shaw, Museum Leverianum, p. 144 (1792); Cimelia Physica, p. 45, pl. xxiii. (1796); Natural. Miscell. xi. pl. 409 (1799).

Pinguinus, Bonnaterre, Tableau Encycl et Méthod. i. p. 28 (1790); Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Pinicola, Vieillot, Hist. Nat. Ois. l'Amér. Sept. i. p. iv (1807).

Pionias, Finsch, Die Papageien, ii. p. 366 (1868). = Pionus, Wagler.

Pionopsitta, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 152 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857). Pionopsittacus, Reichenow, J. f. O. 1881, p. 354.

Pionus, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 497 (1832).

Pipastes, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 33 (1829).

Piperivorus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 4 (1854); C. S. O. p. 48 (1854); Notes Orn. Delattre, p. 84 (1854); Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. ii. p. 33 (1857).

Pipile, Bp. C. R. xlii. pp. 875, 877 (1856), et xlv. p. 427 (1857).

Pipilo, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 32 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 291 (1819); Galerie des Ois. i. p. 108 (1825).

**Pipilopsis**, *Bp.* C. G. A. i. p. 485 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 923 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Pipis, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 65 (1840). = Pipus, Lichtenst.

Pipiscus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 9 (1863).

Pipodes, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 198 (1842).

Pipra, Linn. S. N. i. p. 338 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 998 (1788).

Pipracidea, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 292 (1846). = PIPRAE-IDEA, Sw.

Pipraeidea, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 173 (1827); Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 29 (1841).

Pipreola, Swains. Animals in Menageries, p. 357 (1838).

Pipridea, Scl. P. Z. S. 1856, p. 265; Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 61 (1862). = PIPRAEIDEA, Sw.

**Pipripicus**, Bp. C. V. Z. pp. 8, 13 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Piprisoma, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 1, p. 394 (1844); Cat. Birds Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 228 (1849).

Piprites, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 234 (1847).

Piproidea, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 29 (1841). = PI-PRAEIDEA, Sw.

Pipromorpha (Schiff), Bp. C. S. O. p. 30 (1854); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 55 (1859).

Pipus, Lichtenst. Cat. Rerum Nat. Rarissimarum, p. 33, no. 309 (1793).

Piranga, Vieillot, Hist. Nat. Ois. Amér. Sept. i. p. iv (1807).
Pyranga, Analyse, p. 32 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.
xxviii. p. 289 (1819); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 798 (1822).

Pirenestes, see Pyrenestes.

Piscatrix, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. vi (1852).

**Pisorhina**, *Kaup*, Isis, 1848, p. 769; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvii. pt. 1, p. 106 (1851).

Pitangus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 165 (1827); Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 133 (1831).

Pithylus, Lesson, L'Institut, ii. p. 316 (1834); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 102 (1839).

Pithys, Vieillot, Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 862 (1823); Galerie Ois. i. p. 205, pl. 129 (1825).

Pitohui, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 375 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 431 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 418 (1848).

Pitta, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 42 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iv. p. 355 (1816); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 684 (1822); Galerie Ois. i. p. 245 (1825). Pittasoma, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1860, p. 189.

Pituipicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 11 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. pp. 5, 24 (1856).

Pitylus, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 390 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 413 (1829); Lesson, Centr. Zool. p. 204, pl. lxvii. (1830).

Pityriasis, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 397 (1837); Rev. Zool. ii. pp. 136, 198 (1839). Ptyriasis, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 134 (1839).

Pityriopsis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxxix. (1850).

Placellodomus, Schater, P. Z. S. 1868, pp. 141, 627. = Phacellodomus, Reichenb.

Placophorus, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 6 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 202; Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. i. p. 137 (1874).

Planchesia, Bp. Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, ii. p. 36 (1857).

Plancus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815); Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. p. vi (1852).

Planesticus, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 3, 4, 10 (1854); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 204 (1857); Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, ii. p. 31 (1857).

Planetis, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1222.

Plangus, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1874, no. 2, p. 28 (1875).

Platalea, Linn. S. N. i. p. 231 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 613 (1788). Platamphus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Platea, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 352 (1760); Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. and Birds Brit. Mus. p. 33 (1816).

Plateibis, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 149 (1855); C. R. xl. p. 724 (1855).

**Platibis**, Bp. C. R. xl. p. 724 (1855). = Plateibis, Bp.

Platorincus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Platura, Muls. et Verr. Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 224 (1866). = Platurus, Less.

Platurus, Lesson, Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. p. xxii (1829); Traité d'Orn. p. 277 (1831); Trochilidées, p. xxiv (1832).

Platycercus, Vigors, Zool. Journ. i. p. 527, pl. i. suppl. (1825); Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 278 (1826).

Platyceros, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 174 (1860).

Platycichla, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, p. 32 (1864), et p. 436 (1866).

Platygnathus, Hartlaub, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xviii. pt. 1, p. 132 (1852).

Platylophus, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 482 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 263 (1837).

- **Platypsaris**, *Bp*. C. S. O. p. 30 (1854); Scl. P. Z. S. 1857, p. 74.
- Platypteroena; Reichenb. Natürl. Tauben, p. 20 (1862).
- **Platypus**, *Brehm*, Lehrb. Nat. europ. Vögel, ii. pp. 805, 999 (1824).
- Platyrhynchus, Desmarest, Hist. Nat. Tangaras, pl. 72 (1805); Swains. Zool. Illustr. i. pl. 13 (1820), et ii. pl. 115 (1821–22); Temm. Tabl. Méth. p. 23 (1836). PLATYRHYNCHOS, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 39 (1816); Temm. Pl. Col. 12, or livr. 2 (1820).
- Platysmurus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxx. (1850).
- Platysteira, Jardine et Selby, Illust. Ornith. ii., Addenda, p. [2] (1829?). Platystera, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 259 (1837). Platystera, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 59 (1850).
- **Platystomus**, Swains, Classific. B. ii. p. 261 (1837); Flycatchers, p. 244, pl. 31 (1838).
- Platystylopterus, Reichenb. Aufzühlung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 11, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 8 (1855).
- Platyurus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 319 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 323 (1838); Birds of Brazil and Mexico, pls. 55-57 (1841).
- Plautus, Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 78 (1772); [Klein, Stemmata Avium, p. 36 (1759)].
- Plectolophus, Bourjot St.-Hilaire, Hist. Nat. Perroquets [pl. xii.] (1837-38).
- Plectophora, J. E. Gray, Illustr. Indian Zool. ii., table of contents et pls. xlii., xliii. (1834).
- Plectoramphus, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 16 (1840); Plectorham-Phus, ed. 2, p. 21 (1841).
- Plectorhyncha, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 153; Birds of Austr. iv. pl. 47, or pt. iv. (1841); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 525 (1865).
- Plectrofringilla, Bogdanow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Kazan, viii. p. 67 (1879).
- Plectrophanes, Meyer, Vögel Liv- und Esthlands, p. xii (1815); Zusätze u. Ber. z. Mey. u. Wolf's Taschenb. deutsch. Vög. p. 56 (1822); Selby, Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 157, tab. i. (1826).
- Plectrophenax, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. v. p. 33 (1882).
- Plectrophorus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 61 (1840). = Plectophora, J. E. Gray.
- Plectronyx, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxv. (1850).
- Plectropterus (Leach, MS.), Stephens, Gen. Zool. xii. pt. 2, p. 6 (1824).
- Plectropus, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 355 (1836).
- Plegadis, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 82 (1829).

Plegadornis, Brehm, Naumannia, 1855, p. 290.

Pleiodus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xxv. (1849); Vögel Neuholland, ii. Abth. 2, p. 158, note (1849).

Pleptera, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Plictolophus, Finsch, Papageien, i. p. 265 (1867). = Plyctolophus, Vieill.

Plinthopicus, Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. liii (1861).

Plissolophus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 193 (1842).

Plocealauda, Hodyson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844).

Ploceela, Oates, Stray Feathers, x. p. 231 (1882).

Ploceolus, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 76 (1863).

Plocepasser, Smith, Rep. Exp. Centr. Africa, p. 51 (1836); Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, Aves, pl. 65, or pt. ix. (1840).

**Ploceus**, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 383 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 406 (1829).

Plotornis, Milne-Edwards, Bibliothèque hautes études (Sci. Nat.), xi. art. 3, p. 5 (1874).

Plottus, Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 474 (1777).

Plotus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 218 (1766); Scopoli, Historico Natural. Annus i. p. 72 (1769); Gm. S. N. i. p. 580 (1788).

Pluctolophus, Nitzsch, Pterylographie, p. 146 (1840). =Plycro-LOPHUS, Vieill.

Plumipeda, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 234 (1822).

Pluvialis, *Brisson*, Ornith. v. p. 42 (1760); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 48 (1789); [Barrère, Ornith. Spec. Novum, p. 72 (1745)].

Pluvianellus, Hombron et Jacquinot, Voyage au Pôle Sud, Zool. iii. p. 124, pl. xxx. fig. 1 (1853).

Pluvianus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 55 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvii. p. 129 (1818).

Pluviorhynchus,  $B_P$ . C. R. xliii. p. 417 (1856); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 14 (1856).

Plyctolophus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 26, 70 (1816); Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 268 (1826).

Pnigocichla, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 66 (1850).

Pnigohierax, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1872, p. 156.

Pnoepyga, *Hodgson*, P. Z. S. 1845, p. 24; Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 575 (1855); Blyth, ibid. xiv. pt. 2, p. 588 (1845).

Podager, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 277.

Podargus (Cuvier), Vieill. Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvii. p. 151 (1818); Cuvier, Règne Animal, nouv. éd. i. p. 398 (1829).

Podasocys, Coues, Proc. Ac. Philad, 1866, p. 96.

Podica, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 596 (1831).

Podiceps, Latham, Suppl. Gen. Synops. p. 294 (1787); Index Ornith. ii. p. 780 (1790); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 350 (1816); Bonaparte, Saggio, p. 144 (1831).

Podicipes, Babington, Catalogue of the Birds of Suffolk, p. 200 (1884-86). = Podicers, Latham.

Podilymbus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 595 (1831).

Podoa, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 267 (1811); Bonaparte, C. G. A. ii. p. 182 (1855); C. R. xliii. p. 994 (1856).

Podobes, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 411 (1831).

Podobeus, Lesson, Descr. Mamm. et d'Oiseaux, p. 302 (1847).

Podoces, Fischer, Mém. Soc. Imp. d. Natural. Moscou, vi. p. 251, pl. xxi. (1823).

Podochætes, Scl. P. Z. S. 1866, p. 135.

Poecila, Gray, Gen. B. i. p. 191 (1848); Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 230 (1850). = Poecile, Kaup. = Poikilis, Blasius, List B. Eur. 1862.

Poecile, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 114 (1829). = A 7115 palu stris, Linn.

Poecilia, Taczanowski, J. f. O. 1872, p. 443. = Poecile, Kaup.

Poecilodryas, Gould, Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 287 (1865).

Poecilonitta, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 74 (1840). = Pæcilonitta, Eyton.

Poecilopternis, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 108 (1844); Isis, 1847, p. 329; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 39 (1850).

**Poecilopteryx**, *Kaup*, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 258 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 86.

Poëcilorhynchus, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xxi. Abth. 2, p. 303 (1856).

Poecilornis, Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. vii. p. 369 (1844).

Poecilornis, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 108 (1844); Mus. Senckenb. iü. p. 257 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 49; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 29 (1850).

Poecilothraupis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 30 (1850).

Poecilotriccus, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1884, p. 298.

Pœocephalus, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 154 (1854). = Poice-Phalus, Sw.

Pœoptera, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 381 (1854); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854).

Poëphila, Gould, P. Z. S. 1842, p. 18; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 110, or pt. vi. (1842); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 420 (1865).

Pogonia (Vieill., MS.), Leach, Zool. Miscell. ii. p. 45, pl. 76 (1815); Vieill. Analyse, p. 27 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 236 (1816); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1422 (1823). Pogonius, Vieill. Analyse, p. 70 (1816). Pogonias, *Illiger*, Prodromus, p. 202 (1811); Swains. Zool. Illustr. ii. pls. 68, 72 (1821–22).

Pogoniolus, Lafr. [teste Gray, Gen. B. ii. p. 429 (1846)].

Pogonocichla, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 314 (1847).

Pogonomerops, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 132 (1859).

Pogonorhamphus, Des Murs, in Chenu's Encycl. d'Hist. Nat. Ois. ii. p. 14 (1854).

Pogonorhynchus, Van der Hoeven, Handb. d. Dierkunde, ii. pt. 2, p. 446 (1833); Handb. d. Zool. ii. p. 461 (1852-56).

Pogonornis, Gray, Gen. B. i. p. 123 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 614 (1869).

Pogonothraupis, Cabanis, in Schomburgk's Reisen Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 669 (1848); Mus. Hein. i. p. 23 (1850).

Pogonotriccus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 54 (1859).

Pogophthalmus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Poicephalus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 301 (1837).

Poikilis, Blasius, List Birds of Europe, p. 8 (1862). = Poecile, Kaup.

Poiocephalus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 5 (1849). = Poicephalus, Sw.

\*Polemarchus, Hitchk. Proc. 6th Meeting Assoc. Amer. Geologists, p. 24 (1845); Amer. Journ. Sci. & Arts, ser. 2, ii. p. 215 (1846).

Polemistria, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 63 (1860).

Polidacnis, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1864, p. 269.

Polihiërax, *Kaup*, Isis, 1847, р. 47. Родоніёвах, *Kaup*, Isis, 1847, р. 363. Родопіївах, *Kaup*, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, р. 29 (1850).

Polioaëtus, Kaup, Isis, 1847, p. 270; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 38 (1850).

Poliocephalus, Selby, Cat. Gen. and Sub-gen. Types Aves, p. 47 (1840).

Poliochrus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxxix. (1850).

Poliococcyx, Sharpe, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 606.

Poliohiërax, see Polihiërax.

Polioiërax, see Polihiërax.

Poliolophus, Sharpe, Trans. Linn. Soc. ser. 2, i. p. 334 (1877); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vi. p. 63 (1881).

Poliomyias, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. iv. pp. 113, 201 (1879).

Poliopsar, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1867, p. 55.

POL 179

Poliopsitta, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 154 (1854); C. S. O. p. 5 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Polioptila, Scl. P. Z. S. 1855, p. 11; Cat. Amer. B. p. 12 (1862).

Poliornis, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 122 (1844); Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 261 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 368; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 38 (1850).

Poliospiza (Schiff), Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 519 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 918 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854).

**Polipicus**, *Cassin*, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1863, p. 196; Journ. Acad. Philad. ser. 2, v. p. 196, pl. 51 (1863).

**Polophilus**, *Leach*, Zool. Miscell. i. p. 115, pls. 46, 51, 52, 56 (1814).

Polyaena, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 215.

Polyboroides, Smith, South African Quarterly Journ. i. p. 106 (1830), et ii. p. 277 (1834); Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, Aves, pl. 81, or pt. xviii. (1843).

Polyborus, Vieill. Analyse, pp. 22, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist.
Nat. v. p. 256 (1816); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1180 (1823); Galerie Ois. i. p. 21 (1825).

Polychlorus, Scl. P. Z. S. 1857, p. 226, Aves, pl. 127.

Polydon, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 28 (1841).

Polyerata, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 194.

Polymitra, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 129 (1851).

Polymnia, Mulsant et Verr. Essai Class. Méth. Troch. p. 91 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 235 (1866).

Polyodon, Lafresnaye, Mag. d. Zool. 1832, cl. ii. pl. 4.

Polyonymus, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 206.

Polypeira, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 28 (1841).

**Polyphasia**, *Blyth*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 1, p. 244 (1843); Ann. Mag. N. H. xiii. p. 115 (1844).

Polyplaneta, *Heine*, J. f. O. 1863, p. 182; Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 17 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 213.

Polyplectron, *Temminck*, Pigeons et Gallin. ii. p. 363 (1813); Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, pt. 1, p. xci (1820); Pl. Col. 539, or livr. 88 (1831).

Polypteryx, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 81 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 573 (1855).

Polyptila, Bp. [teste Gray, Hand-l. iii. no. 2650].

Polysticta, Eyton, Cat. Brit. Birds, p. 58 (1836); Monogr. Anat. pp. 55, 150 (1838); Synops. Anat. p. 16 (1869).

Polysticte, Smith, Rep. Exp. C. Africa, p. 53 (1836).

Polystictus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvii. (1850).

Polytelis, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 489 (1832).

Polythmus, Lesson, Les Trochil. p. xvi (1832).

Polytmus, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 667 (1760); Gray, List Gen. B. p. 14 (1840); Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xxxix. (1849).

Polyxemus, Mulsant, Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iv. p. 123 (1877).

Pomarea, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 650 (1854), et xli. p. 1111 (1855); C. S. O. p. 22 (1854).

Pomareopsis, Oustalet, Bull. Assoc. Sc. France, sér. 2, i. p. 173 (1880).

Pomatorhinus, Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 164 (1821); Zool. Research. in Java, [pl. li.] (1824).

Pomatorhynchus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 973.

Pomatostomus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 83 (1850).

Pontaëtus, see Pontoaëtus.

Pontoaëtus, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 122 (1844). Pontartus, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 261 (1845); Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 39 (1850).

Poocætes, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 447 (1858).

Poodytes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 42 (1850).

Poœcetes, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. p. 670 (1888). = Poocetes, Baird.

Poospiza, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, pp. 329, 349 (1847); Mus. Hein. i. p. 137 (1851).

Popelairia, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 9 (1855).

**Porphyrio**, *Brisson*, Ornith. v. p. 522 (1760); Vieillot, Analyse, p. 61 (1816).

Porphyriola, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 131 (1872). = Porphyrula, Blyth.

Porphyriops, Pucheran, Rev. Zool. viii. p. 278 (1845).

Porphyrolæma, Bp. C. V. A. p. 5 (1854); C. S. O. p. 30 (1854).

Porphyrospiza, Scl. et Salv. Nomencl. p. 155 (1873).

Porphyrula, Blyth, Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 283 (1849).

Porzana, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 61 (1816); Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 165 (1829).

Potamodus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 123 (1829).

Potamopsar, Scl. Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 141 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 388 (1886).

Pothinus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 180 (1863).

Prædatrix, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 65 (1816).

Prasitis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 49 (1860).

Praticola, Kaup, Natürl. System, p. 191 (1829]. = Pratincola, Koch.

Praticola, Swains. Classific. Birds, ii. pp. 243 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 343 (1838).

Pratincola, Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 190 (1816).

Praxilla, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 13, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 11 (1855).

Premnocopus, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 339 (1847); Schomb. Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 689 (1848).

Premnocopus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Orn. p. 186 (1851).

Prepopterus, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 578 (1855).

Presbys, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 80 (1850).

Priamphus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Primolius, Bp. C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Prinia, Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 165 (1821); Zool. Research. in Java, [pl. lii.] (1824).

Priocella, Hombron et Jacquinot, C. R. xviii. p. 357 (1844); Voyage au Pôle Sud, Zool. iii. p. 148, pl. xxxii. figs. 43-56 (1853).

Priofinus, Hombron et Jacquinot, C. R. xviii. p. 355 (1844): Voyage au Pôle Sud, Zool. iii. p. 145, pl. xxxii. figs. 9-14 (1853).

Prion, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 513 (1801).

**Prionirhynchus**, Scl. P. Z. S. 1857, p. 256; Cat. Amer. B. p. 263 (1862).

Prionites, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 224 (1811); Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 338 (1837).

Prioniturus, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 490 (1832).

Prionochilus, Strickland, P. Z. S. 1841, p. 29.

Prionodura, De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, vii. p. 561 (1883).

Prionops, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 41, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist.
Nat. iii. p. 145 (1816); Tabl. Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 754 (1822);
Galerie Ois. i. p. 229, pl. 142 (1825).

Prionotelus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxxviii. (1850); Gould, Monogr. Trogonidæ, new ed. pl. 33, or pt. ii. (1869).

Priosinus, Hombron et Jacquinot, C. R. xviii. p. 355 (1844).

**Priotelus**, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 10 (1840); ed. 2, p. 12 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 70 (1845); Hand-l. i. no. 272 (1869).

Pristoptera, Bp. Rivista Contemporanea, p. 4 (1857).

Pristorhamphus, Finsch, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 641; Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. vii. p. 940 (1875).

Probosciger, Kuhl, Conspect. Psittacorum, p. 12 (1820).

Procarduelis, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Hodgson MS., Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 954 (1844).

Procellaria, Linn. S. N. i. p. 212 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 559 (1788).

**Procellarus**, *Bp*. Naumannia, 1854, pp. 210, 211; C. S. O. p. 40 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 13 (1855); C. G. A. ii. p. 211 (1856); C. R. xlii. p. 770 (1856).

Procelsterna, Lafresnaye, Mag. d. Zool. 1842, Ois. pl. 29.

Prochelidon, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 279 (1827).

Procne, Des Murs, in Chenu's Encycl. d'Hist. Nat. Ois. ii. p. 229 (1854). =Progne, Boie.

Procnias, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 228 (1811).

Procnopis, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. x. pt. 1, p. 284 (1844); Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, Ornith. pp. 29, 198 (1845–46).

Proctopus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 49 (1829).

Prodotes, Nitzsch, Pterylographie, pp. 12, 30, 131 (1840).

Prodotiscus, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1850, p. 109 (1851).

Proepygia, Gray, Cat. Spec. Mamm. & Birds of Nepal, p. 62 (1846). = PNOEPYGA, Hodgs.

Progne, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 971, et 1844, p. 177.

Prognornis, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 11, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 9 (1855).

Proïthera, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 339 (1837).

Promepicus, Lafr. [teste Gray, Gen. B. ii. p. 430 (1846)].

**Promerops**, *Brisson*, Ornith. ii. p. 460 (1760); Shaw, Gen. Zool. viii. pt. 1, p. 142 (1811).

Proparus, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 29 (1841); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844).

Proparus, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 938 (1844).

Propasser, Hodgson, P. Z. S. 1845, p. 36.

Propyga, Gray, Cat. Spec. Mamm. & Birds Nepal, p. 62 (1846). = PNOEPYGA, Hodgson.

Propyrrhula, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844); Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 952 (1844).

Prosecusa, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, pl. 54 (1850).

Prosobonia, Bp. C. R. xxxi. p. 562 (1850); C. S. O. p. 45 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 598 (1856). = Junga Complexa:

Ргоѕор<br/>æа, Bp. Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352. — Ргоѕорета,<br/> Bp.

**Prosopeia**, *Bp*. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 153 (1854); C. S. O. p. 48 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Prosorinia, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 28 (1841); ibid. xii. pt. 1, p. 450 (1843); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844).

Prosthemadera, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 15 (1840); ed. 2, p. 20 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 122 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 606 (1869).

Protalmus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 64 (1815).

Protonotaria, Baird, Reports of Explor. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 239 (1858).

Protopelargus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xvi (1852).

Protopelicanus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. vii (1852).

Prunella, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 43 (1816).

Prymnacantha, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 64 (1860).

Psalidoprocne, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 48 (1850).

Psalidoprymna, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 52 (1860).

Psalidorhamphos, Ranzani, Elementi Zool. iii. pt. ix. p. 62 (1826).

Psalidura, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 326 (1842).

Psalter, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lvii. (1850).

Psaltria, Temminck. Pl. Col. 600, or livr. 101 (1836); Cassin, Illustr. Birds California, p. 19 (1853).

Psaltricephus, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 386, 536 (1854); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854).

**Psaltriparus**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxi. p. 478 (1850), et xxxviii. p. 63 (1854); C. S. O. p. 17 (1854).

Psaltrites, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1881, p. 333, pl. iv. fig. 1.

Psalurus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 339 (1837).

Psamathia, Hartl. et Finsch, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 5, pl. ii.

Psammocrex, Oustalet, Le Naturaliste, ii. p. 509 (1884).

Psammœnas, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 860, note (1845); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 339 (1849).

Psaralector, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxii. (1850).

Psaris, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 340 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 354 (1829); Lesson, Cent. Zool. p. 186, pl. lix. (1830).

Psarisoma, Gray, Gen. Birds, iii. App. p. 5 (1849). =Parisoma, Jerd.

**Psarisomus**, *Swains*. Classific. B. ii. p. 261 (1837); Flycatchers, p. 243 (1838).

Psarites (Cabanis, MS.), Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 420 (1850); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 203 (1851).

Psarocolius, Wagler, Syst. Avium, [p. 337] (1827); Isis, 1829, p. 752; Nat. Syst. Amph. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 114 (1830).

Psaroglossa, Blyth, Cat. Birds Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 109 (1849). — SAROGLOSSA, Hodgson.

Psaroides, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abth. 1, p. 211 (1863).

Psaroïdos, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 42 (1816). Psaroïdes, ibid. p. 70.

Psaropholus, Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Orn. iv. pl. 26 (1837); Jardine, Contr. to Ornith. 1850, pp. 15, 16.

Psarosomus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 311 (1846). = Psarisomus, Sw.

Psephotus, Gould, Birds of Austr. v. pl. 36, or pt. xix. (1845); Haudb. B. Austr. ii. p. 61 (1865).

Pseudaetus, Hodgson [teste Gray, Gen. & Subgen. B. no. 29 (1855)]. Pseudastur, Blyth, Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 24 (1849).

Pseudibis, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 86 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 581 (1855).

Pseudobias, Sharpe, Ibis, 1870, p. 498, pl. xv.

Pseudobucco, Des Murs, in Chenu's Encycl. Hist. Nat. ii. p. 24 (1854).

Pseudochelidon, *Hartlaub*, J. f. O. 1861, p. 11; Ibis, 1861, p. 322, pl. xi.

Pseudochloris, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. p. 774 (1888).

Pseudocolaptes, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 209 (1853).

Pseudocossyphus, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 2, 21 (1883).

Pseudocossyphus, Fischer u. Reichenow, J. f. O. 1884, p. 58.

Pseudocycnus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 147 (1872).

Pseudodacnis, Scl. Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 138 (1886).

Pseudogerygone, Sharpe, Notes Leyden Mus. i. p. 29 (1878).

Pseudogryphus, Ridgw. in Baird, Brewer, & Ridgw. N. Amer. Birds, iii. pp. 337, 338 (1874).

Pseudogyps, Sharpe, Ann. Mag. N. H. ser. 4, xi. p. 133 (1873).

Pseudolalage, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxx. p. 97 (1861).

Pseudoleistes, Scl. Cat. Am. Birds, p. 137 (1862); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 351 (1886).

Pseudolor, Gray, Hand-l. iii. no. 2744 (1871).

Pseudo-Luscinia, Bp. Birds of Eur. and N. A. p. 12 (1838); Iconogr. Faun. Ital., Table of Contents, sp. 30.

Pseudomitris, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1865, p. 93.

Pseudoprion, Coues, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1866, p. 164.

Pseudoprocne, Streubel, Isis, 1848, p. 357.

Pseudops, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 27 (1841); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844).

Pseudoptynx, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 770; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvii. pt. 1, p. 110 (1851); Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 244 (1852); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 117.

Pseudorectes, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. iii. pp. 271, 287 (1877).

Pseudornis, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, viii. pt. 1, p. 136, plate (1839), et xxiv. p. 580 (1855).

Pseudortygion, Streubel, Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. sec. 3, xvi. p. 291 (1842).

Pseudoscolopax, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxviii. p. 280 (1859).

Pseudoscops, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 769; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvii. pt. 1, p. 107 (1851); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 112; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 231 (1852).

Pseudoseisura, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 172 (1853).

Pseudotantalus, Ridgw. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. v. p. 550 (1882).

Pseudototanus, Hume, Stray Feathers, vii. p. 489 (1878). = haughtonic

Pseudotriccus, Taczanowski et Berlepsch, P. Z. S. 1885, p. 88.

Psilocnemis, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 403 (1842).

Psilopogon, Müller, Tijdsch. voor Natuurl. Geschiedenis en Phys. Amsterdam, ii. p. 339 (1835).

Psilopus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 146.

Psilorhamphus, Scl. P. Z. S. 1855, p. 90 (note); Cat. Amer. B. p. 183 (1862).

Psilorhinus, Rüppell, Mus. Senckenbergianum, ii. p. 188, pl. xi. fig. 2 (1837).

Psitamphus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Psithyroedus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 298 (1842).

Psittaca, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 319 (1760).

Psittacara, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 388 (1825).

Psittacella, Schlegel, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. iv. p. 35 (1873).

Psittacirostra, see Psittirostra.

Psittacirostres, Gray, Gen. and Subgen. B. no. 1500 (1855).
PSITTACULIROSTRIS, Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 2077 (1870). [Les Psittaculirostres, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 204 (1831).]

Psittacodis, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 495 (1832); Bp. Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 155 (1854).

Psittacopis (Nitzsch), Cabanis, Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. sec. 1, l. p. 219 (1849).

Psittacula, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 382 (1760); Kuhl, Consp. Psittacorum, p. 8 (1820).

Psittaculus, Spix, Avium Spec. Nov. Brasil. p. 38 (1824). = Psittacula, Brisson.

Psittacus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 139 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 312 (1788).

Psittapous, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 52 (1840). [Les Psittapous, *Less*. Traité d'Orn. p. 194 (1831).]

Psitteuteles, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 157 (1854); C. S. O. p. 48 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Psittinus, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xi. pt. 2, p. 789 (1842); Ibis, 1863, p. 6.

Psittirostra, Temminek, Manuel d'Orn. éd. 2, pt. 1, p. lxx (1820). PSITTACIROSTRA, Temm. Pl. Col. 457, or livr. 77 (1828).

Psittospiza, Bp. C. R. xxxi. p. 424 (1850); C. G. A. i. p. 492 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 925 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Psittovius, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 151 (1854); C. S. O. p. 48 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Psittrichas, Lesson, Illustr. Zool. pl. i. (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 198 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 603 (1848).

Psophia, Linn. S. N. i. p. 263 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 720 (1788).

Psophocichla, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1860, p. 182.

Psophodes, Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 328 (1826).

Psoridus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Ptenoedus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 39 (1850).

Ptenornis, Seeley, Ann. Mag. N. H. ser. 3, xviii. p. 109 (1866).

Pteraëtus, Kaup, Isis, 1847, pp. 213, 246; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 37 (1850).

Ptererythrius, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 27 (1841). = Pteruthius, Swains.

Pternes, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 215 (1842).

Pternistis, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1229.

Pternura, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 259 (1845); Isis, 1847, pp. 164, 168; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 34 (1850).

Pteroaëtus, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 120 (1844); Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 260 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 245.

Pterochalinus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 215 (1842).

Pterocircus, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 32 (1850).

- Pterocles, Temminck, Pigeons et Gallin. iii. p. 712 (1815); Manuel d'Orn. p. 299 (1815); éd. 2, pt. 1, p. xciv (1820), pt. 2, p. 474 (1820), pt. 4, p. 329 (1840); Pl. Col. 52, or livr. 61 (1825).
- Pteroclurus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 43 (1854); C. R. xlii. p. 880 (1856); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 19 (1856).
- Pterocnemia, Gray, Hand-l. iii. no. 2460 (1871).
- Pterocorax, Kaup, J. f. O. 1854, Suppl. p. lv.
- Pterocorys, Stejneger, Auk, i. p. 228, note (1884).
- Pterocyanea, Bp. Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 71 (1842); C. R. xxxviii. p. 664 (1854), et xliii. p. 650 (1856); C. S. O. p. 47 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 16 (1856); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 62 (1857); Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. ii. p. 40 (1857).
- Pterocyclus, *Gray*, Gen. B. i. p. 226 (1846); Hand-l. i. no. 1044 (1869).
- Pterodroma, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 191 (1855); C. R. xlii. p. 768 (1856).
- Pteroglossus, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 202 (1811).
- Pterolestes, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1874, no. 2, p. 27 (1875).
- Pterophanes, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iii. pl. 178, or pt. i. (1849); Introd. Trochil. p. 105 (1861), 8vo.
- Pteropodocys, Gould, Birds of Austr. ii. pl. 59, or pt. xxv. (1846); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 198 (1865).
- Pteropogon, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).
- Pteroptochus, Kittlitz, Mém. l'Acad. d. Sci. St. Pétersb. i. p. 178 (1831).
- Pterorhinus, Swinhoe, Ibis, 1868, p. 60.
- Pterorrhines, Brandt, Bull. Ac. Sci. St. Pétersb. i. p. 280 (1843).
- **Pteruthius**, *Swains*. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 491 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 249 (1837).
- Pterythrius, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. p. 322 (1847). = Pteruthius, Swains.
- Ptiladela, Hombron et Jacquinot, in Voyage au Pôle Sud, Zool. iii. p. 67, pl. ix. fig. 3 (1853).
- Ptiladera, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1248 (1869). = Ptiladela, Hombr. et Jacq.
- Ptilinopus, Swains. Zool. Journ. i. p. 473 (1825).
- Ptiliogonatus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 164 (1827). = Ptilio-GONYS, Sw.
- \*Ptiliogonys, Swains. Cat. of Bullock's Mexican Mus., Appendix, p. 4 (1824); Phil. Mag. n. s. i. p. 368 (1827); Zool. Illustr. ser. 2, ii. pl. 62 (1831–32). Ptilogonys, Classific. B. ii. p. 224 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 285 (1838).

188 PTI

Ptilipedes, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 133 (1839).

Ptilobaphus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxii. (1850).

Ptilochloris, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 250 (1837).

Ptilocichla, Sharpe, Trans. Linn. Soc. ser. 2, i. p. 332, pl. i. f. 3 (1877); Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. p. 586 (1883).

Ptilocolpa, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 1074 (1854), xl. p. 217 (1855), et xliii. p. 835 (1856); C. G. A. ii. p. 34 (1854); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 & pl. li. (1857).

Ptilogonys, see PTILIOGONYS.

Ptiloleptis, Bp. C. S. O. p. 24 (1854). =PTILOLEPTUS, Sw.

Ptiloleptus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 323 (1837).

Ptilonopus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 347 (1837).

Ptilonorhynchus, Kuhl, Beiträge zur Zool. p. 150 (1820); Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 44 (1844).

Ptilonorhynchus, Rüppell, Neue Wirbelthiere Fauna Abyss., Vögel, p. 22, pl. ix. (1835).

Ptilopachus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 344 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 220 (1837). Ptilopachus, Strickland, Apn. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 37 (1841).

Ptilophyrus, Swains. Classific. B. i. p. 233 (1836), et ii. p. 349 (1837).

Ptilopodiscus, Salvadori, Orn. Papuasia, iii. p. 15 (1882).

Ptilopsis, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 769; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvii. pt. 1, p. 106 (1851); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 111; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 225 (1852).

Ptilopus, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 36 (1841). Ptili-NOPUS, Sw.

Ptilopyga, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 507, 585 (1883).

Ptilorhis, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 328 (1853). = Ptiloris, Sw.

Ptilorhynchus, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 335 (1847). = Ptilonorhynchus, Kuhl.

Ptiloris, Swains. Zool. Journ. i. p. 479 (1825); Classific. B. ii. p. 331 (1837); Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. 86 (1850).

Ptilornis, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 358 (1869). = PTILORIS, Sw.

Ptiloscelys, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 419 (1856).

Ptilosclera, Bp. C. R. xliv. p. 597 (1857).

Ptiloskelos, Tickell, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxviii. p. 448 (1859).

Ptilostomus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 266 (1837).

Ptilotis, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 326 (1837).

Ptilotreron, Bp., 1854 [teste Gray, Cat. Gen. and Subgen. B. no. 1642 (1855)].

Grank game ber a of i.p.199 Ptiloturus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 327 (1837).

Ptilurus, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vi. p. 419 (1841). = Ptiloturus, Swains.

Ptionoprogne, see PTYONOPROGNE.

**Ptionura** (*Gould*, MS.), *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 24 (1840); Hand-l. i. no. 1284 (1869).

Ptistes, Gould, Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 37 (1865).

**Ptochoptera**, *Elliot*, Ibis, 1874, p. 261; Class. & Synops. Trochil. p. 129 (1878).

Ptychoramphus, Brandt, Bull. Sci. l'Acad. St. Pétersb. ii. p. 347 (1837).

Ptynx, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 100 (1841); [Moehring, Gen. Avium (1750)].

Ptynx (Blyth, 1840) [teste Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 8 (1841)].

Ptyonoprogne, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxxvii. (1850). Ptionoprogne, Blanford, Ibis, 1873, p. 214.

Ptyonornis, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 14, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 12 (1855).

Ptyonura, Cabanis, in Tschudi's Fauna Peruana, Birds, p. 166 (1845).

Ptyriasis, see PITYRIASIS.

Ptyrticus, *Hartlaub*, J. f. O. 1883, p. 425.

Ptytotoma, Boie, Isis, 1826, р. 974. = Рнутотома, Molina.

**Pucherania**, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 386, 536 (1854); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854).

Pucrasia, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 79 (1841); Gen. B. iii. p. 503 (1844); Hand-l. ii. no. 2376 (1870).

Puffinuria, Lesson, Zool. Voy. 'Coquille,' i. p. 729, pl. xlvi. (1826); Traité d'Orn. p. 614 (1831).

Puffinus, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 131 (1760); Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 516 (1817).

Pulsatrix, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 771; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvii. pt. 1, p. 113 (1851); Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 258 (1852); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 122.

Punanetta, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 649 (1856).

Purpureicephalus, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 153 (1854).

Purpureipitta, Elliot, Ibis, 1870, p. 416.

Pycnonotus (Kuhl), Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 973.

Pycnoptilus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1850, pp. 95, 278; Birds of Austr., Suppl. pl. 27, or pt. i. (1851); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 348 (1865).

Pycnopygius, Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova, xvi. p. 78 (1880); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 340 (1881). Pycnorhamphus, Hume, Nests and Eggs of Indian B. pt. ii. p. 469 (1874).

Pycnosphrys, Strickland, in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1849, p. 124, pl. 34. fig. 1.

Pyctes, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 580 (1855).

Pyctoris, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 24. Pyctorhis, *Agass*. Index Univers. p. 318 (1846).

Pydropsalis, Lesson, Descr. d. Mamm. et d'Ois. p. 259 (1847). Mispr. for Hydropsalis, Wagl.

**Pygargus**, *Koch*, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 127 (1816); Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 113 (1844).

Pygarrhichus, Lichtenstein [teste Burmeister, Handb. d. Naturgesch. p. 769 (1837)]. Pygarrichus, Lichtenstein, Nomencl. Av. p. 65 (1854).

Pygiptila, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 220. Pygoptila, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 15 (1859); Scl. Cat. Amer. B. p. 176 (1862).

Pygmornis, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 250 (1854); C. S. O. p. 32 (1854); Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, ii. p. 37 (1857).

Pygochelidon, Baird, Rev. Amer. Birds, p. 308 (1865).

Pygoptila, see Pygiptila.

Pygornis, Mulsant et Verr. Essai Class. Méth. Troch. p. 18 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 162.

Pygoscelis, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 281.

Pyranga, see PIRANGA.

Pyrenestes, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 277 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 319 (1838). Pirenestes, Sw. Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 156, pl. ix. (1837).

Pyrgilauda, Verreaux, Nouv. Arch. Mus. vi. (Bulletin), p. 40 (1870).

Pyrgisoma (Pucheran), Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 486 (1850).

Pyrgita, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 385 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 408 (1829). PYRGYTA, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 579 (1855).

Pyrgitoenas, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 13 (1862).

**Pyrgitopsis**, *Bp*. C. G. A. i. p. 510 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 919 (1853); C. S. O. p. 11 (1854).

Pyriglena, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 211 (1847); in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 684 (1848); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 10 (1859).

**Pyrilia**, Bp. Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Pyrocephalus, Gould, in Zool. Voyage of the 'Beagle,' iii. p. 44 (1841).

PYR 191

**Pyroderus**, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 38 (1840); ed. 2, p. 52 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 317 (1847); Hand-l. i. no. 1396 (1869).

Pyromelana, Bp. Saggio, p. 141 (1831); Isis, 1833, p. 1227; C. G. A. i. p. 446 (1850); C. S. O. p. 11 (1854).

Pyrope, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 45 (1859).

**Pyrophthalma**, *Bp.* Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 37 (1842); C. G. A. i. p. 293 (1850); C. R. xxxviii. p. 10 (1854); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 6 (1856).

Pyrosterna, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 4 (1854).

Pyrotrogon, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 14 (1854); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854).

Pyroupicus, Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. p. liii (1861).

Pyrrha, Cabanis, in Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. sec. 1, l. p. 216 (1849); Bonaparte, Monogr. Loxiens, p. 25 (1850).

Pyrrherodia, Finsch u. Hartlaub, Vög. Ost-Africa, p. 676 (1870) [Von der Decken's Reisen, iv.].

Pyrrhocentor, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 117 (1862).

Pyrrhocheira, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. liii. (1850).

Pyrrhococcyx, Cabanis, in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 713 (1848); Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 82 (1862).

Pyrrhocoma, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 138 (1851).

Pyrrhocorax, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 36 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. vi. p. 568 (1816); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 895 (1823); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 104 (1825); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 89 (1816); Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 355 (1817).

Pyrrhodes, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 304 (1837).

Pyrrhodiglossa, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1864, p. 274.

Pyrrholæmus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 173; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 68, or pt. xvii. (1844); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 383 (1865).

Pyrrholinota, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 579 (1855). PYRRHULI-NOTA, Hodgs. P. Z. S. 1845, p. 36.

**Pyrrhomitris**, *Bp*. C. G. A. i. p. 517 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 918 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854).

Pyrrhomyias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 66 (1859).

Pyrrhophaena, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 35 (1860).

Pyrrhophonia, Scl. in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1851, p. 81. = Ругвничномия, Вр.

Pyrrhopicus, Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. p. liii (1861).

Pyrrhoplectes, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 36; Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 579 (1855). Pyrrhorhynchus, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. sér. 2, i. p. 103 (1849); Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 177 (1850).

Pyrrhospiza (Hodgson, MS.), Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 953 (1844).

Pyrrhota, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 319 (1846). = Рұйкота, Vieill.

**Pyrrhula**, *Brisson*, Ornith. iii. p. 308 (1760); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 30 (1789); Cuvier, Legons Anat. Comp. i. Table 2 (1800); Règne Animal, i. p. 390 (1817); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 226 (1816).

Pyrrhulagra (Schiff), Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 492 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 925 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Pyrrhulauda, Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, Aves, pl. xxiv. or pt. 6 (1839).

Pyrrhulinota, Hodgson, P. Z. S. 1845, p. 36. = Руккноциота, Hodgson.

Pyrrhuloides (Hodgson, MS.), Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 2, p. 951 (1844).

Pyrrhulopsis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxxii. (1850); Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 152 (1854).

Pyrrhulorhyncha, Giglioli, Ibis, 1865, p. 58.

Pyrrhuloxia, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 500 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 925 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Pyrrhuphonia, Bp. C. R. xxxi. p. 423 (1850), et xxxviii. p. 389 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, iii. p. 137 (1851); C. S. O. p. 23 (1854).

Pyrrhura, Bp. Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Pyrrhurus, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1859, p. 46.

Pyrrota, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 45; Pyrrotes, ibid. p. 70 (1816).

Pytelia, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 280 (1837). Pytilia, Sw. Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 203, pl. xvi. (1837).

Pythilus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 974. = PITYLUS, Cuv.

Pythis, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 971. =PITHYS, Vieill.

Pytilia, see Pytelia.

## Q.

Quaxotus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Quelea, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvi. (1850); Die Singvögel, pl. 65 (1863).

Querelea, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxvii (1852).

Querquedula, Stephens, Gener. Zool. xii. pt. 2, p. 142 (1824); Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 97 (1829). Querula, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 37 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. p. 65 (1818); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 768 (1822).

Quiscala, Lichtenstein, Verzeich. Doubl. zool. Mus. Berlin, p. 18 (1823).

Quiscalus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815); Vieillot, Analyse, p. 36 (1816), et Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxviii. p. 486 (1819).

## R.

Rabdoglaux, Bp. C. S. O. p. 8 (1854). =Rhabdoglaux, Bp.

**Racama**, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 1 (1840); ed. 2, p. 2 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 7 (1844); Hand-l. i. no. 12 (1869).

Radjah, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. x (1852).

Rahippterus, Gay, Historia de Chile, Zool. i. p. 458, et Rhaphipterus, ibid. p. 459 (1847).

Rallicula, Schlegel, Nederl. Tijds. Dierkunde, iv. p. 55 (1873).

Rallina, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xx. (1849); Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxiii (1852).

Rallites, Pucheran, Rev. Zool. viii. p. 277 (1845).

Rallus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 261 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 711 (1788). Ramph., see Rhamph.

Raphus, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 15 (1760).

Raya, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, viii. pt. 1, p. 35 (1839), et xxiv. p. 574 (1855).

Rectes, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxv. (1850); Bonap. C. R. xxxi. p. 563 (1850). Rhectes, Rosenberg, J. f. O. 1864, p. 119.

Recurvirostra, Linn. S. N. i. p. 256 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 693 (1788); Leach, Zool. Miscell. ii. p. 113, pl. 101 (1815).

Regerhinus, Kaup, Mus. Senekenb. iii. p. 262 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 344; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 40 (1850).

Reguloides, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 442 (1847); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 184 (1849).

Regulus, Cuvier, Leçons Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800); Règne Animal, i. p. 369 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 389 (1829); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 198 (1816).

Reinwardtæna, Gray, List Spec. Birds Brit. Mus. pt. iv. p. 40 (1856). = REINWARDTŒNA, Bp.

Reinwardtipicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 7 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Reinwardtœna, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 59 (1854); C. R. xxxix. p. 1112 (1854), et. xl. p. 219 (1855); Ie. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857). REINWARDTÆNAS, Bp. C. S. O. p. 36 (1854).

Rhabdocolius, Bp. C. V. A. p. 3 (1854); C. S. O. p. 27 (1854).

Rhabdoglaux, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 543 (1854).

194 RHA

Rhabdornis, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 276 (1853).

R[h]amphalax, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

R[h]amphalcyon, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 16 (1851); Bonap. C. S. O. p. 32 (1854).

R[h]amphanodus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

R[h]amphaoratus, Bp. Rivista Contemporanea, p. 9 (1857).

R[h]amphastoides, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1867, p. 117.

R[h]amphastos, Linn. S. N. i. p. 150 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 353 (1788). Rhamphastos, Leach, Zool. Miscell. ii. p. 65, pl. 81 (1815).

R[h]amphiculus, Bp. C. S. O. p. 35 (1854); С. R. хххіх. р. 878 (1854), et xl. p. 216 (1855); С. G. A. ii. p. 17 (1854); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, et pl. хіv. (1857). Rhamphiculus, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 98 (1862).

R[h]amphimatus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

R[h]amphisma, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Rhamphocænus, see R[H]AMPHOCŒNUS.

R[h]amphocelus, Desmarest, Hist. Nat. Tangaras, p. 5, pl. xxviii. (1805). RHAMPHOCELUS, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 512.

Rhamphocharis, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genova, vii. p. 943 (1875); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 288 (1881).

R[h]amphocinclus, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. vi. p. 66 (1843). RHAMPHOCINCLUS, Scl. P. Z. S. 1859, p. 337.

Rhamphococcyx, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 65 (1862).

R[h]amphocœnus, Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxix. p. 5 (1819). Rhamphocænus, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vi. p. 421 (1841).

R[h]amphocorys, Bp. C. R. xxxi. p. 423 (1850), et xxxviii. p. 66 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 19 (1856). Rhamphocorys, Bp. C. S. O. p. 18 (1854).

R[h]amphodon, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 287 (1831); Trochilidées, pp. viii, 146 (1832). Rhamphodon, Elliot, Class. et Synopsis Trochil. p. 4 (1878).

R[h]amphodryas, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1867, p. 106.

Rhamphomantis, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Genov. xiii. p. 459 (1878); Orn. Papuasia, i. p. 343 (1880).

R[h]amphomelus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 4 (1854); C. S. O. p. 48 (1854); Notes Orn. Delattre, p. 84 (1854).

R[h]amphomicron, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 79 (1849); С. R. xxx. p. 382 (1850); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 253 (1854); С. S. O. p. 33 (1854). Rhamphomicron, Reichenb. Aufz. d. Colibris, p. 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854).

R[h]amphopis, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 32, 70 (1816).

R[h]amphotrigon, Bp. [teste Gray, Gen. and Subg. B., Appendix, no. 808 d (1855)].

R[h]amphoxanthus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 4 (1854); C. S. O. p. 48 (1854); Notes Orn. Delattre, p. 84 (1854).

Rhantistes, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 105 (1829).

Rhaphidura, Oates, Handb. Birds Brit. Burmah, ii. p. 6 (1883).

Rhaphipterus, see RAHIPPTERUS.

Rhea, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 8 (1760); Cuvier, Tableau élément. Hist. Nat. p. 250 (1798); Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 519 (1801).

Rhectes, see RECTES.

Rhegmatorhina, Ridgw. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 525 (1887).

Rheinardius, Oustalet, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. sér. 6, xiii. art. 12, pp. 1, 3 (1882); Nouv. Arch. d. Mus. Paris, sér. 2, viii. p. 260 (1885).

Rhigelura, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1229.

Rhimamphus, see RIMAMPHUS.

Rhinchops, Cuvier, Tableau élément. Hist. Nat. p. 270 (1798). =Rynchops, Linn.

Rhinochætus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 129 (1872). = Rhynochetos, Verr. et Des Murs.

Rhinochetus, Scl. Ibis, 1861, p. 137. = Rhynochetos, Verr. et Des Murs.

Rhinocichla, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 328, 452 (1883).

Rhinococcyx, Sharpe, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 604.

Rhinocorax, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. iii. pp. 5, 45 (1877).

Rhinocrypta, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 25 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 154 (1847); Hand-l. i. no. 713 (1869).

Rhinogryphus, Ridgw. in Baird, Brewer, & Ridgw. N. American Birds, iii. pp. 337, 343 (1874).

Rhinomya, Is. Geoffr. et D'Orb. Mag. d. Zool. 1832, cl. ii. pl. iii.; D'Orb. Voy. Am. Mérid., Ois. p. 193, pl. vii. figs. 1, 2 (1835).

Rhinomyias, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. iv. pp. 118, 367 (1879).

Rhinoplax, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 335 (1842).

Rhinopomastus [Smith], Jardine, Zool. Journ. iv. p. 2, pl. i. (1828).

Rhinoptilus, Strickland, P. Z. S. 1850, p. 220.

Rhinoptynx, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvii. pt. 1, p. 107 (1851); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 112; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 234 (1852).

Rhinopus, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 580 (1855).

Rhinortha, Vigors, Memoir Raffles, p. 671 (1830).

Rhinostrix, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 770.

Rhipidornis, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Civic. Genov. ix. p. 192, note (1876); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 645 (1881).

Rhipidura, Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 246 (1826).

Rhizothera, Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 79 (1841); Gen. B. iii. p. 505 (1846); Hand-l. ii. no. 2407 (1870).

Rhodinocichla, Hartlaub, J. f. O. 1853, p. 33. Rhodinocincla, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 201 (1853).

Rhodocephalus, Reichenow, J. f. O. 1881, p. 247.

Rhodocincla, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 13 (1872). =Rhodinocichla, Hartl.

Rhododytes, *Gray*, Hand-l. ii. no. 2203 (1870). = Rнородутеs, *Cab*.

Rhodonessa, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. ix (1852).

Rhodopechys, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 157 (1851).

Rhodophila, Jerdon, Birds of India, ii. p. 128 (1863).

Rhodophoneus, *Heuglin*, Ornith. Nordost-Afrika's, i. Abth. 2, p. 462 (1871).

Rhodopis, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 12, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 10 (1855).

Rhodopyga, Heuglin, J. f. O. 1868, p. 13.

Rhodospingus, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. p. 808 (1888).

Rhodospiza, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. p. 282 (1888).

Rhodostethia, Macgillivray, Manual Ornith. ii. p. 252 (1842); ed. 2, ii. p. 252 (1846); Hist. Brit. B. v. p. 617 (1852).

Rhodosthetia, Bp. Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 11 (1856). = Rhodostethia, Maeg.

Rhodurus, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 69 (1872).

Rhopias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 13 (1859).

Rhopochares, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 17 (1859).

Rhopodytes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 61 (1862).

Rhopophilus, Giglioli et Salvad. Ibis, 1870, p. 187; Atti R. Acc.
Sci. Torino, v. p. 276 (1870); Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1870, pp. 436, 443; Gould, B. of Asia, iv. pl. iii., or pt. xxv. (1873).

Rhopospina, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 135 (1851).

Rhopotera, Des Murs, in Castelnau's Expéd. l'Amér. du Sud, Zool. i. Ois. p. 53, pl. xvii. fig. 3 (1855).

Rhopoterpe, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, pp. 227, 337 (1847); in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 688 (1848).

Rhyacophilus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 140 (1829).

Rhyacornis, Blanford, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xli. pt. 2, p. 51 (1872).

RHY 197

Rhynchaceros, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 335 (1842).

Rhynchæa, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 487 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 523 (1829).

Rhynchaenas, see RYNCHAENAS.

Rhynchaspis (Leach, MS.), Stephens, Gener. Zool. xii. pt. 2, p. 114 (1824).

**Rhynchastatus**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxviii. p. 535 (1854); C. S. O. p. 20 (1854).

Rhynchoceros, Bp. C. S. O. p. 27 (1854). = Rhynchaceros, Glog.

Rhynchochasme, Hermann, Observ. Zoologicæ, p. 156 (1804).

Rhynchocyclus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 56 (1859).

Rhynchodon, Nitzsch, Pterylographie, pp. 27, 32, 33, 78 (1840).

Rhynchofalco, Ridgw. Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xvi. p. 46, note (1873); North Am. Birds, iii. p. 154 (1874).

Rhynchomegas, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 809 (1853). Rhynchomegus, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 537 (1854); C. S. O. p. 7 (1854).

Rhynchophanes, Baird, Rep. of Expl. & Surveys Mississippi River, ix. pt. 2, p. 432 (1858).

Rhynchophilus, *Bp.* С. R. xliii. pp. 597, 1024 (1856); Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. ii. p. 40 (1857). = Rhyлсорніция, *Kaup*.

Rhynchops, Forster, Enchiridion Hist. Nat. p. 37 (1788); Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 514 (1801). = Rynchops, Linn.

Rhynchopsalia, Agass. Index Univers. p. 328 (1846). =Regence Propagatia, Briss.

Rhynchopsalis, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 463 (1842).

Rhynchopsitta, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 149 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352.

Rhynchostruthus, Scl. et Hartl. P. Z. S. 1881, p. 170, pl. xvii.

Rhynchotus, Spix, Av. Spec. Nov. Brasil. ii. p. 60, pl. 76 c (1825); Wagler, Syst. Av. [p. 301] (1827).

Rhyncops, Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 473 (1777). =Rxn-chops, Linn.

Rhyncotus, Gray, List Gen. В. р. 63 (1840). = Вихиснотия, Sp. x.

Rhynochetos, Verr. et Des Murs, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, xii. p. 439 (1860).

Rhynocrypta, Gay, Hist. de Chile, Zool. i. p. 299 (1847). =Rhinocrypta, Gray.

Rhyticeros, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. l. (1849); Bonap. C. S. O. p. 27 (1854).

Rhytidoceros, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 172 (1860). = Rhyticeros, Reichenb.

Rhytipterna, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxv. (1850).

Riccordia, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 8, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 4 (1855).

Ridgwayia, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. v. p. 460 (1882).

Rimamphus, Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique Paris, lxxxviii. p. 418 (1819). Rhimamphus, Hartlaub, Rev. Zool. viii. p. 342 (1845).

Rimator, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 154 (1847).

Rincopogon, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Rincoptyx, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 65 (1815).

Rincortus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 66 (1815).

Rinopus, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 28 (1841).

Rissa (Leach), Stephens, Gen. Zool. xiii. pt. 1, p. 180 (1825).

Rollandia, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 775 (1856).

Rollulus, Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Méthod. i. introd. p. xciii (1790).

Romeris, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 28 (1841); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844).

Rossia, Bp. Comp. List Birds of Eur. and N. A. p. 62 (1838); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 79 (1842); C. G. A. ii. p. 230 (1856).

Rostramus, Burmeister, Reise durch de la Plata-Staaten, ii. p. 435. =Rostrhamus, Less.

Rostrata, *Gray*, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 1430 (1855). [Barrere, Ornith. Spec. Nov. p. 50 (1745).]

Rostratula, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 56 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. vii. p. 1 (1817).

Rostrhamus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 55 (1831); Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 61. Rosthramus, Less. Rev. Zool. ii. p. 133 (1839).

Rougetius, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 599 (1856).

Rubecula, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 528; Brehm, Vögel Deutschl. p. 358 (1831).

Rubetra, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 429 (1760).

Rubigula, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 576 (1845).

Rubis, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 14 (1840); [LES RUBIS, Lesson, Trochil. p. xxxiii (1832)].

Rufibrenta, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 648 (1856).

Rufirallus, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 599 (1856).

Rulula, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Rupelornis, Beneden, Bull. Ac. Sci. Belgique, sér. 2, xxxii. p. 260, plate (1871).

- Rupicola, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 437 (1760); Vieillot, Analyse, p. 48 (1816). R. crocea Caycome and Demission
- Rupornis, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 260 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 202; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 36 (1850).
- Rusticola, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 56 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 348 (1816); Galerie Ois. ii. pl. 242 (1834).
- Ruticilla, Brehm, Isis, 1828, p. 1280 [Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 403 (1760)]. Lyavar for rubicilla
- Rygchopsalia, *Brisson*, Ornith. vi. p. 223 (1760); Gray, List Gen. B. p. 79 (1840). [Barrere, Orn. Spec. Nov. p. 20 (1745).]
- Rynchaenas, Rosenberg, Natuur. Tijdsch. Nederl. Indie, Batavia, xxix. p. 143 (1867). Rhynchenas, Gray, Hand-l. ii. no. 2329 (1870).
- Rynchops, Linn. S. N. i. p. 228 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 611 (1788). [Rhynchops, Linn. S. N. i. p. 138 (1760).]
- Rynchopsalia, Gray, List Gen. & Subg. B. no. 2156 (1855).
- Rypornis, Sundev. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1874, No. 2, p. 25 (1875). —RUPORNIS, Kaup.

## S.

- Sacfa, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxv. pt. 1, p. 165, plate (1856).
- Saepiopterus, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 11, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 9 (1855).
- Sagittarius, Vosmaer, Regnum Animal. Vög. tab. viii. (1769).
- Sagittifer, Bourjot St.-Hilaire, Hist. Nat. Perroquets, [pl. viii.] (1837-38).
- Sagmatorrhina, Bp. P. Z. S. 1851, p. 202; C. S. O. p. 40 (1854); C. R. xlii. p. 774 (1856).
- \*Salangana, Isid. Geoffr. Echo du Monde Savant, 1837, No. 84, col. 74; Lesson, Echo du Monde Sav. 1843, No. 6, col. 134.
- Salangana, Streubel, Isis, 1848, p. 368.
- Salicaria, Selby, Illustr. Brit. Ornith., Text, i. p. 197 (1833).
- Salicipasser, Bogdanow, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Kazan, viii. p. 60 (1879). [Russian.]
- Salpinctes, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 323 (1847).
- Salpiza, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1226.
- Salpornis, Gray, P. Z. S. 1847, p. 7; Gen. B. i. p. 144 (1847); Hand-l. i. no. 698 (1869).
- Saltator, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 32 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. p. 102 (1817); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 789 (1822); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 77 (1825).

Saltatricula, Burmeister, Reise durch d. la Plata-Staaten, ii. p. 481 (1861).

Samalia, Vieillot, [teste Cuv. Règne Animal, éd. 2, i. p. 426 (1829). [Samalie, Vieill. Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxx. p. 109 (1819).]

Sapphironia, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 256 (1854); C. S. O. p. 34 (1854).

Sappho, Reichenb. Avium Systema, pl. xl. (1849); Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 9, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854).

Saraglossa, Hodgson in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 579 (1855). SAROGLOSSA, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 1, p. 367 (1844).

Sarcidiornis, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 331 (1846). = Sarki-Diornis, Eyton.

Sarciophorus, Strickland, P. Z. S. 1841, p. 32.

Sarcogenys, *Gray*, Cat. Gen. & Subg. B. p. 25, no. 385 (1855); Hand-l. i. no. 603 (1869).

Sarcogrammus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xviii (1852).

Sarcophanops, Sharpe, Trans. Linn. Soc. ser. 2, i. p. 344 (1877); Gould's Birds of Asia, i. pl. 65, or pt. xxx. (1877).

Sarcopogon, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Sarcops, Walden, Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 205 (1875).

Sarcoramphus, Duméril, Zool. Analyt. p. 32 (1806). Sarcorhamphus, Agass. Index Univers. p. 331 (1846).

Sariama, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 103 (1854). = CARIAMA, Briss.

Sarkidiornis, Eyton, Monogr. Anatidæ, pp. 20, 102 (1838); Synopsis Anat. pp. 5, 51 (1869).

Sarochalinus, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 220 (1847).

Saroglossa, see Saraglossa.

Sasa, Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxx. p. 216 (1819); Galerie Ois. i. pt. 2, p. 325, pl. 193 (1825).

Sasia, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, v. p. 778 (1836); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844).

Satellus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxvi. (1850).

Satrapa, Strickl. Ann. Mag. N. H. xiii. p. 414 (1844).

Saturia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 21 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 217; Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. ii. p. 299 (1876).

Satyra, Lesson, Diet. Sci. Nat. lix. p. 196 (1828); Compl. d. Buffon, vi. p. 423 (1829), et vii. p. 357 (1836); éd. 2, ii. p. 195 (1848); Traité d'Orn. p. 493 (1831).

Saucerottia, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 77 (1849); C. R. xxx. p. 381 (1850); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 255 (1854).

Sauloprocta, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 57 (1850).

Sauromarptis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 163 (1860).

Sauropatis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 158 (1860).

Saurophagus, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 484 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 225 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 284 (1838).

Saurothera, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 28, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. p. 348 (1819); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 38 (1825).

Saxicola, Bechstein, Ornith. Taschenbuch, p. 216 (1802).

**Saxicolides**, *Lesson*, Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 98 (1837). SAXICOLOIDES, *Gray*, Gen. B. i. p. 185 (1846).

Saxilauda, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 124 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 303 (1848).

Sayornis, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 657 (1854); C. S. O. p. 29 (1854). Scapaneus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 90 (1863).

Scaphidurus, Swains. Phil. Mag. n. s. i. p. 437 (1827); Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 494 (1831). Scaphidura, Sw. Classific. B. ii. p. 272 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 301 (1838).

Scaphorynchus, Wied, Beitr. Naturgesch. Brasil. iii. Abth. 2, p. 982 (1831). Scaphorhynchus, Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Brasil. ii. p. 458 (1856).

Scardafella, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 85 (1854); C. R. xl. p. 24 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Sceloglaux, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 768; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 219 (1852); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 108.

Scelospiza, Kaup, Isis, 1847, pp. 170, 173. Scelospizia, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 34 (1850).

Scelospizias, Gurney, Ibis, 1875, p. 357. = Scelospiza, Kaup.

Scelostrix, Kaup in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 119; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 248 (1852).

Scelurus, Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. Thiere Brasil. iii. p. 45 (1856). = Sclerurus, Sw.

Scenopœus, Ramsay, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 591.

Schæniclus, see Schoeniclus.

Schaenicola, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 463 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 919 (1853); C. S. O. p. 12 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 4 (1856);
Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. pp. 161, 162 (1857).

Schæniparus, Hume, Stray Feathers, ii. p. 449 (1874).

Schanicola, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 919 (1853). = Schaenicola, Bp.

Schetba, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 374 (1831).

Schiffornis, Bp. C. V. A. p. 4 (1854); C. S. O. p. 30 (1854).

Schistes, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iv. pl. 218, or pt. vi. (1853); Introd. Trochil. p. 122 (1861), 8vo.

Schistochlamys, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvii. (1850).

Schistospiza, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. p. 806 (1888).

Schizoeaca, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1873, p. 319.

Schizoptila, Brüggemann, Abh. naturwissensch. Vereine Bremen, Schizorhis, Wagler, Isis, 1829, p. 656. = Chizaerhis Wagl

Schizura, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 338 (1847); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 26 (1859).

Schlegelia, Bernstein, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. Batavia, xxvii. p. 79 (1864); J. f. O. 1864, p. 401; Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. iii. p. 4, pl. vii. (1865); Schlegel, Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii. p. 1 (1864).

Schoeniclus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 89 (1841). Schæniclus, Gray, List Spec. B. Brit. Mus. part iii. p. 106 (1844); [Moehring, Gen. Avium (1752)].

Schenicola, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 1, p. 374 (1844).

Schenicola, Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 1351 (1855). = SCHAENI-COLA, Bonap.

Scheniparus, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. p. 618 (1883). =SCHÆNIPARUS, Hume.

Schwaneria, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, ix. p. 54 (1857).

Scissirostrum, Lafresnaye, Mag. d. Zool. 1845, Ois. pl. 59.

Scleroptera, Bp. C. R. xlii, p. 882 (1856).

Scleroptila, Blyth, Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 250 (1849).

Sclerurus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 356 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 314 (1837).

Scolecophagus, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, pp. 286, 494 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 273 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 301 (1838).

Scolecotheres, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 427 (1854).

Scolopacinus, Bp. P. Z. S. 1837, pp. 118, 119; Nouv. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, ii. p. 347 (1838); C. G. A. i. p. 201 (1850).

Scolopax, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 292 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 242 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 654 (1788).

Scops, Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, pp. 70, 74 (1772); Savigny, Syst. Ois. de l'Egypte, pp. 9, 47 (1810).

Scoptelus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 129 (1859).

Scopus, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 503 (1760); Gm. S. N. i. p. 618 (1788); Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 517 (1801).

Scortornis, Swains. Classific. B. ii. pp. 331, 339 (1837). Scotornis, Sw. Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 66 (1837).

Scotaeus, Keyserl. u. Blas. Wirbelth. Europa's, pp. lxxx, 220 (1840).

Scotiaptex, Swains. Classific. B. i. p. 327 (1836); ii. p. 216 (1837).

Scotiomimus, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 961 (1869). = Sкотюмимиs, Bryant.

Scotioptex, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 336 (1846). =Scoti-APTEX, Sw.

Scotocerca, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 7 (1872).

Scotocharis, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 277 (1827).

Scotocichla, Sharpe, Cat. Birds Brit. Mus. vii. p. 522 (1883).

Scotoglaux, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 196.

Scotopelia, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 44 (1849); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 543 (1854); C. S. O. p. 8 (1854).

Scotophilus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 217 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 130 (1837).

Scotornis, see Scortornis.

Scotospiza, Sundev. Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1869, p. 597 (1870).

Scytalopus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1836, p. 89.

Scythrops, Latham, Index Ornith. i. p. 141 (1790).

Secretarius, Daudin, Traité d'Ornith. ii. p. 29 (1800); Duméril, Zoologie Analytique, p. 34 (1806).

Seena, Blyth, Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 291 (1849).

Seicircus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. pp. 84, 89 (1837).

Seïsura, Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 249 (1826).

Seiurus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 171 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 369 (1827); Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, pp. 227, 229 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 247 (1837).

Selaspherus, Reichenb. Trochil. Enum. p. 11 (1855).

Selasphorus, Sw. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, pp. 324, 496 (1831).

Selenidera, Gould, Icones Avium, pl. vii. (1837); Monogr. Ramphastidæ, Introd. p. 23, pl. 31 (1854).

Seleucidis, Lesson, Hist. Nat. Ois. Paradis, Synopsis, p. 28. Seleucides, Less. Hist. Nat. Paradis, p. 227 (1835).

**Selochusa**, *Gray*, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 9 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 46 (1846).

Selosphorus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 82 (1849). = Selasphorus, Sw.

Semeïophorus, Gould, Icones Avium, pl. xiii. (1838).

Semimerula, Scl. P. Z. S. 1859, p. 332; Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 5 (1862).

Semioptera, Gray, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 130; Hand-l. i. no. 362 (1869).

Senex, J. E. Gray (1839); teste G. R. Gray, List Gen. B. ed. 2, p. 2 (1841).

Senurus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lix. (1850).

Sephanoides, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 14 (1840); Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 82 (1849). [Les Séphaniodes, Lesson, Trochil. p. xxix (1832).]

Sericolius, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 75 (1855).

Sericolophus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 60 (1852). = SE-BLOPHUS, Sw.

Sericopelia, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 78 (1862).

Sericoptila (Schiff), Bp. C. S. O. p. 30 (1854).

Sericornis, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 133; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 46, or pt. xiv. (1844); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 353 (1865).

Sericosomus, Sundev. Kongl. Svenska Vetensk.-Ak. Handl. Stockh. Ny följd, ii. häftet 1, no. 3, p. 48 (1857).

Sericossypha, Lesson, Echo du Monde Savant, Année xi. col. 302 (1844); Descr. Mamm. et Ois. p. 354 (1847).

Sericotes, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 11, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 9 (1855); Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 15 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 211.

Sericulus, Swains. Zool. Journ. i. p. 476 (1825); Classific. B. ii. p. 237 (1837).

Serilophus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 262 (1837); Flycatchers, p. 242 (1838).

Serinus, Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 228 (1816).

Serinus, Bonap. Saggio, p. 141 (1831); Isis, 1833, p. 1227; Cat. Ucc. Eur. pp. 47, 96 (1842).

Serisomus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 223 (1837).

Serolophus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 339 (1846). = Serilophus, Sw.

Serpentarius, Cuvier, Tableau élément. Hist. Nat. p. 254 (1798);
 Leçons d'Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800); Règne Animal, i. p. 325 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 338 (1829).

Serphophaga, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 339 (1846); Cab. Mus. Hein. ii. p. 53 (1859). — Serpophaga, Gould.

Serpophaga, Gould, in Zool. 'Voyage of the Beagle,' iii. p. 49 (1841).

Serresius, Bp. C. R. xli. p. 1110 (1855); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, viii. p. 401 (1856); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, and pl. xxxiii. (1857).

Serrirostrum, D'Orbigny et Lafr. Synopsis Av. pt. ii. p. 24, in Mag. d. Zool. (1838); D'Orb. Voy. Amér. mérid., Ois. p. 373, pl. lviii. figs. 1, 2 (1835–44).

Sesia, Blanford, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xli. pt. 2, p. 55 (1872).

Setaria, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 1, p. 385 (1844); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 148, no. 844 (1849).

Setibis, Lesson [teste Gray, Hand-l. iii. no. 2598].

Setirundo, Lesson, Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 182 et 709.

Setophaga, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 360 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 368 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 360 (1837); Birds of Brazil and Mexico, pl. 71 (1841).

Setornis, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. pp. 167, 198 (1839).

Sharpia, Bocage, Jorn. Sci. Math. Phys. e Nat. Lisboa, vi. p. 258 (1878).

Sialia, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 173 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 369 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 65 (1837).

Sibia, Hodgson, Asiatic Research. xix. p. 145 (1836); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, viii. pt. 1, p. 37 (1839).

Sibilatrix, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 98 (1829); Macgillivray, Hist. Brit. B. ii. p. 397 (1839).

Sibillatrix, Macgillivray, Manual Brit. Ornith. i. p. 152 (1840). = Sibilatrix, Kaup.

Sicalis, Boie, Isis, 1828, p. 324.

Sideropis, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Sigelus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 68 (1850).

Sigmodus (Temm.), Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 365 (1850); Hartlaub, in Jardine's Contr. Ornith. 1852, p. 140, pl. 95.

Silvia, Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp. i. tab. 2 (1800). = Sylvia, Scopoli.

Similonyx, Sundev. Syst. Av. p. 105 (1872).

Simorhynchus, Merrem, Ersch u. Gruber's Encyclop. ii. pp. 405, 406 (1819).

Simorhynchus, Keyserl. u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. lxxiv, 212 (1840).

Simornis, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 574 (1855).

Simotes, *Blyth*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, pp. 19, 283 (1846); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 75 (1849).

Simus, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 27 (1841).

Siopornis, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Siphia, Hodgson, India Review, i. p. 651 (1837); Journ Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 576 (1855).

Siphonorhis, Scl. P. Z. S. 1861, p. 77; Cat. Amer. B. p. 282 (1862). Siptornis, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 171 (1853).

Sirystes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 75 (1859).

Sisopygis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 46 (1859).

Sissirostrum, *Gray*, Gen. B. ii. p. 327 (1846); Hand-l. ii. no. 1591 (1870).

Sisura, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vi. p. 422 (1841). = Seï-sura, Vig. & H.

Sitagra, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxix. (1850); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 181 (1851).

Sitta, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 588 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 177 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 440 (1788).

Sittace, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 499 (1832).

Sittacilla, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 135 (1837).

Sittacodes, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 249 (1842).

Sittasomus, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 355 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 314 (1837).

Sittella, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815); Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 317 (1837).

Sittiparus, Selys-Longchamps, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, ix. p. 58 (1884).

Sittosomus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 33 (1859). = SITTASOMUS, Sw.

Siurus, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vi. p. 422 (1841).  $\Rightarrow$ Seiurus, Sw.

Siva, Hodgson, India Review, ii. p. 88 (1838); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 578 (1855).

Sizeris, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Skotiomimus, Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi. p. 68 (1866).

Smaragdites, Boie, Isis, 1831, p. 547.

Smaragditis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xl. (1849); Aufzählung d. Colibris, p. 7, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854).

Smaragdochrysis, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. v. pl. 359, or pt. xxiv. (1861); Introd. Trochil. p. 180 (1861), 8vo.

Smicrornis, Gould, P. Z. S. 1842, p. 133; Birds of Austr. ii. pl. 104, or pt. xxi. (1845); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 273 (1865).

Smilonyx, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 105 (1872).

Smilorhis, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 75 (1872).

Smithiglaux, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 544 (1854); C. S. O. p. 48 (1854).

Smithornis, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 322 (1850); C. V. A. p. 6 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854).

Solenoglossus, Ranzani, Element. Zool. iii. pt. 2, p. 18 (1821).

Solmorincus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Somateria, Leach, in Thomson's Annals of Philosophy, xiii. p. 61 (1819); in Ross's Voyage expl. Baffin's Bay, Appendix, p. xlviii (1819); Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 260 (1822).

Sorella, *Hartlaub*, J. f. O. 1880, p. 210; Abh. Ver. Bremen, vii. p. 104 (1881).

Soroplex, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 198 (1842).

Sovimanga, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Spaniopicoides (Bp.), Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. p. liii (1861).

Sparactes, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 219 (1811); Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 40, 70 (1816).

Sparganura, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 52 (1860).

Sparvius, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 24 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. x. p. 317 (1817); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1261 (1823).

Spasoruis, v. der Hoeven, Handb. d. Zool. ii. p. 549 (1852-56); Clark's English edition, ii. p. 530 (1858).

Spatherodia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xvi (1852).

Spathophorus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 112 (1859).

Spathura, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iii. pl. 162, or pt. i. (1849); Introd. Trochil. p. 99 (1861), 8vo.

Spatula, Boie, Isis, 1822, pp. 564, 886, et 1826, p. 980.

Speculipastor, *Reichenow*, Orn. Centralbl. 1879, p. 108; J. f. O. 1879, p. 349, pl. i. figs. 2, 3.

Speirops, Reichenb. Icones Synop. Avium, no. ix. spec. 185, 188, 200; in Handb. spec. Ornith. (1852).

Spelæornis, David et Oust. Ois. Chine, p. 228 (1877).

Spelectos, Wagler, Syst. Avium, [p. 115] (1827).

Speotyto, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 226 (1842).

Spermagra, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 346 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 437 (1827).

Spermestes, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 280 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 201 (1837).

Spermolegus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 152 (1829).

Spermophaga, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 277 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 164 (1837).

Spermophila, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 348 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 294 (1837).

Spermopipes, Cabanis, Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. sec. 1, l. p. 218 (1849).

Spermospiza, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 43 (1840); ed. 2, p. 56 (1841); Gen. B. ii. p. 356 (1844); Hand-l. ii. no. 1679 (1870).

Sphaerolaryngus, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 136 (1862).

Sphagias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 110 (1851).

Sphagolobus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 171 (1860).

Spheconax, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 133 (1859).

Sphecophobus, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 82 (1852).

Sphecotera, see Sphecotheres.

Sphecotheres, Vieill. Analyse, p. 42, et Sphecotera, p. 70 (1816). Sphecothera, Vieill. Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. p. 5 (1819); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 147 (1825).

Sphenæna, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 8 (1854); C. S. O. p. 35 (1854).

Spheniscus, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 97 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 78 (1772); Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 473 (1777); Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Sphenocercus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 57 (1840); ed. 2, p. 74 (1841); Hand-l. ii. no. 2249 (1870).

Sphenocichla, Godwin-Austen et Walden, Ibis, 1875, p. 250; Gould, B. of Asia, iv. pl. liv., or pt. xxxiii. (1882).

Sphenœacus, Strickland, P. Z. S. 1841, p. 28; Ann. Mag. N. H. vi. p. 421 (1841).

Sphenoproctus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 11 (1860).

Sphenopsis, Scl. P. Z. S. 1861, p. 379. Sphenops, Scl. Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 160 (1862).

Sphenopyga, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 338 (1847); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 28 (1859).

Sphenorhynchus, Wied, Beiträge Naturgesch. Brasil. iii. Abth. 2, p. 1278 (1831).

Sphenorrhynchus, Ehrenberg, Symbolæ Physicæ, Aves, fol. f (1832).

Sphenostoma, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 149; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 17, or pt. iii. (1841); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 315 (1865).

Sphenotelus, Baird, Review Amer. Birds, p. 412 (1866).

Sphenotreron, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 873 (1854); C. G. A. ii. p. 8 (1854).

Sphenura, Lichtenstein, Verzeichniss d. Doubletten d. Zool. Mus. Berlin, p. 40 (1823).

Sphenurus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 348 (1837).

Sphoenicola, Gray, Cat. Gen. & Subg. B. p. 45, no. 739 (1855); Hand-l. i. no. 1161 (1869).

Sphyrapicus, Baird, Reports of Expl. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 101 (1858); Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. p. 157 (1861).

Spicifer, Kaup, Das Thierreich, ii. Theil 1, p. 78 (1836).

Spiciferus, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 878 (1856), et xliv. p. 597 (1857).

Spilocircus, Kaup, Isis, 1847, pp. 90, 101.

SPI 209

Śpilocorydon, Reichenow, Orn. Centralbl. 1879, p. 155; J. f. O. 1879, p. 354.

Spiloglaux, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 768; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 205 (1852); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 108.

Spilopelia, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 100 (1872).

Spiloptila, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 6 (1872).

Spilornis, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 3 (1840); ed: 2, p. 4 (1841); Gen. B. i. p. 16 (1845); Hand-l. i. no. 43 (1869).

Spilotreron, Salvadori, Orn. Papuasia, iii. p. 51 (1882).

**Spilura**, Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 579 (1856).

Spina, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 153 (1829).

Spindalis, Jardine et Selby, Illustr. Ornith. iv. pl. ix. (1836).

Spinites, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 133 (1851).

Spinus, Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 232 (1816); [Moehring, Genera Avium, 1752].

Spipola, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. and Birds Brit. Mus. p. 21 (1816); Forster, Synop. Cat. Brit. Birds, p. 53 (1817).

Spiza, Bp. Journ. Acad. Philad. iv. p. 45 (1824); Ann. Lyc. N. H.
ii. p. 106 (1826); Contr. Macl. Lyc. i. p. 20 (1827); Isis, 1832, p. 305, et 1833, p. 1226; P. Z. S. 1837, p. 120; Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 35 (1838); C. G. A. i. p. 474 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. pp. 917, 923 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Spizacircus, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 258 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 103. Spiziacircus, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 32 (1850).

Spizaëtus, Vicillot, Analyse, pp. 24, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. p. 53 (1819); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1253 (1823); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 21 (1825).

Spizageranus, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 260 (1845).

Spizalauda, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 258 (1855).

Spizampelis, Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. x. p. 253 (1866).

Spizastur, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 132 (1839); Echo du Monde Savant, 1843, col. 14. [Les Spizastures, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 88 (1837).]

Spizella, Bp. Saggio, p. 140 (1832); Isis, 1833, p. 1226; Comp.
List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 33 (1838); C. G. A. i. p. 480 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. pp. 914, 922, 923 (1853); C. S. O. p. 13 (1854).

Spiziacircus, see Spizacircus.

Spiziapteryx, Kaup, P. Z. S. 1851, p. 43.

Spiziastur, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. i. p. 258 (1874).

Spizixos, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 571 (1845); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. pp. xiii, 339 (1845).

Spizocorys, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 54 (1872).

Spodesilaura, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. liii. (1850).

Spodiornis, Scl. P. Z. S. 1866, p. 322.

Spodiospina, Heuglin, Ornith. N.O.-Africa's, i. p. 660 (1871).

Sporadicus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 25 (1860). = Sporadinus, Bp.

Sporadinus, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 255 (1854); C. S. O. p. 34 (1854).

Sporaeginthus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 170 (1851).

Sporagra, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxix. (1850).

Sporophila, Cabanis, in Arch. f. Naturgesch. x. pt. 1, p. 291 (1844); Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, Ornith. pp. 33, 221 (1845–46); Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 678 (1848); Mus. Hein. i. p. 148 (1851).

Sporopipes, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 332 (1847);
Mus. Hein. i. p. 179 (1851).

Sporothlastes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 173 (1851).

Spreo, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 407 (1831).

**Squatarola**, *Leach*, Syst. Cat. Mamm. and Birds, p. 29 (1816); Cuvier, Règne Anim. i. p. 467 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 502 (1829).

Stachyridopsis, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 596, 597 (1883).

Stachyrirhynchus, Hume, Stray Feathers, iv. p. 217, note (1876).

Stachyris, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 1, p. 378 (1844); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. 1844, p. 83; P. Z. S. 1845, p. 22.

Stactocichla, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. pp. 328, 449 (1883).

Stactolæma, Marshall, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 118; Monogr. Capitonidæ, pl. lxxiii. (1871).

Stagnicola, Brehm, Isis, 1830, p. 992; Vögel Deutschlands, p. 702 (1831); J. f. O. 1853, p. 350; Naumannia, 1855, p. 293.

Stagonopleura, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxv. (1850); Die Singvögel, p. 20 (1863).

**Staphida**, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 373; Gould, Birds of Asia, iv. pl. 8, or pt. xxiii. (1871).

Starna, Bp. Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 43 (1838); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 55 (1842); C. S. O. p. 43 (1854); C. R. xlii. p. 883 (1856), et xliv. p. 597 (1857); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 13 (1856).

Starnœnas, Bp. Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 41 (1838); C. G. A. ii. p. 69 (1854); C. S. O. p. 36 (1854); C. R. xl. pp. 102, 220 (1855); Ie. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Stavorinus, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 4 (1849); C. R. xxx. p. 136 (1850);
C. S. O. p. 5 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 155 (1854);
Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 597 (1857).

Steatornis, Humboldt, Bull. d. Sci. Soc. Philomatique, Paris, 1817, p. 51; Observ. Zool. ii. p. 141 (1833); L'Herminier, Nouv. Ann. Mus. iii. p. 321 (1834).

Steganolæma, Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1870, p. 521.

Steganopleura, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 456 (1850). = Stagonopleura, Reichenb.

Steganopus, Vieillot, Nouv. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. p. 136 (1819); Tabl. Eneyel. Méth. iii. p. 1106 (1823).

Steganura, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 8, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Die Singvögel, p. 63 (1863).

Steganurus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xl. (1849).

Stelgidopteryx, Baird, Rep. Expl. and Surv. Mississippi, vol. ix. pt. 2, p. 312 (1858); Rev. Amer. B. p. 312 (1864).

Stelidopteryx, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 355 (1842).

Stellaria, Bp. Comp. List Birds Eur. & N. A. p. 57 (1838).
STELLERIA, Bp. Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 74 (1842); C. S. O. p. 47 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 650 (1856); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 16 (1856).

Stellula, Gould, Introd. Trochilidæ, p. 90 (1861), 8vo.

Stellura, Mulsant, Essai Class. Méth. Troch. p. 88 (1875), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 232. = Stellula, Gould.

Stenopsis, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. v. p. 179 (1851).

Stenorhynchus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1835, p. 186.

Stenostira, Cabanis et Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 316 (1850); Bonap. C. S. O. p. 22 (1854); C. R. xxxviii. p. 388 (1854).

Stenuroena, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 20 (1862).

Stephanibyx, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xviii (1852).

Stephanophorus, Strickland, P. Z. S. 1841, p. 30.

Stercorarius, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 150 (1760); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 62 (1789).

Sterna, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 202 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 227 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 603 (1788).

Sternoclyta, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. ii. pl. 58, or pt. xvi. (1858); Introd. Trochil. p. 57 (1861), 8vo.

Sternoenas, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xxiii. (1849). = StarnæNAS, Bp.

Sternopastor, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 579 (1855).

Sternula, *Boie*, Isis, 1822, p. 563, 1826, p. 980, 1828, p. 329, et 1844, p. 182.

Sterparola, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 293 (1850); C. R. xxxviii. p. 10 (1854); C. S. O. p. 14 (1854).

Sthenelides, Stejneger, Auk, i. p. 235 (1884).

Sthenelus, Steineger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. v. p. 185 (1882).

Sticticarbo. See STICTOCARBO.

Stictocarbo, Bp. C. R. xli. p. 1115 (1855).STICTICARBO, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 174 (1855).

Stictocraugus, *Heine*, J. f. O. 1860, p. 192; Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 130 (1863).

Stictoenas, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852) Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 59 (1862).

Stictonetta, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. ix (1852).

Stictopeleia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852); Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 29 (1862).

Stictopicus, Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. p. liii (1861).

Stictoptera, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 31 (1863).

Stigmatopelia, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 100 (1872).

Stigmatops, Gould, Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 500 (1865).

Stigmatura, Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1866, p. 188; Nomencl. p. 46 (1873).

Stiltia, Bp. C. S. O. p. 44 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 419 (1856).

Stiphromyias, *Heine*, J. f. O. 1860, p. 133.

Stiphrornis, Hartlaub, J. f. O. 1855, p. 355.

Stipiturus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 414 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, éd. 2, ii. p. 514 (1848).

**Stokoesiella** (*Reichenb.*), *Bp.* C. S. O. p. 34 (1854).

Stoliczkana, Hume, Stray Feathers, ii. p. 513 (1874).

Stolida, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 620 (1831).

Stomiopera, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 109 (1852).

Stoporala, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 125 (1847). STOPAROLA, Blyth, Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 174 (1849).

Strachyrhis, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 354 (1846). = STACHYRIS, Hodgs.

Streblorhamphus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 76 (1860).

Strepera, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815); Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 329 (1831).

STR 213

- Strepsilas, *Illiger*, Prodromus, p. 263 (1811); Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 55, 70 (1816).
- Streptoceryle, Bp. C. V. A. p. 10 (1854); C. S. O. p. 32 (1854); Cat. Ois. Ear. p. 25 (1856).
- Streptocitta, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 382 (1850); C. S. O. p. 9 (1854).
- Streptopelia, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 63 (1854); C. R. xl. pp. 17, 18, Turkur 219 (1855); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 21 (1856); Ic. Pig., Introd. Selby, 1835 p. 8 (1857).
  - Strictoenas, Des Murs, in Chenu's Encycl. d'Hist. Nat., Oiseaux, vi. p. 40 (1855). = STICTOENAS, Reichenb.
  - Stridula, Selys-Longchamps, Faune Belge, pt. i. p. 60 (1842).
  - Strigiceps, Bp. Saggio, p. 37 (1831); Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 5 (1838); C. S. O. p. 7 (1854); C. G. A. i. p. 34 (1849); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 539 (1854); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 2 (1856).
  - Strigiceps, Lesson, Rev. et Mag. Zool. iii. p. 266 (1840).
  - **Strigops**, *Gray*, Gen. B. ii. p. 426 (1845); Hand-l. ii. no. 2089 (1870).
  - Strigopsis, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 8 (1849). = Strigops, Gray.
  - Strigymnhemipus, Des Murs, in Chenu's Encycl. d'Hist. Nat., Ois. i. p. 146 (1854).
  - Stringonyx, Gurney, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 618; List Diurnal Birds of Prey, p. 85, note (1884).
  - Stringopsis, Van d. Hoeven, Handb. Zool. ii. p. 460 (1852). STRIGOPS, Gray.
  - Strix, Linn. S. N. i. p. 131 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 286 (1788).
  - **Strobilophaga**, *Vicillot*, Analyse, pp. 29, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. ix. p. 608 (1817); Encycl. Méth. iii. p. 1020 (1823).
  - Strophiolæmus, *Gould*, 1853 [*teste* Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 309 (1855)].
  - Strophiortyx, Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 883 (1856).
  - Struthidea, Gould, P. Z. S. 1836, p. 143; Birds of Austr. iv. pl. 17, or pt. x. (1843); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 472 (1865).
  - Struthio, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 3 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 265 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 726 (1788).
  - Struthiolithus, Brandt, Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb. xviii. p. 161 (1873).
  - Struthionanax, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxx (1852).
  - Struthiopappus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxx (1852).
  - Struthus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 974, et 1828, p. 323; Bonap. Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 31 (1838); Cat. Ucc. Eur. pp. 46, 86 (1842).

Strychnos, Brehm, Vogelfang, p. 135 (1836).

Stugnopicus, Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. p. liii (1861).

Sturnella, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 34 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. p. 202 (1819); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 90 (1825); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 633 (1822).

Sturnia, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 53 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 492 (1848).

Sturnoides, Hombron et Jacquinot, Voyage au Pôle Sud, Zool. iii. p. 82, pl. xv. fig. 2 (1853); Finsch et Hartlaub, Centralpolynesiens, p. 107 (1867).

Sturnopastor, Gray, Gen. Birds, ii. p. 336 (1847). = Sterno-Pastor, Hodgs.

Sturnornis, Legge, Hist. Birds of Ceylon, part ii. p. 679 (1879).

Sturnus, Brisson, Ornith. ii. p. 439 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 290 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 801 (1788).

Stylorhynchus, Lesson, Descr. Mamm. et Ois. p. 187 (1847).

Sublegatus, Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1868, p. 172, pl. xiii. fig. 2; Scl. Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 157 (1888).

Suca, Temminck, Manuel d'Ornith. p. 592 (1815). Mispr. for Sulla, Briss.

Suiriri, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. mérid., Ois. p. 336 (1840).

Suiriria, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxv. (1850).

Sula, *Brisson*, Ornith. vi. p. 494 (1760); Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 515 (1801).

Sularius, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 72 (1815).

Surnia, Duméril, Zool. Analyt. p. 34 (1806); Bonap. Saggio, p. 38 (1831); Isis, 1832, p. 296; Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 6 (1838); Cat. Ucc. Eur. p. 22 (1842).

Surniculus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 151 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 265 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 625 (1848).

Suthora, *Hodgson*, India Rev. ii. p. 32 (1838); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 1, p. 449 (1843), et xxiv, p. 576 (1855).

Sutoria, Nicholson, P. Z. S. 1851, p. 195.

Suya, Hodgson, Asiatic Researches, xix. p. 183 (1836); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 575 (1855).

Sycalis, Cabanis, in Tschudi's Fauna Peruan., Orn. p. 215 (1845–46). = SICALIS, Boie.

Sycobius, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 33 (1816).

Sycobrotus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 182 (1851).

Sylbeocyclus, Bp. Saggio, p. 144 (1831); Isis, 1833, p. 1228; Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. A. p. 64 (1838); C. R. xlii. p. 775 (1856), et xliii. p. 646 (1856).

**Sylochelidon**, *Brehm*, Isis, 1830, p. 994; Vögel Deutschl. p. 767 (1831); Naumannia, 1855, p. 295.

Sylphidæna, Bp. [teste Gray, Cat. Gen. and Subgen. B. Brit. Mus. no. 1650 (1855)].

Sylphitreron, Verr. [teste Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 40 (1854)].

Sylvania, Nuttall, Manual Ornith. i. p. 290 (1832).

Sylvania, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 136 (1847); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 178 (1849).

Sylvia, Scopoli, Annus i. Historico-Natural. p. 154 (1769); Introd.
 Hist. Nat. p. 482 (1777); Latham, Index Ornith. ii. p. 506 (1790); Boie, Isis, 1822, p. 552.

Sylviaxis, Lesson, Rev. Zool. iii. p. 274 (1840).

**Sylvicola**, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 169 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 433 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 244 (1837); Eyton, Cat. Brit. Birds, p. 13 (1836).

Sylviella, Sundev. K. Svensk. Vet.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, Ny Följd. ii. Häft. i. no. 3, p. 39 (1857).

Sylvietta, Lafresnaye, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 258 (1839).

Sylviorthorhynchus, Des Murs, Iconographie Ornith. livr. viii. p. 5, pl. xlv. (1847); Chenu, Encycl. d'Hist. Nat., Ois. iii. p. 155 (1852).

Sylviparus, Burton, P. Z. S. 1835, p. 153.

Syma, Lesson, Zool. Voy. 'Coquille,' i. p. 688, pl. xxxi. bis, fig. 1 (1826); Manuel d'Orn. ii. p. 97 (1828); Traité d'Orn. p. 244 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 353 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 652 (1848).

Symmorphus, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 145.

Symphemia, Rafinesque, Journ. de Physique, Paris, lxxxviii. p. 418 (1819).

Symplectes, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 279 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 170 (1837).

Symposiachrus, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 388, 650 (1854).

Synaecus, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 358 (1846). = Synoicus, Gould.

Synallaxis, Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. p. 309 (1819). Syncopta, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1853, p. 109.

Syndactyla, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 171 (1853).

Synoecus, Sharpe, Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiii. p. 504 (1878). = Synoicus, Gould.

Synoicus, Gould, Birds of Austr. v. pl. 89, or pt. xii. (1843);P. Z. S. 1847, p. 33; Handb. B. Austr. ii. p. 192 (1856).

Synornis, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. 1844, p. 83; P. Z. S. 1845, p. 26; Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv p. 576 (1855).

Synthliboramphus, Brandt, Bull. Sci. l'Acad. St. Pétersb. ii. p. 347 (1837).

Syornis, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 359 (1846); Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxx (1852).

Sypheotides, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 47 (1839); Blyth, Cat. Birds Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 258 (1849).

Syrichta, Bp. C. S. O. p. 29 (1854).

Syrigma, Ridgw. Bull. U.S. Surv. Terr. iv. pp. 224, 247 (1878).

Syrmaticus, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1229.

Syrnium, Savigny, Syst. Ois. de l'Egypte, pp. 9, 51 (1810).

Syrrhaptes, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 243 (1811).

### T.

Tabara, Scl. Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 172 (1862). = TARABA, Lesson.

Taccocoua, Des Murs, in Chenu's Encycl. d'Hist. Nat., Oiseaux, i. p. 300 (1856). = Taccocua, Lesson.

Taccocua, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 143 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 258 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 623 (1848).

Tachea, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 257 (1822).

Tachornis, Gosse, Birds of Jamaica, p. 58 (1847); Illustr. B. of Jamaica, pl. ix. (1849).

Tachuris, D'Orbigny et Lafr. Synopsis Av. pt. i. p. 55, in Mag. d. Zool. 1837; D'Orb. Voy. Amér. mérid., Ois. p. 333 (1835-44).

Tachybaptus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. ii. (1849); Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. iii (1852).

Tachycineta, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 48 (1850).

Tachydromus, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 250 (1811); Vieillot, Analyse, p. 55 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. p. 292 (1817).

Tachyeres, Owen, Trans. Zool. Soc. ix. p. 254 (1875); Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1876, p. 402.

Tachymerops, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xxi. Abth. 2, p. 304 (1856).

Tachypetes, Vicillot, Analyse, pp. 63, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xii. p. 141 (1817); Galerie Ois. ii. pl. 274 (1834).

Tachyphonus, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 33, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. p. 356 (1819); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 801 (1822); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 82 (1825).

Tachyspiza, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 116 (1844); Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 259 (1844). Tachyspizia, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 34 (1850); P. Z. S. 1867, p. 171.

- Tachyspizias, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, xii. p. 39 (1878).

  —Tachyspiza, Kaup.
- Tachytriorchis, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 123 (1844); Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 261 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 328; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 39 (1850).
- Tadorna (Leach, MS.), Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 260 (1822); Boie, Isis, 1822, pp. 564, 884, et 1826, p. 981.
- **Tadornes**, *Gray*, Hand-l. iii. no. 2747 (1871). [Les Tadornes, *Cuv.* Règne Animal, i. p. 536 (1817).]
- Taenidiestes, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. ix (1852).
- Taenidiura, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1115 (1869). = Tenidiura, Reichenb.
- Taenioenas, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852); Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 59 (1862). Tæniænas, Bp. C. R. xl. p. 218 (1855).
- Tænioglaux, Kaup, Isis, 1848, p. 769; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvii. pt. 1, p. 102 (1851); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 106; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 211 (1852).
- Tænioptera, Bonap. [Journ. Ac. Philad. iv. p. 380 (1825)<sup>1</sup>]; Saggio,
  p. 45 (1831); Isis, 1832, p. 300; C. G. A. i. p. 195 (1850);
  C. S. O. p. 29 (1854).
- Taeniopterus, Reichenb., teste Gould, Introd. Trochil. p. 51 (1861), 8vo. Misprint for Sepiopterus?, Reichenb.
- **Tænioptynx**, Kaup, Isis, 1848, pp. 765, 767; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. p. 205 (1852); in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1852, p. 104.

Taeniopygia, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 26 (1863).

Taha, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 73 (1863).

Talantalos, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xiv (1852).

Talaphorus, Mulsant, Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. i. p. 257 (1874).

Talapius, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 68 (1815).

Talegalla, see TALEGALLUS.

- Talegallus, Lesson, Zool. Voy. 'Coquille,'i. p. 715, pl. xxxviii. (1826); Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 506 (1836); éd. 2, ii. p. 253 (1848). Talegalla, Less. Manuel d'Orn. ii. p. 185 (1828); Traité d'Orn. p. 526 (1831).
- Tallegallus, Schlegel, Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Pays-Bas, viii. p. 79 (1880). =Talegallus, Less.
- Talpacotia, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 79 (1854); C. R. xl. pp. 22, 220 (1855); Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. ii. p. 38 (1857); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, and pl. 121 (1857).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Called Muscicapa tænioptera; but on p. 380 he suggests that a subgenus might be instituted for it under the name of the species.

Tamatia, Cuvier, Tableau élément. Hist. Nat. p. 234 (1798); Règne Animal, i. p. 429 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 458 (1829).

Tamn., see THAMN.

Tanagra, Linn. S. N. i. p. 313 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 888 (1788).

Tanagrella, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 286; Animals in Menageries, p. 313 (1838).

Tanagroides, Bp. Saggio, p. 52 (1831).

Tanasus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Tangara, Brisson, Ornith. iii. p. 3 (1760).

Tangavius, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 41 (1839).

Tantaleus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xiv (1852).

Tantalides, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1231.

Tantalides, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xiv (1852).

Tantalus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 240 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 647 (1788).

Tanygnathus, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 501 (1832).

Tanypeplus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 205 (1863).

Tanypus, Oppel, Denkschr. Königl. Baierischen Ak. Wissensch. München, 1811–12, p. 159.

Tanysiptera, Vigors, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiv. p. 433 (1824).

Taoniscus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 404 (1842).

Tapera, Bp. Rivist. Contemporanea, p. 5 (1857).

Taraba, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 375 (1831).

Tardivola, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 345 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 281 (1837).

Tarsiger, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 28; Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 576 (1855).

Tarsodactylus, *Hitchcock*, Ichnology of New England, p. 98 (1858); Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York, viii. p. 301 (1866).

**Tatao**, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 80 (1851); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, iii. p. 141 (1851); C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854).

Tatare, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 126 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 524 (1848).

Tatare, Schlegel et Pollen, in Pollen et Van Dam's Faune de Madagascar, pt. 2, p. 89 (1868).

Tatarea, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xxxvii. (1849); Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 207 (1853). = Tatare, Lesson.

Taumastura, Hartlaub, J. f. O. 1857, p. 45. =Thaumastura, Bp.

Tavouas, Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 1504 (1855). [Les Tavouas, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 195 (1831).]

Tchagra, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 373 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 429 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 417 (1848).

Tchiltrea, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 364 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 393 (1848).

Tchitrea, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 386 (1831); Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 2, ix. p. 173 (1838); Bonap. C. R. xxxviii. p. 652 (1854).

Telamon, Mulsant et Verr. Essai Class. Méth. Troch. p. 75 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 219 (1866).

Teleonema, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxiii. (1850).

Telephonus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 36 (1840). = Telophonus, Swains.

Telesiella, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, p. 13, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 11 (1855).

Telesilla, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 27 (1860). = Telesiella, Reichenb.

Telmatias, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 979, et 1828, p. 303; Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 117 (1829).

Telmatodytes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 78 (1850).

Telmatornis, Marsh, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1870, p. 5; Amer. Journ. Sci. ser. 2, xlix. p. 210 (1870).

Telophonus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 219 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, i. p. 235 (1837); Anim. in Menag. p. 282 (1838).

Telophorus, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 481 (1831).

Temenuchus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 204 (1851).

Temia, Less. Traité d'Orn. p. 342 (1831). [Le Temia, Levaill. Ois. d'Afrique, ii. p. 22 (1801); Les Temia, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 400 (1817).]

Temnoris, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, x. pt. 1, p. 29 (1841); ibid. xii. pt. 1, p. 449, plate (1843); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. 1844, p. 83; P. Z. S. 1845, p. 31.

Temnorus, Blyth, Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 92 (1849). = Tem-Nurus, Less.

Temnotrogon, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 14 (1854); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854).

Temnurus, *Lesson*, Traité d'Orn. p. 341 (1831); Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 337 (1837).

Tenthaca, Hodgson, India Review, i. p. 446 (1837).

Tentheca, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 48 (1841). = TENTHACA, Hodgs.

Tenthera, Gray, Gen. B. i. p. 289 (1847). = TENTHACA, Hodgs.

Tephraerops, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 82 (1852).

Tephras, Hartlaub, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 6, pl. iii.

Tephrocorys, Sharpe, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 633.

Tephrodiglossa, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Philad. 1864, p. 273.

Tephrodornis, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 482 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 221 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 284 (1838).

Tephrolaema, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 137; Hartlaub, J. f. O. 1861, p. 109.

**Tephrolanius**, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 387, 536 (1854); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854).

Tephronotus, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 578 (1844).

Tephrospiza, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxv. (1850).

\*Teracus, Aymard [teste Milne-Edwards, Ois. Foss. ii. pp. 453, 552 (1869-71)].

Teraspiza, Kaup, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 170.

Terathopius, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 46 (1831). Тнекаторіus, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 41 (1836); éd. 2, ii. p. 106 (1848). Тнекатноріus, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. p. 132 (1839).

Terechia, see TEREKIA.

Terekia, Bp. Comp. List B. of Eur. & N. Amer. p. 52 (1838); C. S. O. p. 45 (1854); C. R. xliii. p. 597 (1856); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 15 (1856). TERECHIA, Bp. F. I., Introd. p. 13 (1841).

Terenura, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 11 (1859).

Teretistris, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1855, p. 475, et 1872, p. 417.

Terpsiphone, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 278 (1827); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 58 (1850).

Tersa, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 38 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiii. p. 401 (1819).

Tersina, Vieillot, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiii. p. 401 (1819).

Tesia, *Hodgson*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, vi. pt. 1, p. 101 (1837); et xxiv. p. 575 (1855).

Tetraenura, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxvi. (1850); Die Singvögel, p. 61 (1863).

Tetragonops, Jardine, Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. new ser. ii. p. 404 (1855); et iii. p. 91, pl. iv. (1856).

Tetrao, Linn. S. N. i. p. 273 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 746 (1788).

Tetraogallus, J. E. Gray, Illustr. Indian Zool. ii. pl. 46 (1833); G. R. Gray, List Gen. B. p. 62 (1840); ed. 2, p. 78 (1841).

Tetraonoperdix, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 366 (1846). =Tetraoperdix, Hodgson.

Tetraoperdix, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 580 (1855). Tetraophasis, Elliot, Monogr. Phasianidæ, i. pl. xxi., or part iii. (1871).

Tetrapteryx, Thunberg, Kongl. Vetensk. Ak. Handlingar, Stockholm, 1818, p. 242.

Tetrastes, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. lxiv, 109, 200 (1840).

Tetrax, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. & Birds Brit. Mus. p. 28 (1816).

Tetroura, Lesson, Echo du Monde Savant, Année x. col. 109 (1843).

Textor, Temminck, Pl. Col. no. 446, or livr. 75 (1828).

Thalassaea, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 97 (1829). Thalassea, ibid. p. 196.

Thalassaëtus, see Thallasoaëtus.

Thalassarche, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. v. (1852).

Thalasseus, Boie, Isis, 1822, pp. 563, 880, et 1844, p. 181.

Thalassiaëtus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xcvi. (1850). =Thal-LASOAËTUS, Kaup.

Thalassidroma, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 405 (1825).

Thalassipora, Boie [teste Rüppell, Syst. Uebers. Vögel N.O.-Afrika's, p. 140 (1845)].

Thalassites, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 372 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 253 (1837).

Thalassogeron, Ridgw. Water-Birds N. A. ii. p. 357 (1884).

Thalassoica, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. iv (1852); Bp. C. R. xlii. p. 768 (1856); et xliii. p. 996 (1856).

Thalassornis, Eyton, Monogr. Anatidæ, p. 70 (1838); Synopsis Anat. pp. 20, 126 (1869).

Thallasaëtus, see Thallasoaëtus.

Thallasoaëtus, *Kaup*, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 123 (1844). Thallasaetus, *Kaup*, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 261 (1845). Thallassaetus, *Kaup*, Isis, 1847, p. 283; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 39 (1850).

Thalucrania, Bourcier, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, viii. p. 553 (1856). =Thalurania, Gould.

Thalurania, Gould, P. Z. S. 1848, p. 13; Monogr. Troch. ii. pl. 100, or pt. xi. (1856).

Thaluronia, Gray, Gen. Birds, iii. Appendix, p. 5, no. 108 (1849). =Thalurania, Gould.

Thamnarchus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 19 (1859).

T[h]amnastura, Des Murs, in Castelnau's Expéd. l'Amér. Sud, Oiseaux, p. 41 (1855). = Thaumastura, Bp.

Thamnias, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 357.

- Thamnistes, Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1860, p. 299; Ibis, 1860, p. 399; Scl. Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 176 (1862).
- Thamnobia, Swainson, Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 489 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 65 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 292 (1838).
- Thamnocataphus (*Tickell*), *Blyth*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xviii. pt. 2, p. 812 (1849).
- Thamnocenchris, Salvin, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 459.
- Thamnocichla, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 5 (1872).
- Thamnodus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 110 (1829).
- Thamnolaea, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 8 (1850).
- T[h]amnolanius, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. pp. 138, 197 (1839). THAMNOLANIUS, Agass. Index Universalis, p. 361 (1846).
- Thamnomanes, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch, xiii. pt. 1, p. 230 (1847); in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 688 (1848); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 14 (1859).
- Thamnophilus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 40 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist, Nat. iii. p. 308 (1816); Encycl. Méth. ii. p. 741 (1822); Galerie Ois. i. pl. 139 (1825). Tamnophilus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 70 (1816).
- Thamnornis, Milne-Edw. et Grandidier, Hist. Nat. Madagascar, Oiseaux, i. p. 335, Atlas, pl. exxviii. a. fig. 1 (1879).
- Tharrhaleus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 137 (1829). = Accentur.
- Thaumalea, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1227.
- Thaumantias, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 78 (1849); C. R. xxx. p. 382 (1850); C. S. O. p. 34 (1854); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 255 (1854); Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. ii. p. 38 (1857).
- Thaumasioptera (Schiff), Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854); C. S. O. p. 23 (1854).
- Thaumaste, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 5, 14, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 12 (1855).
- Thaumastura, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 85 (1849); C. R. xxx. p. 383 (1850); Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 257 (1854); C. S. O. p. 34 (1854). Thausmatura, Bp. C. R. xxx. p. 383 (1850).
- Thaumatias, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. v. pl. 300, or pt. iii. (1852); Introd. Trochil. p. 151 (1861), 8vo. = Thaumantias, Bp.
- Thaumatibis, Elliot, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 489.
- Thaumatoëssa, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 209.
- Thausmatura, see Thaumastura, Bp.
- Theiopicus, Bp., Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. p. liii (1861).
- Thelydrias, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 206 (1853).

Theratopius, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 41 (1836). =Terathopius, Less.

Thereschiornis, Brehm, Vogelfang, p. 299 (1855). =Threskiornis, Gray.

Theristicus, Wagler, Isis, 1832, p. 1231.

Theromyias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 68 (1859).

Therosa (Müller, Mus. Lugd.), Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 158, no. 306 (1850).

Thiellas, Gray, Hand-l. iii. no. 2826 (1871). =Thyellas, Gloger.

Thiellus, Gray, List Gen. Birds, p. 78 (1840). = Thyellas, Gloger.

Thilius, Bp. C. R. xxxvii. p. 833 (1853); C. S. O. p. 11 (1854).

Thiltrea, Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1236 (1869). = TCHILTREA, Lesson.

Thimalia, Agass. Index Univers. p. 371 (1846). = Timalia, Horsf.

Thinocorus, Eschscholtz, Zool. Atlas, Heft i. p. 2, pl. ii. (1829). Tinochorus, Less. Centurie Zool. p. 137, pl. 48 (1830). Thinochorus, Agass. Index Univers. p. 369 (1846).

Thinornis, Gray, Zool. Voyage H.M.S. 'Erebus' and 'Terror,' i. Birds, p. 11 (1846); Gen. B. iii. p. 544 (1847); Hand-l. iii. no. 2515 (1871).

Thinotretis, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 266 (1842).

Thlypopsis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 138 (1851).

Thoracocincla, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. liii. (1850).

Thoracotreron, Salvadori, Orn. Papuasia, iii. p. 37 (1882).

Thouarsitreron, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 16 (1854); C. R. xxxix. p. 876 (1854), xl. p. 216 (1855), et xli. p. 1112 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, and pl. xvii. (1857).

Thrasaëtos, Gray, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 108; List Gen. B. p. 3 (1840); ed. 2, p. 4 (1841); Swains. Birds of Brazil and Mexico, pl. 73 (1841). Thrasaëtus, Gray, Gen. B. i. p. 15 (1844); Hand-l. i. no. 48 (1869).

Thraupis, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 974.

Thremmaphilus, Macgillivray, Hist. Brit. Birds, i. p. 610 (1837); Manual Brit. Ornith. i. p. 115 (1840).

Threnetes, Gould, Monogr. Troch. i. pl. 13, or pt. iv. (1852); Introd. Troch. p. 40 (1861), 8vo.

Threnetria, Schauer, J. f. O. 1873, p. 183.

Threnoedus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 319 (1842).

Threnopipo, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 70 (1863).

Threptria, *Reichenb*. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 9, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 6 (1855).

Threskiornis, Gray, List Gen. B., Appendix, p. 13 (1842); Gen. B. iii. p. 565 (1847); Hand-l. iii. no. 2599 (1871).

Thriothores, Less. Rev. Zool. iii. p. 97 (1840).

Thriothorus, Vieill. Analyse, p. 45 (1816). Thryothorus, Vieill. Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 55 (1819).

Thripadectes, Scl. Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 157 (1862); Scl. et Salv. Exotic Ornith. p. 185, pl. 93 (1869).

Thripias, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 121 (1863).

Thripobrotus, *Cabanis*, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 339 (1847); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 37 (1859).

Thriponax, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 105 (1863).

Thripophaga, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 338 (1847); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 30 (1859).

Thryomanes, Scl. Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 22 (1862).

Thryophilus, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, p. 127 (1864).

Thryothorus, see Thriothorus.

Thyellas, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 279 (1827). Thy-ELLUS, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. iv (1852).

Thyello, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 464 (1842).

Thyellodroma, Stejneger, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xi. p. 93 (1888).

Thyrorhina, Scl. et Salv. P. Z. S. 1868, pp. 443, 458; Exotic Ornith. p. 133, pl. 67 (1868).

Tiaris, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 351 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 438 (1827); Classific. B. ii. pp. 112, 280 (1837).

Tichodroma, Illiger, Prodromus, p. 210 (1811); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 79 (1816).

Tichornis, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 108 (1844); Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 257 (1845); Isis, 1847, p. 51; Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 29 (1850).

Tickellia, Blyth, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 199.

Tiga, Kaup, Das Thierreich, ii. Theil 1, p. 37 (1836).

Tigrisoma, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 362 (1827); Classific. B. ii. pp. 173, 354 (1837).

Tijuca, Lesson, Centr. Zool. p. 30, pl. vi. (1830); Traité d'Orn. p. 325 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 19 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 469 (1848).

Tilmatura, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 8, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854).

Tiltria, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lviii. (1850).

Timalia, Horsfield, Trans. Linn. Soc. xiii. p. 150 (1821); Research. in Java [pl. xliii.] (1824).

Timalides, Blyth [teste Gray, Hand-l. i. no. 1159].

Timelia, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 11 (1872). = Timalia, Horsf.

Timeliopsis, Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova, vii. p. 963 (1875); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 341 (1881).

Timixos, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xi. pt. 1, p. 194 (1842); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 176, no. 1038 (1849).

Timolia, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 23 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 219.

Tinactor, Wied, Beitr. Naturgesch. Brasil. iii. Abth. 2, p. 1105 (1831).

Tinamotis, Vigors, P. Z. S. 1836, p. 79.

Tinamou, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 512 (1801).

Tinamus, Lath. Index Ornith. ii. p. 633 (1790); Kerr, Animal Kingdom, p. 426 (1792); Spix, Avium Species Nov. Brasil. ii. p. 63 (1825).

Tinnunculus, Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. i. p. 39, pl. xi. (1807).

Tinochorus, Lesson, Centur. Zool. pp. 137–140, pls. xlviii.-l. (1830). =Thinocorus, Eschscholtz.

**Tirica**, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 151 (1854); C. S. O. p. 4 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Titia, Hermann, Observ. Zoologicæ, p. 135 (1804).

Tityra, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 39 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 346 (1816); Enc. Méth. ii. p. 858 (1823); Galerie Ois. i. p. 216, pl. 134 (1825).

Tmetoceros, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 345 (1847); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 175 (1860); Bonap. C. V. A. p. 2 (1854).

Tmetothylacus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1879, p. 438.

Tmetotrogon, Sundev. Meth. Avium, p. 84 (1872).

Toccus, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vii. p. 33 (1841). = Tockus, Lesson.

Tockus, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 252 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 174 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 595 (1848).

Tocus, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xlix. (1849). = Tockus, Lesson.

Todarna, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. x (1852).

Todiramphus, Lesson, Zool. Voy. Coquille, i. p. 684 (1826); Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, iii. p. 420, pl. xi. (1827); Manuel d'Orn. ii. p. 98 (1828); Traité d'Orn. p. 249 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, ix. p. 364 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 656 (1848).

Todirostrum, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 384 (1831).

Todopsis, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 652 (1854); C. S. O. p. 22 (1854).

Todus, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 528 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 178 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 443 (1788); Bonn. Enc. Méth. i. p. 267 (1790).

Tœnidiura, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lii. (1850).

Tolmaëtus, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xv. p. 5 (1846).

Tomopeleia, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852).

Topaza, *Gray*, List Gen. B. p. 13 (1840); ed. 2, p. 18 (1841). [Les Topazes, *Lesson*, Trochilidées, p. xxxvi (1832).]

Torda, Duméril, Zool. Analyt. p. 72 (1806).

Toria, Hodgson, Asiatic Researches, xix. p. 163 (1836); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 85 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 580 (1855).

Torquilla, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 4 (1760); Brünnich, Zool. Fundamenta, p. 82 (1772); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 42 (1789).

Torticella, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 403 (1842).

Totanus, Cuvier, Leçons Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800); Règne Animal, i. p. 492 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 529 (1829); Bechstein, Ornith. Taschenb. ii. p. 282 (1803).

Touit, Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 1508 (1855). [Les Touits, Less. Traité d'Orn. p. 201 (1831).]

Touraco, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 504 (1801).

Tourterelles, Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 1699 (1855). [Les Tourterelles, Less. Traité d'Orn. p. 472 (1831).]

Touyon, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 519 (1801).

Toxocorys, Sundev. Av. Tent. p. 155 (1872).

Toxostoma, Wagler, Isis, 1831, p. 528.

Toxoteuches, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 11 (1860).

Trachelia, Scopoli, Annus i. Historico-Naturalis, p. 110 (1769); Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 475 (1777).

Trachelonetta, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 115 (1829).

Trachelotis, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xxxi. (1849).

Trachycomus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 109 (1851).

Trachypelmus, Cabanis, in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 749 (1848).

Trachyphonus, Ranzani, Element. Zool. iii. part ii. p. 157 (1821).

Tragopan, Cuvier, Règne Animal, nouv. éd. i. p. 479 (1829).

Trepsiphone, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 32 (1840). =Terpsiphone, Gloger.

Trerolæma, Bp. C. R. xli. p. 247 (1855), et xliii. p. 833 (1856);
Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, et pl. xvi. (1857).

Treron, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 49 (1816).

Tribonyx, Dubus, Bull. l'Acad. R. d. Sci. Bruxelles, vii. pt. 1, p. 212 (1840); Esquisses Ornith. livr. 1, pl. v. (1845).

Tribura, Hodgson, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 82 (1844); P. Z. S. 1845, p. 30; Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 583 (1845).

TRI 227

Triccus, Cabanis, in Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, Ornith. p. 164 (1845-46); in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 702 (1848); Mus. Hein. ii. p. 49 (1859).

Trichas, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 167 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 433 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 247 (1837).

Trichas, Gloger, in Froriep's Notizen, xvi. p. 278 (1827).

Trichastoma, *Blyth*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xi. pt. 2, p. 795 (1842), et xvi. pt. 1, p. 462 (1847); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 147 (1849).

Trichites, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 139.

Trichixos, Lesson, Rev. Zool. ii. pp. 134, 167, 198 (1839).

Trichoglossus, Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 287 (1826).

Trichogramoptila, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 37 (1863).

Tricholaema, J. et E. Verreaux, J. f. O. 1855, p. 102; Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vii. p. 555 (1855).

Tricholais, Heuglin, Ornith. Nordost-Afr. i. p. 285 (1869).

Tricholestes, Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genov. v. p. 205, pl. v. fig. 1 (1874).

Tricholopha, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 209; Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 27 (1875).

Trichometopus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 112 (1851).

**Trichophoropsis**, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 54, 59 (1854); C. S. O. p. 16 (1854).

Trichophorus, Temminck, Pl. Col. pl. 88, livr. 15 (1824).

Trichopicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 8 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Trichopipo, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 62 (1863).

Trichostoma, Strickland, in Jardine's Contr. to Ornith. 1849, pp. 126, 127. =ТRICHASTOMA, Blyth.

Trichothraupis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 23 (1850).

Trichroa, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 33 (1863).

Triclaria, Wagler, Abhandl. Ak. Wissensch. München, i. p. 499 (1832).

Tricophorus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 228 (1837). =Trichophorus, Temm.

Tridactylia, Stephens, General Zool. ix. pt. 1, p. 218 (1815).

Tridactylus, Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 512 (1801).

Triglyphidia, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxiii. (1850).

Tringa, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 177 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 247 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 669 (1788); Naumann, Naturgesch. d. Vögel Deutsch. vii. p. 367 (1834).

Tringoides, Bp. Saggio, p. 58 (1831); Isis, 1832, p. 309.

- Triorches, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. and Birds Brit. Mus. p. 10 (1816).
- Triorchis, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 84 (1829); Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 123 (1844).
- Tripsurus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 311 (1837).
- Triptorhinus, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 219 (1847). Triptorrhinus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 20 (1859).
- Trocaza, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 45 (1854); C. R. xxxix. p. 1104 (1854), xl. p. 218 (1855), xli. p. 659 (1855), et xliii. p. 837 (1856); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8, et pl. lxix. (1857).
- Trochalopteron, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 2, p. 952 (1843); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844).
- Trochalopterum, Agass. Index Universalis, p. 379 (1846); Salvin, Cat. Birds Strickland Coll. p. 21 (1882). = TROCHALOPTERON, Hodgs.
- Trochilus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 189 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 484 (1788); Sw. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 357 (1827).
- Trochocercus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 58 (1850).
- Troctes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 201 (1863); Gould, Monogr. Trogonidæ, revised ed. pl. 31, or pt. ii. (1869).
- Troglodites, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 370 (1817). Troglo-DYTES, Vieill.
- Troglodytes, Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. ii. p. 52, pl. 107 (1807); Analyse, p. 44 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 505 (1819); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 160 (1816).
  - Trogon, Linn. S. N. i. p. 167 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 402 (1788). Trogonurus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 14 (1854); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854).
  - Tropicoperdix, Sundevall, Meth. Avium, p. 116 (1872). = Tropidoperdix, Blyth.
  - Tropicophilus (Leach), Stephens, General Zool. xiii. pt. 1, p. 122 (1825).
  - Tropidoperdix, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxviii. p. 415 (1859).
  - Tropidorhynchus, Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 323 (1826).
  - Trugon, Hombron et Jacquinot, Voy. au Pôle Sud, Aves, pl. xxviii. fig. 1 (1848?); Text Zool. iii. p. 121 (1853).
  - Trupialis, Merrem, Ersch u. Gruber's Encycl. xv. p. 275 (1826); Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 429 (1850); C. S. O. p. 11 (1854).
  - Trygon, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxvi (1852); Sclater, Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool. ii. p. 168 (1858). =Trugon, Hombr. et Jacq.
  - Tryngas, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 425 (1842).

Tryngites, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1856, p. 418.

**Trypanocorax**, *Kaup*, J. f. O. 1854, p. lv; Bonap. C. S. O. p. 9 (1854).

Tryphæna, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iii. pl. 158, or pt. i. (1849); Introd. Trochil. p. 96 (1861), 8vo.

Tschagra, Gray, Cat. Gen. and Subg. Birds, p. 61, no. 1036 (1855). =Тонадва, Less.

**Tucaius**, *Bp*. C. V. Z. p. 4 (1854); C. S. O. p. 48 (1854); Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 107.

Tucana, Brisson, Ornith. iv. p. 408 (1760).

Tucanus, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1867, p. 104.

**Turacœna**, *Bp.* C. G. A. ii. p. 58 (1854); C. R. xxxix. p. 1112 (1854), et xl. p. 219 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Turacus, Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp. i. Table 2 (1800).

Turdampelis, Lesson, Echo du Monde Savant, 1844, col. 156.

Turdela, Webb et Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Iles Canaries, Zool. Ois. p. 11 (1836).

Turdinulus, Hume, Str. Feathers, vi. p. 235 (1878).

**Turdinus**, *Blyth*, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiii. pt. 1, p. 382 (1844); Cat. B. Mus. As. Soc. p. 147 (1849).

Turdirostris, Hay, Madras Journ. xiii. pt. 2, p. 164 (1845).

Turdirostrum, Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 669 (1855). =Turdirostris, Hay.

Turdula, Gray, Gen. & Subg. Birds, no. 700 (1855). =Turdela, Webb et Berth.

Turdulus, *Hodgson*, in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 83 (1844); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxiv. p. 577 (1855).

Turdus, Linn. S. N. i. p. 291 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 806 (1788).

Turnagra, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 216 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 335 (1848); Echo du Monde Savant, 1844, col. 1139.

Turnicigralla, Des Murs, Rev. Zool. viii. p. 276 (1845); in Chenu's Encycl. d'Hist. Nat. Ois. vi. p. 157 (1854).

Turnix, Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Méthod. i. pp. lxxxii, 5 (1790); Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 69 (1815).

Turtur, Selby, Naturalist's Library, Ornith. v. p. 169 (1835).

Turturaena, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 45 (1854). TURTURŒNA, Bp. C. R. xxxix. p. 1104 (1854), et xl. p. 218 (1855).

Turumtia, Blyth, Ibis, 1863, p. 9.

Tuyus, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 70 (1815).

**Tylas**, *Hartlaub*, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 152, pl. xviii.; Vögel Madag. p. 141 (1877).

Tylibyx, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xviii (1852); Bonap. C. R. xliii. p. 419 (1856).

Tyloramphus, Brandt, Bull. Sci. Ac. St. Pétersb. ii. p. 348 (1837).

Tympanistria, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxv (1852); Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 78 (1862).

Tympanuchus, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 396 (1842).

Typhon, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xvi (1852).

Tyranneutes, Scl. et Salv. Ibis, 1881, p. 268; Scl. Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 292 (1888).

Tyranniscus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 57 (1859).

Tyrannula, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 358 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 367 (1827); Classific. B. ii. pp. 80, 225 (1837).

Tyrannulus, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 31 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxv. p. 93 (1819); Galerie Ois. i. p. 92, pl. 71 (1825).

Tyrannus, Cuvier, Leçons Anat. Comp. i. Table 2 (1800); Règne Animal, i. p. 343 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 357 (1829); Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 507 (1801).

#### U.

Uintornis, Marsh, Amer. Journ. Sci. ser. 3, iv. p. 259 (1872).

Ulula, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 329 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 342 (1829).

Ulysses, Mulsant, Cat. Ois.-Mouch. p. 12 (1875), or Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, n. s. xxii. p. 208, Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. ii. p. 41 (1875).

Umbretta, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 71 (1815).

Uncirostrum, Lafresnaye, Rev. et Mag. Zool. ii. p. 100 (1839), et iii. p. 102 (1840).

Undina, Gould, B. of Europe, v. pl. 383 (1837): Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. lxxvi, 127, 229 (1840).

Upucerthia, Geoff. St.-Hilaire, Nouv. Annales d. Mus. Paris, i. p. 393 (1832). Uppucerthia, Geoffr. et D'Orb. in D'Orb. et Lafr. Synopsis Av. pt. ii. p. 20, in Mag. d. Zool. (1838); D'Orb. Voy. Amér. mérid., Ois. p. 371, pl. lvi. fig. 1 (1835–44).

Upupa, Brisson, Ornith. ii. p. 455 (1760); Linn. S. N. i. p. 183 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 466 (1788).

Upupicerthia, Agassiz, Index Universalis, p. 384 (1846). = Upucerthia, Geoffr. St.-Hilaire.

Uracanthus, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, li. Abth. 1, p. 295 (1865).

Uraeginthus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 171 (1851).

Uraëtus, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 260 (1845); Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1, p. 37 (1850).

Uragis, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 373 (1842).

**Uragus**, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. xl, 158 (1840).

Uralcyon, Heine, J. f. O. 1859, p. 406.

Uralia, Muls. et Verr. Essai Class. méth. Troch. p. 81 (1865), or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 225 (1866).

Urania, Fitzinger, Sitzungsb. Ak. Wissensch. Wien, xlvi. Abth. 1, p. 336 (1863).

Uranomitra, Reichenb. Aufzählung d. Colibris, pp. 4, 10, in J. f. O. 1853, Extraheft (1854); Trochil. Enumer. p. 7 (1855).

Uranornis, Salvad. Ann. Mus. Civic. Genov. ix. p. 191 (1876); Orn. Papuasia, ii. p. 623 (1881).

Uranteris, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 353 (1842).

Uraspiza, see Urospiza.

Urauges, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 200 (1851).

Urax, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 373 (1842).

Uria, Brisson, Ornith. vi. p. 70 (1760); Scopoli, Annus i. Historico-Natural. p. 78 (1769); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 60 (1789).

Urica, Bp. C. V. A. p. 8 (1854); C. S. O. p. 31 (1854).

**Urile**, *Bp*. C. G. A. ii. p. 175 (1855); C. R. xliii. pp. 574, 575 (1856).

Urinator, Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp. i. Table 2 (1800); Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 514 (1801).

Uroaëtus, Kaup, Class. Säug. u. Vögel, p. 121 (1844).

Urobrachya, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 447 (1850); C. S. O. p. 11 (1854).

Urocex, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 1, p. 216 (1863).

Urocharis, Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova, xvi. p. 69 (1880).

Urochroa, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. ii. pl. 57, or pt. xii. (1856); Introd. Trochil. p. 56 (1861), Svo.

Urochroma, Bp. Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352; C. R. xliv. p. 596 (1857).

Urocichla, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vi. pp. 181, 263 (1881).

Urocissa, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 87 (1850).

Urocolius, Bp. C. V. A. p. 3 (1854); C. S. O. p. 27 (1854).

Urocolus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 87 (1860).

Urocynchramus, Prejevalsky, Mongolia, ii. p. 99 (1876); in Rowley's Orn. Misc. ii. p. 309 (1877).

Urodiscus, Bp. Rev. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 155 (1854); Naumannia, 1856 (Table), p. 352.

Urodynamis, Salvadori, Orn. Papuasia, i. p. 370 (1880).

Urogalba, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 13 (1854); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854); Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. p. 33 (1857).

Urogallus, Scopoli, Introd. ad Hist. Nat. p. 478 (1777).

Urolampra, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iii. p. 68 (1860).

Urolestes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 75 (1850).

Uroleuca, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 379 (1850); C. S. O. p. 9 (1854); Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 225 (1851).

Uroloncha, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 173 (1851).

Uromitus, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 652 (1854); C. S. O. p. 23 (1854); Rivista Contemporanea, p. 4 (1857).

Uropeleia, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 18 (1862). Uropelia, Bp.

Uropelia, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 85 (1854); C. R. xl. p. 220 (1855);Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857).

Uropsila, Scl. et Salv. Nomencl. p. 155 (1873).

Urorhipis, Heuglin, Orn. Nordøst-Afr. ii. Abth. 2, Nachträge, p. lxxii (1871).

Urospatha, Salvadori, Atti R. Ac. Sci. Torino, iv. p. 180 (1868).

Urosphena, Swinhoe, Ibis, 1877, p. 204, pl. iv.

Urospiza, Kaup, Mus. Senckenb. iii. p. 259 (1845); Isis, 1847,
p. 180. Urospizia, Kaup, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xvi. pt. 1,
p. 35 (1850). Uraspiza, Kaup, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 175. Urospizias, Sundev. Meth. Avium, p. 107 (1872).

Urosticte, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iii. pl. 190, or pt. vi. (1853); Introd. Trochil. p. 110 (1861), 8vo. Urosticta, Reichenb. Trochil. Enum. p. 11 (1855).

Urothraupis, Tacz. et Berlepsch, P. Z. S. 1885, p. 83, pl. viii.

Urotomus, Swains. Zool. Journ. i. p. 302 (1824), et iii. p. 166 (1827); Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 151 (1831).

Urotriorchis, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. i. p. 83 (1874).

Urrua, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, vi. pt. 1, p. 372 (1837), et xxiv. p. 574 (1855).

Urubitinga, Lesson, Compl. d. Buffon, vii. p. 65 (1836); Rev. Zool. ii. p. 132 (1839).

Urubitornis, Verreaux, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 145.

Utamania, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. & Birds Brit. Mus. p. 42 (1816); Stephens, Gen. Zool. xiii. p. 26 (1825).

#### V.

Vagabunda, Kaup, J. f. O. 1854, p. lv.

Vaginalis, *Gmelin*, S. N. i. p. 705 (1788); Lacépède, Mém. l'Inst. Paris, iii. p. 516 (1801).

Valeria, Boie, MS. [teste Gray, Gen. and Subgen. B. no. 41 (1855)].

Vanellus, Brisson, Ornith. v. p. 94 (1760); Schaeffer, Mus. Ornith. p. 49 (1789); Koch, Syst. baier. Zool. p. 266 (1816); Cuvier, Règne Animal, nouv. éd. i. p. 503 (1829).

Vanga, Vieillot, Analyse, p. 41 (1816); Lesson, Centr. Zool. p. 198, pl. lxv. (1830).

Vasa, Schlegel, De Dierentuin, van het zoöl. Genootsch. Amsterdam, Aves, p. 71 (1864?).

Vaza, Gray, Gen. & Subgen. B. no. 1443 (1855); [Les Vazas, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 197 (1831)].

Venilia, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 128 (1850); C. V. Z. p. 10 (1854).

**Veniliornis**, Bp. C. V. Z. pp. 10, 13 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Vermivora, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 170 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 434 (1827); Classific. B. ii. p. 245 (1837).

Vermivora, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 386 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 367 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 395 (1848).

Verreauxia, Hartlaub, Ornith. Westafrica's, p. 176 (1857).

Verrulia, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 232 (1822).

Vestiaria, Fleming, Philosophy of Zool. ii. p. 246 (1822).

Vestipes, Lesson [teste Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 361 (1855)].

Vibranius, Rafinesque, Analyse, p. 67 (1815).

Videstrelda, Lafresnaye, Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, ii. p. 325 (1850).

Vidua, Cuvier, Leçons Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800); Règne Animal, i. p. 388 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 412 (1829).

Viduella, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 59 (1863).

Vigorsia, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 304 (1837).

Vinago, Cuvier, Règne Animal, i. p. 457 (1817); nouv. éd. i. p. 492 (1829).

Virago, Newton, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 651.

Vini, Lesson, Illustr. d. Zool. pl. xxviii. (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, Pollace ix. p. 206 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 606 (1848); Descr. Mamm. et Loridae Ois. p. 191 (1847) Salvadori, Cat-Birds IIII. \*\*X. p. !!.

Viralva (Leach), Stephens, General Zool. xiii. pt. 1, p. 166 Fig. This (1825).

Vireo, Vieillot, Ois. Amér. sept. i. p. 83 (1807); Analyse, p. 32 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxvi. p. 101 (1819).

Vireolanius, Dubus, Esquisses Ornith. pl. xxvi. (1850).

Vireonella, Baird, Rev. Am. Birds, pp. 326, 369 (1866).

Vireosylvia, Bp. Comp. List Birds of Eur. & N. A. p. 26 (1838);
C. G. A. i. p. 329 (1850);
C. R. xxxviii. p. 386 (1854);
C. S. O. p. 21 (1854).

Vitia, Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, i. p. 41 (1876).

Vitiflora, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. & Birds Brit. Mus. p. 21 (1816); Ann. of Philosophy, xiii. p. 61 (1819); Stephens, Gen. Zool. x. pt. 2, p. 564 (1817).

Vivia, Hodgson, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, vi. pt. 1, p. 107 (1837).

Vociferator, Wood, The Analyst, iii. pp. 30, 200 (1835).

Volatinia, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxix. (1850).

Volvocivora, Hodgson, India Review, i. p. 328 (1837); in Gray's Zool. Miscell. p. 84 (1844).

Vulpanser, Keyserling u. Blasius, Wirbelthiere Europa's, pp. lxxxiv, 125, 225 (1840).

Vultur, Linn. S. N. i. p. 121 (1766); Gm. S. N. i. p. 245 (1788).

#### W.

Wagellus, Gray, List Gen. B. p. 78 (1840); ed. 2, p. 99 (1841); Hand-l. iii. no. 2837 (1871).

Waldenia, Sharpe, Ibis, 1869, p. 461; P. Z. S. 1870, p. 303; Cat B. Brit. Mus. x. p. 123 (1885).

Weebongia, Lesson, Echo du Monde Savant, 1845, col. 295.

Widha, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. lxxix. (1850).

Wilsonia, Bonap. Comp. List Birds of Eur. & N. A. p. 23 (1838); C. G. A. i. p. 315 (1850).

#### X.

Xanorynchus, Bp. C. R. xl. p. 721 (1855).

**Xanthocephalus**, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 431 (1850); C. R. xxxvii. p. 832 (1853); C. S. O. p. 11 (1854).

Xanthocitta, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 380 (1850).

Xanthocorys, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit: Mus. x. pp. 457, 619 (1885).

Xanthodina, Bonap. C. G. A. i. p. 513 (1850). =Xanthodira, Sundev.

Xanthodira, Sundevall, Öfvers. Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Förhandl. Stockholm, 1850, pp. 98, 127 (1851).

Xanthogenyx, D'Hamonville, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, viii. p. 77 (1883).

Xanthogenius, Bp. Rev. et Mag. Zool. sér. 2, vi. p. 150 (1854).

Xantholæma, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 12 (1854); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854).

Xantholestes, Sharpe, Trans. Linn. Soc. ser. 2, i. p. 327 (1877).

Xanthomelana, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 447 (1850).

**Xanthomelus**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxviii. pp. 260, 262, 538 (1854); C. S. O. p. 18 (1854).

**Xanthomixis**, *Sharpe*, P. Z. S. 1881, p. 196; Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vii. p. 570 (1883).

Xanthomyza, Strickland, Ann. & Mag. N. H. vi. p. 419 (1841). = Zanthomiza, Sw.

**Xanthonotus**, *Bp*. C. R. xxxviii. p. 538 (1854); C. S. O. p. 21 (1854).

Xanthophilus, Reichenb. Die Singvögel, p. 84 (1863).

Xanthopicus, Bp. [Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, i. p. liii (1861)].

Xanthopygia, see Zanthopygia.

Xanthornus, Pallas, Spicil. Zool. fasc. vi. p. 1 (1769); Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 481 (1777); Deliciæ Flor. et Faun. Insubricæ, ii. p. 88 (1786); Cuvier, Leçons d'Anat. Comp. i. table 2 (1800); Règne Animal, i. p. 394 (1817).

Xanthorthus, Coues, Amer. Nat. v. p. 678 (1871). = Xanthornus, Pallas.

Xanthosomus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 189 (1851).

Xanthotis, Reichenb. Handb. spec. Ornith. p. 139 (1852).

Xanthoura, Bp. C. G. A. i. p. 380 (1850); C. S. O. p. 9 (1854).

**Xanthura**, Scl. Cat. Amer. Birds, p. 144 (1862). =Xanthoura, Bp.

**Xema**, *Leach*, in Ross's Voyage Expl. Baffin's Bay, Appendix, p. lvii (1819); ed. 2, ii. p. 164, 8vo (1819).

Xenerpestes, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1886, p. 54, pl. iv.

Xenicopsis, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 32 (1859).

**Xenicus**, *Gray*, Cat. Gen. & Subg. B. no. 484 (1855); Hand-l. i. no. 695 (1869).

Xenocichla, Hartlaub, Ornith. Westafrica's, p. 86 (1857); Cassin, Proc. Ac. Philad. 1859, p. 44.

Xenocraugus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 74 (1863).

Xenodacnis, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1873, p. 311, pl. iv. figs. 1, 2.

Xenogenys, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 54 (1850).

Xenophasia, Strickland, Ann. Mag. N. H. vi. p. 420 (1841). — Zenophasia, Sw.

**Xenopicus**, Baird, Reports Expl. and Surv. ix. pt. 2, Zool. p. 83 (1858); Malherbe, Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. 221 (1862).

Xenopipo, Cabanis, Arch. f. Naturgesch. xiii. pt. 1, p. 235 (1847); in Schomburgk's Reisen in Brit.-Guiana, iii. p. 697 (1848).

**Xenopirostris**, *Bp. ex Lafr*. C. G. A. i. p. 366 (1850); C. R. xxxviii. pp. 386, 532 (1854); C. S. O. p. 20 (1854).

**Xenops**, *Illiger*, Prodromus, p. 213 (1811); Lesson, Centur. Zool. pp. 60, 101, pls. xvi., xxxvi. (1830).

Xenorhynchus, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 106 (1855).

Xenospingus, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1867, p. 348.

Xenurus, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 973.

Xenus, Kaup, Natürl. Syst. p. 115 (1829).

**Xeocephalus**, *Gray*, Hand-l. i. no. 1237 (1869). = **X**EOCEPHUS, Bp.

Xeocephus, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 652 (1854); C. S. O. p. 48 (1854).

Xerophila, Gould, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 175; Birds of Austr. iii. pl. 67, or pt. xv. (1844); Handb. B. Austr. i. p. 382 (1865).

Xiphidiopicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 11 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Xiphidiopipo, Sundevall, Meth. Avium, p. 73 (1872). =Xiphidiopicus, Bp.

Xiphidiopterus, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xviii (1852); Bp. C. R. xliii. p. 418 (1856).

Xiphidiorhynchus, Reichenb. Vögel Neuholland, ii. Abth. 1, p. 28 (1845).

Xiphirhynchus, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xi. pt. 1, p. 175 (1842).

Xiphocolaptes, Lesson, Rev. Zool. iii. p. 269 (1840).

Xipholena, Gloger, Hand- u. Hilfsb. p. 320 (1842).

Xiphorhamphus, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xii. pt. 2, p. 947 (1843); Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 147 (1849).

**Xiphorhynchus**, Swains. Zool. Journ. iii. p. 354 (1827); Phil. Mag. i. p. 440 (1827). Ziphorhynchus, Sw. Classific. B. ii. p. 313 (1837).

Xolmis, Boie, Isis, 1826, p. 973, et 1828, p. 318; Sundevall, Kongl. Vetensk.-Ak. Handl. Stockholm, 1835, p. 81 (1836).

**Xylobucco**, *Bp*. C. G. A. i. p. 141 (1850); C. S. O. p. 26 (1854); C. V. Z. p. 12 (1854).

Xylocopus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 51 (1863).

**Xylocota**, Bp. C. S. O. p. 45 (1854); C. R. xli. p. 660 (1855), et xliii. p. 579 (1856).

Xylolepes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 108 (1863).

Xylopogon, Temminck [teste Gray, Gen. & Subg. B. no. 1539-(1855)].

**Xylurgus**, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. iv. pt. 2, p. 50 (1863).

### Y.

Yetapa, Lesson, Traité d'Orn. p. 387 (1831); Compl. d. Buffon, viii. p. 363 (1837); éd. 2, ii. p. 393 (1848).

Yphantes, Vieillot, Analyse, pp. 33, 70 (1816); Nouv. Dict. d'Hist.
Nat. iii. p. 214 (1816); Galerie Ois, i. p. 123, pl. 87 (1825).

Ypophæna, Bp. C. S. O. p. 23 (1854).

Ypophaia, Bp. C. R. xxxviii. p. 389 (1854).

Yuhina, *Hodgson*, Asiatic Research. xix. p. 165 (1836); Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xiv. pt. 2, p. 561 (1845), et xxiv. p. 575 (1855).

Yungipicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 8 (1854); C. S. O. p. 25 (1854).

Yunx, Linn. S. N. i. p. 172 (1766); Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat. p. 480 (1777); Gm. S. N. i. p. 423 (1788).

#### Z.

Zamelodia, Coues, Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club, v. p. 98 (1880).

Zanclostomus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 323 (1837); Birds of W. Africa, ii. p. 183, pl. 19 (1837).

Zanthomiza, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 326 (1837).

Zanthopygia, Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. pt. 1, p. 123 (1847). Xanthopygia, Blyth, Cat. B. Mus. Asiatic Soc. p. 154 (1849).

Zanthornis, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 274 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 304 (1838).

Zaporina, Forster, Synop. Cat. Brit. Birds, p. 59 (1817).

Zapornia, Leach, Syst. Cat. Mamm. & Birds Brit. Mus. p. 34 (1816).

Zaprium, Coues, in Kidder's Nat. Hist. Kerguelen Is. p. 34 (1875), in Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 2, p. 34.

**Zebrapicus**, *Malherbe*, Mém. l'Acad. Metz, xxx. pp. 316, 360 (1849); Monogr. Picidées, ii. p. 223 (1862).

Zebrilus, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 138 (1855); C. R. xl. p. 723 (1855).

Zebripicus, Bp. C. V. Z. p. 11 (1854). = Zebrapicus, Malherbe.

Zenaida, Bp. Comp. List Birds of Eur. & N. A. p. 41 (1838); C. G. A. ii. p. 82 (1854); C. S. O. p. 36 (1854); C. R. xl. pp. 97, 98 (1855); Cat. Ois. Eur. p. 21 (1856); Ig. Pig., Introd. p. 8, pl. exxxiii. (1857).

Zenaidura, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 84 (1854); C. S. O. p. 36 (1854); C. R. xl. pp. 96, 220 (1855); Ic. Pig., Introd. p. 8 (1857). Zenadura, Bryant, Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. xi. p. 96 (1866).

Zenoida, Des Murs, in Chenu's Encycl. d'Hist. Nat. Ois. vi. p. 49 (1856).

Zenophasia, Swains. Animals in Menageries, p. 351 (1838).

Zenops, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 317 (1837); Animals in Menageries, p. 352 (1838).

Zeocephus, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. iv. p. 342 (1879). = Xeocephus, Bonap.

Zephyritis, Mulsant et Verr. Essai Class. Méth. Troch. p. 87 (1865); or Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xii. p. 231 (1866).

Zetetes, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 87 (1859).

Ziphorhynchus, Swains. Classific. B. ii. p. 313 (1837). = XIPHORHUS, Sw.

Zodalia, Mulsant et Verr. Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouch. iii. p. 281 (1877).

Zonaeginthus, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 171 (1851).

Zonaenas, see Zonoenas.

Zonaida, Reichenb. Avium Syst. pl. xxiii. (1849). = Zenaida, Bp.

Zonerodius, Salvadori, Ann. Mus. Genova, xviii. p. 336 (1882); Orn. Papuasia, iii. p. 368 (1882).

Zonibyx, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xviii (1852).

Zonoenas, Reichenb. Natürl. Syst. Vögel, p. xxvi (1852). Zonoena, Reichenb. Naturgesch. Tauben, p. 112 (1862). Zonaenas, Bp. C. G. A. ii. p. 37 (1854).

Zonogastris, Cabanis, Mus. Hein. i. p. 172 (1851).

Zonotrichia, Swains. Fauna Bor.-Amer., Birds, p. 493 (1831); Classific. B. ii. p. 288 (1838).

Zooteropisylvia, Württemberg, MS. See Baldamus, Naumannia, 1857, p. 432, et Heugl. J. f. O. 1867, p. 295, typogr. err. for Zosteropisylvia.

Zoothera, Vigors, P. Z. S. 1831, p. 172; Gould, Century Birds Himalaya Mts. pl. 22 (1832).

Zosteropisylvia, see Zooteropisylvia.

Zosterops, Vigors et Horsf. Trans. Linn. Soc. xv. p. 234 (1826).

## APPENDIX.

### I. LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL ABBREVIATED TITLES OF WORKS QUOTED.

Most of the titles of the works quoted in the foregoing pages have been given nearly in full so as to save the necessity of a long list of abbreviations, and the trouble in constantly having to refer back to see what such abbreviations mean. But the following abbreviations have been used for certain publications frequently referred to.

- "Bp. C. G. A."—Conspectus Generum Avium. Auctore C. L. Bonaparte. 2 vols. 8vo. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1849-57.
- "Bp. C. S. O."—Conspectus Systematis Ornithologiæ. By C. L. Bonaparte. [The pages quoted are from a separate copy of this paper, which was published in the 'Annales des Sciences Naturelles,' Paris, sér. 4, vol. i. (1854), pp. 105–152. The pages in the 'Annales' may be found by adding 104 to those given in the present work.]
- "Bp. C. V. A."—Conspectus Volucrum Anisodactylorum. By C. L. Bonaparte. [Estratto dall' Ateneo italiano, no. 11, agosto 1854.]
- "Bp. C. V. Z."—Conspectus Volucrum Zygodactylorum. By C. L. Bonaparte. [Estratto dall' Ateneo italiano, no. 8, maggio 1854.]
- "Bp. Ic. Pig."—Iconographie des Pigeons non Figurés par Madame Knip dans les deux volumes de MM. Temminck et Florent Prevost. Par C. L. Bonaparte. Folio. Paris, 1857.
- "Bp. Iconogr. F. I."—Iconografia della Fauna Italica, per le quattro classi degli Animali Vertebrati. Di C. L. Bonaparte. 3 vols. Folio. Roma, 1832-41.
- "Bp. Saggio."—Saggio di una Distribuzione Metodica degli Animali Vertebrati. Di C. L. Bonaparte. 8vo. Roma, 1831.
- "C. R."--Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris.
- "J. f. O."—Journal für Ornithologie.
- "P. Z. S."-Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London.

- II. TITLES OF SOME OF THE MOST IMPORTANT LISTS OF THE GENERA
  OF BIRDS PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED.
- Gray (George Robert).—A List of the Genera of Birds, with their Synonyms, and an indication of the typical Species of each Genus.

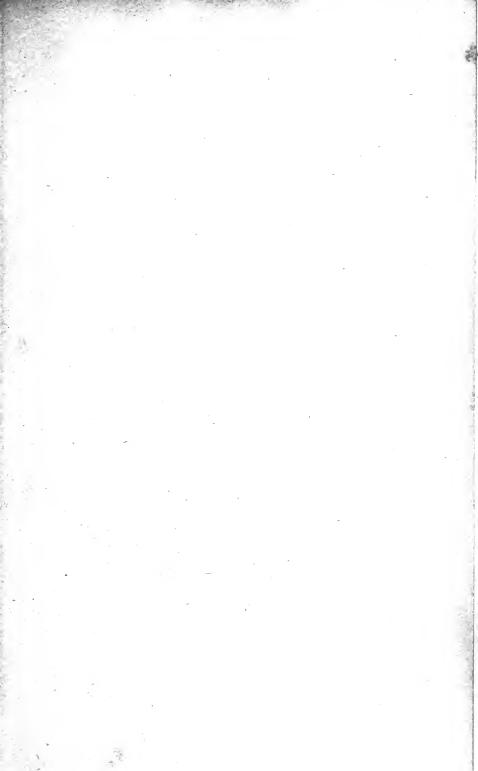
  8vo. London, 1840.
- —. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1841.
- ---. Appendix to 'A List of the Genera of Birds.' 8vo. London, 1842.
- Agassiz (Louis).—Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens Nomina Systematica Generum Animalium tam Viventium quam Fossilium.

  4to. Soloduri, 1842-46.
- Gray (George Robert).—Genera of Birds: comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each Genus, and an extensive list of species referred to their several genera. Illustrated by D. W. MITCHELL. 3 vols. Folio. London, 1844-49.
- Bonaparte (Charles Lucien).—Conspectus Generum Avium. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1849-57.
- Gray (George Robert).—Catalogue of the Genera and Subgenera of Birds contained in the British Museum. 12mo. London, 1855.
- —... Hand-List of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1869-71.
- Giebel (Christoph. Gottfried).—Thesaurus Ornithologiæ. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomenclator sämmtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel, nebst Synonymen und geographischer Verbreitung. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872-77.
- Marschall (Augustus de).—Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica Generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita sub auspiciis et sumptibus C. R. Societatis zoologico-botanicæ.

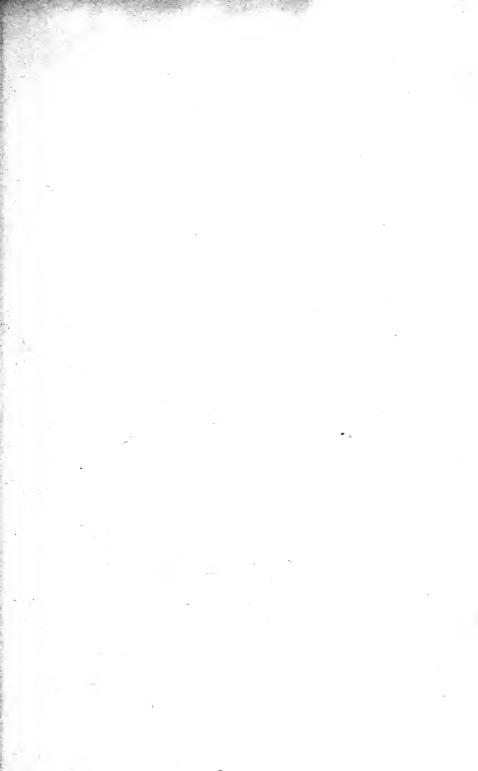
  8vo. Vindobonæ, 1873.
- Scudder (Samuel Hubbard).—Nomenclator Zoologicus. An alphabetical list of all generic names that have been employed by naturalists for recent and fossil animals from the earliest times to the close of the year 1879. In two Parts. I. Supplemental list. II. Universal Index.

  8vo. Washington, 1882.

  (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. No. 19.)







# THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW

# RENEWED BOOKS ARE SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE RECALL

LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

Book Slip-25m-6,'66 (G3855s4)458

# Nº 196450

Waterhouse, F.H.
Index generum avium.

QL677 W37

LIBRARY UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS

